Flygtningenævnets baggrundsmateriale

Bilagsnr.:	**1272**
Land:	Afghanistan
Kilde:	Special Inspector General for Afghanistan Reconstruction (SIGAR)
Titel:	Quarterly Report to the United States Congress
Udgivet:	30. oktober 2021
Optaget på baggrundsmaterialet:	2. december 2021

SIGAR

Special Inspector General for Afghanistan Reconstruction

OCT 30 2021

QUARTERLY REPORT TO THE UNITED STATES CONGRESS

The National Defense Authorization Act for FY 2008 (Pub. L. No. 110-181) established the Special Inspector General for Afghanistan Reconstruction (SIGAR).

SIGAR's oversight mission, as defined by the legislation, is to provide for the independent and objective

- conduct and supervision of audits and investigations relating to the programs and operations funded with amounts appropriated or otherwise made available for the reconstruction of Afghanistan.
- leadership and coordination of, and recommendations on, policies designed to promote economy, efficiency, and effectiveness in the administration of the programs and operations, and to prevent and detect waste, fraud, and abuse in such programs and operations.
- means of keeping the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Defense fully and currently informed about problems and deficiencies relating to the administration of such programs and operation and the necessity for and progress on corrective action.

Afghanistan reconstruction includes any major contract, grant, agreement, or other funding mechanism entered into by any department or agency of the U.S. government that involves the use of amounts appropriated or otherwise made available for the reconstruction of Afghanistan.

As required by the National Defense Authorization Act for FY 2018 (Pub. L. No. 115-91), this quarterly report has been prepared in accordance with the Quality Standards for Inspection and Evaluation issued by the Council of the Inspectors General on Integrity and Efficiency.

Source: Pub. L. No. 110-181, National Defense Authorization Act for FY 2008, 1/28/2008, Pub. L. No. 115-91, National Defense Authorization Act for FY 2018, 12/12/2017.

(For a list of the congressionally mandated contents of this report, see Appendix A.)

Cover photo:
An Afghan man hands his ailing infant up to a U.S. Marine from the crowd trying to evacuate from Hamid Karzai International Airport in Kabul, August 2021. (AFP photo by Omar Haidari)

PUBLISHED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CIGIE QUALITY STANDARDS FOR INSPECTION AND EVALUATION.

To Congress, the Secretaries of State and Defense, and the American people, I hereby submit SIGAR's 53rd quarterly report on the status of reconstruction in Afghanistan.

This quarter, the United States completed its withdrawal from Afghanistan, the U.S.-supported Afghan government and security forces collapsed, and the Taliban took over the country after nearly 20 years of fighting.

This outcome, which General Mark Milley, the chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, has called "a strategic failure," took place after the United States appropriated $146 billion to rebuild Afghanistan. More important, it took place after some 2,400 American service members, and at least 1,233 contractors, including 45 Americans, lost their lives in that country. Meanwhile more than 21,000 service members and 1,427 contractors, including 38 Americans, were wounded.

As this report describes, U.S.-funded reconstruction has now paused in Afghanistan, with the exception of some humanitarian aid to address drought-aggravated food shortages and a COVID-19-aggravated health crisis. The single costliest reconstruction effort, training and equipping the Afghan National Defense and Security Forces (ANDSF), had a price tag of $89 billion. Today, the ANDSF no longer exist. Other reconstruction objectives, such as to assist women and girls or to establish the rule of law, are under direct threat from the new Taliban regime.

These are sobering facts, and we owe all who served in Afghanistan—as well as the American taxpayer—an accurate accounting of why the 20-year U.S. mission in Afghanistan ended so abruptly, with so little to show for it.

In August, SIGAR supplied some answers with its 11th and most-read lessons-learned report, *What We Need to Learn: Lessons from Twenty Years of Afghanistan Reconstruction*. The report examines the past two decades of U.S. reconstruction efforts in Afghanistan. It received worldwide media coverage, and in the month it was released, SIGAR's content on Twitter was viewed over 2.2 million times. The report details how the U.S. government struggled to develop a coherent strategy, understand how long the reconstruction mission would take, ensure its projects were sustainable, staff the mission with trained professionals, account for the challenges posed by insecurity, tailor efforts to the Afghan context, and understand the impact of programs.

SIGAR's work has demonstrated that no single policy decision or Administration led to the failure of the U.S. reconstruction effort. Rather, it was a series of mistaken decisions, made over two decades, with converging and deleterious impacts, that led us to this point. The seeds of Afghanistan's collapse were sown well before President Ashraf Ghani fled and Taliban fighters strolled into Kabul.

But the questions before us now are, what could have been done differently and what must the United States prepare to do differently in the future? And, as we describe in Section One of this report, these are the very questions to which Congress has asked SIGAR to turn its attention.

Specifically, Congressional committees this quarter have asked SIGAR to evaluate (1) the factors leading to the collapse of the Afghan government; (2) the factors leading to the collapse of the ANDSF; (3) the status of U.S. funding appropriated or obligated for reconstruction programs in Afghanistan, including active or pending contracts; (4) the extent of Taliban access to U.S. assistance, equipment, or weapons provided to the Afghan government and opportunities for recouping those losses; and (5) the status of potential risks to the Afghan people and civil society organizations, including Afghan women and girls, journalists, educational institutions, health-care operations, and nongovernmental institutions, resulting from the Taliban's return to power.

Additionally, Congress has asked SIGAR to conduct a joint audit with the inspectors general of the Departments of State, Defense (DOD), and the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID) of the Special Immigrant Visa program that brings Afghans who have worked for the U.S. government to this country.

SIGAR has responded to these requests by setting up a number of task forces within the agency composed of staff members from each of its directorates. The groups include trained auditors, investigators, researchers, methodologists, and editors tasked with producing fully documented reports in accordance with established federal standards for evaluations. SIGAR expects to complete the work in 2022, and for the resulting reports to serve not only as forensic inquiries into the origins of the events of summer 2021, but also as useful cautionary and instructive guides to future contingency and reconstruction operations.

The days and weeks since the Taliban takeover of Afghanistan have been personally and professionally fraught for our SIGAR staff. Although we were able to successfully evacuate all our U.S. and locally employed Afghan staff from Kabul in August, many other Afghan colleagues with whom we have worked closely for the past decade or more remain trapped in the country and at risk of reprisal. Like many, SIGAR remains concerned about the pace of relief for these individuals and will continue to work with the Administration and Congress to bring them to safety.

Despite these tumultuous events, SIGAR remained productive throughout the quarter, issuing four performance-audit reports and five financial-audit reports.

Much of that work turns out to be useful to help answer the Congressional questions directed to SIGAR. The first performance audit reviewed whether the Afghan government had been making progress toward achieving its anticorruption objectives, addressing the impunity of powerful individuals, and meeting international commitments. The second audit found that State and USAID did not develop strategies or plans for future reconstruction efforts following Afghan peace negotiations, nor a plan detailing how reconstruction activities would be revised based on other possible outcomes and risks. The third audit assessed the Combined Security Transition Command-Afghanistan's (CSTC-A) failure to hold the ANDSF to account

by enforcing the conditions CSTC-A had established to make it stronger, more professional, and more self-reliant. The fourth audit examined DOD's management and oversight of the NATO Afghan National Army Trust Fund since 2014, and its associated challenges.

The five financial audits of U.S.-funded projects to rebuild Afghanistan identified $11,297,874 in questioned costs as a result of internal-control deficiencies and noncompliance issues. These financial audits covered a range of topics including State's Office of Antiterrorism Assistance Program, DOD's support for the Law Enforcement Professionals Program, and USAID's Strengthening Education in Afghanistan II Project.

During the reporting period, SIGAR criminal investigations resulted in one guilty plea, one sentencing, and over $53,000 in fines and restitutions.

Although the U.S. mission in Afghanistan has largely ended for now, SIGAR will continue its work to get to the bottom of why reconstruction efforts failed the way they did and to ensure that the U.S. government is offered a comprehensive and documented array of the lessons to be learned from the collapse.

Sincerely,

John F. Sopko

This report summarizes SIGAR's oversight work and updates developments in four major areas of reconstruction efforts in Afghanistan from July 1 to September 30, 2021.*

During this reporting period, SIGAR issued 11 audits, evaluations, and other products assessing U.S. efforts to build the Afghan security forces, improve governance, facilitate economic and social development, and combat the production and sale of narcotics. In this period, SIGAR criminal investigations resulted in one guilty plea, one sentencing, and over $53,000 in fines and restitutions.

SIGAR OVERVIEW

AUDITS AND INSPECTIONS

This quarter, SIGAR issued four performance audit reports and five financial-audit reports.

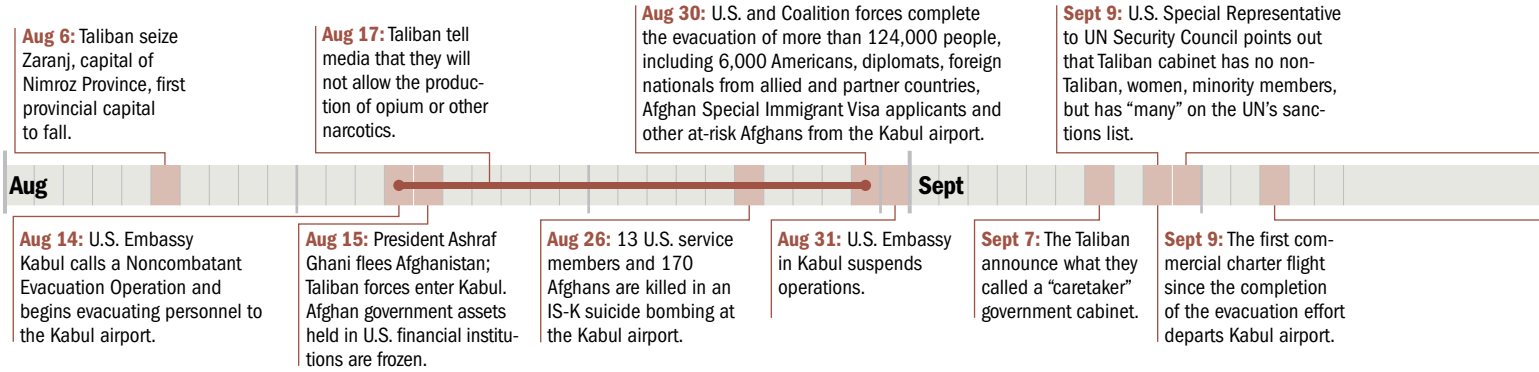
The **performance audit reports** examine:

- whether the Afghan government had been making progress toward achieving its anticorruption objectives, addressing impunity of powerful individuals, and meeting international commitments
- the failure of the State Department (State) and the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID) to develop strategies or plans for future reconstruction efforts following Afghan peace negotiations
- the failure of the Combined Security Transition Command-Afghanistan's (CSTC-A) to hold the Afghan National Defense and Security Forces (ANDSF) to account by enforcing the conditions it established to make it stronger, more professional, and more self-reliant
- the Department of Defense's (DOD) management and oversight of the NATO Afghan National Army Trust Fund since 2014, and its associated challenges

The five **financial-audit reports** identify $11,297,874 in questioned costs as a result of internal-control deficiencies and noncompliance issues.

KEY EVENTS, AUGUST 1–OCTOBER 30

July 1: U.S. forces withdraw from Bagram Airbase, the last major base outside of Kabul.
July 12: CSTC-A, the command responsible for much of the train, advise, and assist mission to the ANDSF, ends and transitions to DSCMO-A.
July 21: Taliban have captured around half of Afghanistan's roughly 400 district centers.



LESSONS LEARNED

SIGAR's Lessons Learned Program released its 11th **lessons-learned report**: *What We Need to Learn: Lessons from Twenty Years of Afghanistan Reconstruction*. The report examines the past two decades of the U.S. reconstruction effort in Afghanistan. It details how the U.S. government struggled to develop a coherent strategy, understand how long the reconstruction mission would take, ensure its projects were sustainable, staff the mission with trained professionals, account for the challenges posed by insecurity, tailor efforts to the Afghan context, and understand the impact of programs.

A Lessons Learned Program report on the role of police in conflict will be issued later this year.

INVESTIGATIONS

During the reporting period, SIGAR investigations resulted in one guilty plea, one sentencing, and over $53,000 in fines and restitutions. SIGAR initiated two new cases and closed 21, bringing the total number of ongoing investigations to 74.

Investigations highlights include:

- the guilty plea of Naim Ismail, an investment-firm vice president, for running a Ponzi scheme that defrauded individual and corporate victims of over $15 million
- the guilty plea of a U.S. Army National Guardsman for the theft of government property while serving as a senior supply sergeant in Afghanistan
- a $400,000 civil settlement from a former Overseas Private Investment Corporation (OPIC) lawyer involved with fraud and false claims related to the construction of the Kabul Grand Hotel and the Kabul Grand Residences

RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS

SIGAR's Research and Analysis Directorate issued its 53rd *Quarterly Report to the United States Congress*.

* As provided in its authorizing statute, SIGAR may also report on products and events issued or occurring after September 30, 2021, up to the publication date of this report. Unless otherwise noted, all afghani-to-U.S. dollar conversions used in this report are derived by averaging the last six months of exchange-rate data available through Da Afghanistan Bank (www.dab.gov.af), then rounding to the nearest afghani. Data as of October 8, 2021.

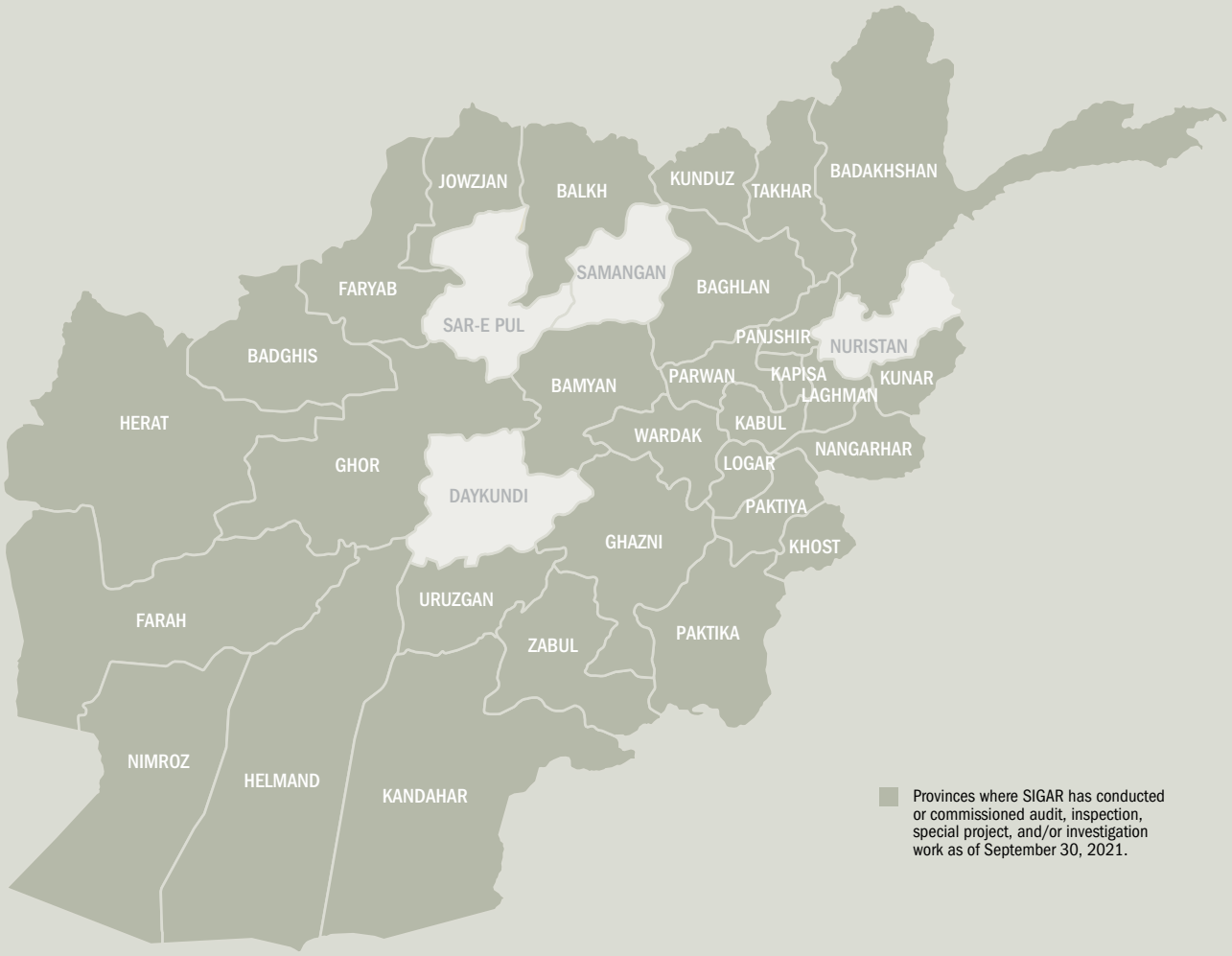

JOWZJAN
BALKH
KUNDUZ
TAKHAR
BADAKHSHAN
SAMANGAN
FARYAB
BAGHLAN
SAR-E PUL
PANJSHIR
NURISTAN
BADGHIS
BAMYAN
PARWAN
KAPISA
KUNAR
LAGHMAN
HERAT
WARDAK
KABUL
NANGARHAR
GHOR
LOGAR
DAYKUNDI
PAKTIYA
GHAZNI
KHOST
URUZGAN
FARAH
ZABUL
PAKTIKA
NIMROZ
HELMAND
KANDAHAR
Provinces where SIGAR has conducted or commissioned audit, inspection, special project, and/or investigation work as of September 30, 2021.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1

SECTION 2

SECTION 3

SECTION 4

APPENDICES

"It is obvious to all of us that the war in Afghanistan did not end on the terms that we wanted, with the Taliban now in power in Kabul. ... The war was a strategic failure."

—General Mark Milley,
Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff

Source: Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, General Mark Milley, "Testimony before the House Armed Services Committee on Ending the U.S. Military Mission in Afghanistan," U.S. House of Representatives, 9/29/2021.

1 SIGAR TACKLES QUESTIONS FROM THE COLLAPSE

ESSAY CONTENTS

Photo on previous page
Taliban fighters and local residents atop an Afghan National Army vehicle in Laghman Province on August 15, 2021. (AFP photo)

SIGAR TACKLES QUESTIONS FROM THE COLLAPSE

America's 20-year war in Afghanistan unraveled in less than four months. On April 14, 2021, President Joseph R. Biden announced that in keeping with the Trump administration's February 2020 U.S.-Taliban agreement, he would withdraw U.S. military forces from Afghanistan by September 11 (later changed to August 31). Soon thereafter:[1]

- During May, U.S. air strikes in support of Afghan forces decreased, and the Taliban stepped up attacks in Zabul, Ghazni, Logar, and Helmand Provinces.
- On July 1, U.S. forces quit the major facility of Bagram Airbase, 45 miles north of Kabul.[2]
- On August 6, the Taliban seized control of Zaranj, capital of Nimroz Province on the border with Iran. The city was the first provincial capital to fall; most of its defenders offered no resistance.
- On August 12–13, Kandahar and Herat, Afghanistan's second- and third-largest cities, fell to the Taliban and the United States announced 3,000 U.S. troops (with 2,000 more announced on August 14) would go to Afghanistan to evacuate diplomats, civilians, and Afghans who had worked for the United States.
- On August 15, Afghan President Ashraf Ghani left the country and the Taliban took control of Kabul and its government buildings.

On August 31, U.S. Embassy Kabul posted a notice on its website: "The U.S. Embassy in Kabul suspended operations on August 31, 2021. … We will continue to assist U.S. citizens and their families in Afghanistan from Doha, Qatar."[3] That same day, the last U.S. evacuation aircraft left Kabul's Hamid Karzai International Airport.

QUESTIONS AND TASKS

The swift collapse of Afghanistan's security forces and government during the summer of 2021 left much of the internationally funded reconstruction effort there in ruins or in suspension—and also left a mountain of anxieties,

doubts, and questions about the future of the country and its people under the new Taliban regime. Congress has turned to SIGAR for answers.

Some of the most salient questions—Why? How? and What now?—were posed to SIGAR in a September 10 letter cosigned by the chairs and ranking members of the House Committee on Oversight and Reform and its Subcommittee on National Security. In its letter, the Committee asked SIGAR to:

> conduct a review to examine the underlying causes that may have contributed to the rapid collapse last month of the government of Afghanistan and the Afghan National Defense and Security Forces (ANDSF), any potential loss or compromise of U.S. reconstruction assistance resulting from the Taliban's return to power, and the ramifications of the U.S. military and diplomatic withdrawal for U.S. national security and the people of Afghanistan.[4]

The letter continued with a more detailed breakdown of issues for SIGAR to report on, including:[5]

- "any chronic weaknesses" since 2002 that undermined the Afghan government's authority or legitimacy
- relative success or failure of U.S. reconstruction efforts since 2002
- an accounting of U.S. assistance to Afghan security forces
- status of U.S. funding appropriated or obligated for reconstruction programs in Afghanistan, including active or pending contracts
- extent of Taliban access to U.S. assistance, equipment, or weapons provided to the Afghan government, and opportunities for recouping losses
- "the status of and potential risks to the Afghan people and civil society organizations, including Afghan women and girls, journalists, educational institutions, health care operations, and non-government institutions resulting from the Taliban's return to power"

"Given two decades of U.S. and Coalition investments in Afghanistan's future," the Committee members wrote, "it is crucial that the Special Inspector General for Afghanistan Reconstruction (SIGAR) continue its important work on behalf of Congress and the American people to document the relative successes and failures of our reconstruction mission in Afghanistan, particularly in light of the Afghan government's capitulation to the Taliban."[6]

SIGAR is in fact continuing its work—including, as appropriate or directed, coordinating with inspectors general at DOD, State, and USAID—in response to the request of the House committee and subcommittee. SIGAR began by constituting working groups to conduct separate evaluations on the collapse of the Afghan government and its national security forces. The groups include trained auditors, investigators, researchers,

methodologists, and editors tasked with producing fully documented reports in accordance with established federal standards for evaluations. SIGAR expects the work to be completed in 2022, and to serve not only as a forensic inquiry into the origins of the events of summer 2021, but also as cautionary and instructive guides to future contingency and reconstruction operations.

Additional requests for SIGAR oversight work came a few days after the House committee request. On September 23, 2021, the full House voted 316 to 113 to adopt H.R. 4350, the National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) for Fiscal Year 2022.[7] The full Senate had not taken action on its version of the bill as this report went to press.

The House version of the FY 2022 NDAA directs SIGAR to produce reports for the House and Senate Armed Services Committees and the Secretary of Defense. A report due by March 1, 2022, would be "an evaluation of the performance of the ANDSF for the period between February 2020 and August 2021," to include reasons for the ANDSF failure, the impact of the U.S. military withdrawal on the ANDSF, aspects of the U.S. train-advise-assist mission since 2001 that affected recent ANDSF performance, and the current status of U.S.-provided equipment and U.S.-trained ANDSF personnel.[8]

During floor consideration of the NDAA, the House adopted an amendment directing SIGAR to investigate and report on the types of U.S.-provided military equipment left in Afghanistan, whether the Taliban control them, whether Afghan government officials fled the country with U.S. funds, and other matters. The amendment requires SIGAR to report results in its quarterly reports to Congress and issue a final report.[9]

On September 30, 2021, U.S. Representative Ami Bera of California, chairman of the House Foreign Affairs Committee's Subcommittee on Asia, the Pacific, Central Asia, and Nonproliferation, wrote to SIGAR and to the inspectors general of DOD, State, and USAID asking them to conduct "a comprehensive joint audit of the Special Immigrant Visa (SIV) process in Afghanistan." The Congressman's letter said although the Afghan SIV program was created to provide "a lifesaving path to resettlement for Afghan nationals who have assisted U.S. military and government officials," backlogs can extend processing times to more than three years. "These delays put our Afghan allies at an increased risk of facing violent retribution by the Taliban."[10]

Most recently, an October 5 letter from the House Committee on Oversight and Reform and its Subcommittee on National Security asked SIGAR to submit the classified supplements to its quarterly reports since January 2015 to DOD, State, and USAID for declassification review. "As Congress and the American people evaluate and reflect on nearly two decades of U.S. involvement in Afghanistan," the letter said, "the

declassification and release of information related to the war will be critical in our effort to learn lessons for the future."[11]

Other informational activities have been more immediate, also responding to Capitol Hill requests. As of mid-October, IG Sopko had testified before a Congressional committee and conducted four Member-level briefings, while SIGAR Congressional-relations staff had held more than 20 briefings for staff of committees and Member offices.[12]

IMPORTANT QUESTIONS REMAIN

SIGAR will apply its full resources to answering these and any subsequent requests from Congress. But it will not be starting from a blank slate. SIGAR has already published numerous reports on the weaknesses of reconstruction since the agency was established in 2008,[13] and more are in the pipeline.

As of September 30, 2021, SIGAR has issued more than 430 financial audits or evaluations, 11 Lessons Learned Program reports, 191 special-project reports, four *High-Risk List* reports, and 53 quarterly reports to Congress. Meanwhile, SIGAR's Investigations Directorate continues its law-enforcement and investigative work that leads to criminal referrals, indictments, convictions or pleas based on criminal-information charges by prosecutors, and referrals for possible suspension or debarment of federal contractors. The directorate currently is conducting 74 active investigations.

SIGAR's Audits and Inspections Directorate has 30 financial audits under way, as of September 30, 2021, including audits of Afghanistan reconstruction projects involving Dyncorp, Raytheon, The Asia Foundation, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Save the Children Federation, and others. Meanwhile, SIGAR's Lessons Learned Program issued its 11th report this quarter and is completing another one dealing with police in the Afghanistan conflict.

The official American presence in Afghanistan has ended—for the time being, at least—but completing work under way and responding to these new information requests is of more than historical importance. Audits, evaluations, and investigations can reveal useful information about the competence, reliability, and integrity of companies and organizations with which the federal government deals; the economy, efficiency, and effectiveness of federal agencies undertaking humanitarian and developmental work; and can lead to administrative or criminal accountability for negligence, bribery, waste, fraud, and abuse.

SIGAR is uniquely positioned to carry out this kind of oversight work. Its authorizing statute gives it whole-of-government authority to examine the operations, funding, and effectiveness of any federal department or agency using appropriated funds for Afghanistan reconstruction—a capability

unique within the federal IG community. Until August 15, SIGAR also maintained a long-term presence in Afghanistan, with some staffers serving on multiyear deployments (as distinct from standard 12-month or less tours employed by most agencies, with the attendant loss of institutional memory). During most of SIGAR's presence in Afghanistan, it was the largest single U.S. oversight agency there. Its established relations with Afghan employees, nongovernmental organizations, and ministries give it a valuable pool of contacts for collecting additional information as new research tasks require.

'A LONE WOLF HOWLING IN THE WILDERNESS'

No federal entity is on public record predicting the precise timing or the startling speed of the collapse of the Afghan government and security forces. SIGAR's July 30, 2021, quarterly report to Congress, however, described the ongoing Taliban offensive and noted that "In some districts ANDSF forces put up some level of resistance and conducted a tactical [fighting] retreat, while in others they surrendered or fled in disorder," adding "Particularly concerning was the speed and ease with which the Taliban seemingly wrested control of districts in Afghanistan's northern provinces, once a bastion of anti-Taliban sentiment."[14]

SIGAR has reported for years on serious problems and worrisome portents in areas like security, rule of law, corruption, government capability and legitimacy, fiscal capacity, and sustainability of institutions and programs.

In 2013, Inspector General Sopko testified before the House Committee on Oversight and Government Reform, saying in part: "SIGAR has repeatedly identified a number of serious ongoing challenges to this historic reconstruction effort. These systemic problems, which apply to all U.S. assistance in Afghanistan, include the following five primary areas of concern:"[15]

- inadequate planning
- poor quality assurance
- poor security
- questionable sustainability
- pervasive corruption

These and other concerns such as women's rights, ministerial capacity, and proper execution of on-budget assistance, education, and health care resonate throughout SIGAR products from its earliest years. For example, in 2013 testimony before a subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, Inspector General Sopko summarized four years of SIGAR work regarding the status of Afghan women and programs intended to improve their lot. He described audit findings that insecurity, cultural and

social constraints, and inadequate numbers of female poll workers were restricting women's ability to participate in elections, and that lack of coordination between State and USAID had prevented Congress from getting complete information on how appropriated funds had been used to help Afghan women and girls.[16]

In 2014, SIGAR's very first biennial *High-Risk List* for a new session of Congress warned that much of the U.S. reconstruction effort "risks being wasted because the Afghans cannot sustain the investment without massive continued donor support," and specifically cautioned that "Ensuring that Afghanistan never again becomes a haven for international terrorists depends on the ANSF's [Afghan National Security Forces] ability to secure the country. But under current and future plans, the ANSF is not fiscally sustainable."[17] That same high-risk report also included a warning that "The Afghans lacked the capacity—in both personnel numbers and expertise—to operate and maintain both the SMW's [Special Mission Wing] existing fleet of 30 aging aircraft and a planned fleet of 48 new aircraft costing a total of $771.8 million."[18] This chronic problem of capability and sustainability was reported in subsequent *High-Risk Lists* and has been cited as a factor in the Afghan security forces' failure in 2021.

The succession of researched and documented findings of problems, warnings of consequences, and recommendations for improvement continued right into the crisis year of 2021. SIGAR's *2021 High-Risk List*, released in March; its July 30 *Quarterly Report to the United States Congress*; and its recent Lessons Learned Program reports, *What We Need to Learn: Lessons from Twenty Years of Afghanistan Reconstruction* and *The Risk of Doing the Wrong Thing Perfectly: Monitoring and Evaluation of Reconstruction Contracting in Afghanistan* all documented ongoing problems and—once again—raised storm warnings.[19] The *What We Need to Learn* report not only attracted widespread media coverage, but in the month it was released, there were links appearing in more than 2.2 million reader engagements via SIGAR's Twitter feed.[20]

Many of SIGAR's recommendations have been adopted by the federal agencies involved in Afghanistan reconstruction, but strategic-level improvements were less often implemented. As Senator Charles Grassley of Iowa said on the Senate floor in September, "To the detriment of U.S. foreign policy and our national security, most of SIGAR's advice fell on deaf ears. SIGAR was like a lone wolf howling in the wilderness." The Senator added, "SIGAR has more work to do. … Congress needs to know why SIGAR's alarm bells on poor security, corruption and waste were largely ignored. They were unmistakable indicators of impending collapse."[21]

Professor Jennifer Brick Murtazashvili of the University of Pittsburgh and author of two books on modern Afghanistan, told a Brookings Institution interviewer on the very day the U.S. Embassy in Kabul closed that ultimately, the Afghan people "lost complete faith in the central

government. And once the donor support left, once the U.S. was gone, all of this was really laid bare. So it became impossible to ask Afghans to fight for an illegitimate government."[22]

For more effective and less wasteful reconstruction efforts, she added, "Read SIGAR … there's been reports for a decade or more coming from that office ... A lot of suggestions for how things could be made more effective, but really damning reports. We knew about this for a long time and we continued to do it."[23]

Anthony H. Cordesman, emeritus chair in strategy at the Center for Strategic and International Studies in Washington, DC, and former consultant to the Departments of State and Defense, recently declared that SIGAR is "an organization which—unlike so many study groups and commissions—has proven its ability to be objective and deal with the uncertainty of so many aspects of complex warfighting decision-making," adding that "SIGAR's [Congressional] mandate has to be extended almost immediately, along with its authority to collect key data, keep experienced personnel, and have full access on an interagency level."[24]

Any decision on that is of course a matter for Congressional judgment. But in any case, SIGAR will press on with its scheduled work, deliver products to satisfy the new requests and directives from Congress, and stand ready for new assignments as the causes and consequences of the Afghanistan collapse demand more study.

ESSAY ENDNOTES

1 Washington Post, "The shocking speed of the Taliban's advance: A visual timeline," 8/16/2021. washingtonpost.com/world/2021/08/16/taliban-timeline.
2 OUSD-P, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/9/2021.
3 U.S. Embassy Kabul, "Security Message: Suspension of Operations (August 31, 2021)," 8/31/2021. af.usembassy.gov/security-message-suspension-of-operations
4 U.S. House of Representatives, Committee on Oversight and Reform, letter to SIGAR, 9/10/2021, p. 1. The letter was cosigned by Committee Chair Caroline B. Maloney of New York and Ranking Member James Comer of Kentucky, and by Subcommittee on National Security Chair Stephen F. Lynch of Massachusetts and Ranking Member Glenn Grothman of Wisconsin.
5 U.S. House of Representatives, Committee on Oversight and Reform, letter to SIGAR, 9/10/2021, pp. 3–4.
6 U.S. House of Representatives, Committee on Oversight and Reform, letter to SIGAR, 9/10/2021, p. 1.
7 Congress.gov, "All Info - H.R.4350 - 117th Congress (2021-2022): National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2022," accessed 9/28/2021. https://www.congress.gov/bill/117th-congress/house-bill/4350/all-info.
8 House of Representatives, Report of the Committee on Armed Services on H.R. 4350, Report 117–118, 9/10/2021, p. 251. https://www.congress.gov/117/crpt/hrpt118/CRPT-117hrpt118.pdf
9 House of Representatives, H.R. 4350, National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2022 (short title), engrossed 9/23/2021, Sec. 1220C. https://www.congress.gov/117/bills/hr4350/BILLS-117hr4350eh.pdf
10 U.S. Representative Amerish "Ami" Bera, letter to SIGAR and the Inspectors General of State, Defense, and USAID, 9/30/2021.
11 Letter to SIGAR from Chairwoman Carolyn B. Maloney and Ranking Member James Comer, House Committee on Oversight and Reform; and from Chairman Stephen F. Lynch and Ranking Member Glenn Grothman, Subcommittee on National Security, 10/5/2021.
12 SIGAR, internal email from Congressional-relations office, 10/13/2021.
13 The original authorizing statute is Public Law No. 110-181 (the FY 2008 NDAA), §1229.
14 SIGAR, Quarterly Report to the United States Congress, 7/30/2021, p. 51.
15 Statement of John F. Sopko, Special Inspector General for Afghanistan Reconstruction, "Challenges Affecting U.S. Foreign Assistance to Afghanistan," Before the Committee on Oversight and Government Reform, U.S. House of Representatives, SIGAR 13-10T, 4/10/2013, p. 2. https://www.sigar.mil/pdf/testimony/SIGAR%2013-10T_%202013-4-10.pdf
16 Statement of John F. Sopko, Special Inspector General for Afghanistan Reconstruction, "Oversight Challenges and Their Implications for Afghan Women and Girls," Before the House Committee on Armed Services, Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations, SIGAR 14-8TY, 10/29/2013, p. 4.
17 SIGAR, High-Risk List, 12/2014, p. 6. https://www.sigar.mil/pdf/spotlight/High-Risk_List.pdf (The ANSF was later renamed Afghan National Defense and Security Forces, or ANDSF, comprising the national army and its air force, plus national police formations.)
18 SIGAR, High-Risk List, 12/2014, p. 14. https://www.sigar.mil/pdf/spotlight/High-Risk_List.pdf
19 These and many other products are online at the SIGAR website, www.sigar.mil.
20 SIGAR, internal email from public-affairs section, 10/13/2021.
21 U.S. Senator Chuck Grassley, "Afghanistan Collapse through the Lens of the Inspector General," floor remarks in the U.S. Senate, 9/27/2021. grassley.senate.gov/news/remarks/grassley-on-afghanistan-collapse-through-the-lens-of-the-inspector-general
22 Brookings Institution, Dollar & Sense podcast, "Why did state-building efforts in Afghanistan fail?" transcript of interview with Jennifer Brick Murtazashvili, 8/30/2021, p. 4. https://www.brookings.edu/wp-content/uploads/2021/08/DollarAndSense_Transcript_Why-did-state-building-efforts-in-Afghanistan-fail.pdf
23 Brookings Institution, Dollar & Sense podcast, "Why did state-building efforts in Afghanistan fail?" transcript of interview with Jennifer Brick Murtazashvili, 8/30/2021, p. 8. https://www.brookings.edu/wp-content/uploads/2021/08/DollarAndSense_Transcript_Why-did-state-building-efforts-in-Afghanistan-fail.pdf
24 Anthony H. Cordesman, CSIS, "Act Now to Save and Learn the Lessons of the Afghan War," commentary, 8/24/2021. csis.org/analysis/act-now-save-and-learn-lessons-afghan-war

"SIGAR, in its reports, pulled no punches. Report after report over the years exposed and documented grim allegations of weak security, systemic corruption, and waste—waste of taxpayers' dollars. Those core problems were brushed aside and allowed to eat away at the foundation of our commitment."

—Senator Charles Grassley

Source: Senator Charles Grassley, "Grassley On Afghanistan Collapse Through The Lens Of The Inspector General, Prepared Floor Remarks," www.grassley.senate.gov, 9/27/2021.

2 SIGAR OVERSIGHT

OVERSIGHT CONTENTS

Photo on previous page
Evacuation at Hamid Karzai International Airport, Kabul, August 2021. (DOD photo by Sgt. Samuel Ruiz)

SIGAR OVERSIGHT ACTIVITIES

This quarter, SIGAR issued 11 products. SIGAR work to date has identified approximately $3.92 billion in savings for the U.S. taxpayer.

SIGAR's Lessons Learned Program issued its 11th report, *What We Need to Learn: Lessons from Twenty Years of Afghanistan Reconstruction*. The report examines the past two decades of the U.S. reconstruction effort in Afghanistan. It details how the U.S. government struggled to develop a coherent strategy, understand how long the reconstruction mission would take, ensure its projects were sustainable, staff the mission with trained professionals, account for the challenges posed by insecurity, tailor efforts to the Afghan context, and understand the impact of programs.

SIGAR issued four performance audit reports this quarter:

- The first performance audit reviewed whether the Afghan government had been making progress toward achieving its anticorruption objectives, addressing impunity of powerful individuals, and meeting international commitments.
- The second audit found that the State Department (State) and the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID) did not develop strategies or plans for future reconstruction efforts following Afghan peace negotiations, nor a plan detailing how reconstruction activities would be revised based on other possible outcomes and risks.
- The third audit assessed the Combined Security Transition Command-Afghanistan's (CSTC-A) failure to hold the Afghan National Defense and Security Forces (ANDSF) to account by enforcing the conditions CSTC-A had established to make it stronger, more professional, and self-reliant.
- The fourth audit examined the Department of Defense's (DOD) management and oversight of the NATO Afghan National Army Trust Fund since 2014, and its associated challenges.

SIGAR also completed five financial audits of U.S.-funded projects to rebuild Afghanistan that identified $11,297,874 in questioned costs as a result of internal-control deficiencies and noncompliance issues. These financial audits covered a range of topics including State's Office of Antiterrorism Assistance Program, DOD's support for the Law Enforcement Professionals Program, and USAID's Strengthening Education in Afghanistan II project.

ISSUED PERFORMANCE AUDIT REPORTS

- SIGAR 21-47-AR: Afghanistan's Anti-Corruption Efforts: Corruption Remained a Serious Problem in the Afghan Government and More Tangible Action Was Required to Root It Out
- SIGAR 21-50-AR: Post-Peace Planning in Afghanistan: State and USAID Were Awaiting Results of Peace Negotiations Before Developing Future Reconstruction Plans
- SIGAR 22-03-AR: Conditions on Afghanistan Security Forces Funding: The Combined Security Transition Command-Afghanistan Rarely Assessed Compliance With or Enforced Funding Conditions, Then Used an Undocumented Approach
- SIGAR 22-04-AR: NATO Afghan National Army Trust Fund: DOD Did Not Fulfill Monitoring and Oversight Requirements; Evaluate Project Outcomes; or Align Projects with the Former Afghan Army's Requirement Plans

Continued on the next page

Continued from the previous page

ISSUED FINANCIAL AUDIT REPORTS

- Financial Audit 21-44-FA: Department of State's Supporting Access to Justice in Afghanistan Programs: Audit of Costs Incurred by the International Development Law Organization
- Financial Audit 21-45-FA: USAID's Strengthening Education in Afghanistan II Project: Audit of Costs Incurred by the Asia Foundation
- Financial Audit 21-48-FA: Department of State's Academic Scholarships and Programs for Women in Afghanistan: Audit of Costs Incurred by the American University of Afghanistan
- Financial Audit 21-49-FA: Department of State's Office of Antiterrorism Assistance Program in Afghanistan: Audit of Costs Incurred by Miracle Systems LLC
- Financial Audit 22-02-FA: Department of Defense's support for the Law Enforcement Professionals Program in Afghanistan: Audit of Costs Incurred by Science Applications International Corporation

ISSUED LESSONS-LEARNED REPORT

- SIGAR 21-46-LL: What We Need to Learn: Lessons from Twenty Years of Afghanistan Reconstruction

ISSUED QUARTERLY REPORT

- SIGAR 2021-QR-4: Quarterly Report to the United States Congress

During the reporting period, SIGAR criminal investigations resulted in one guilty plea, one sentencing, and over $53,000 in fines and restitutions.

AUDITS

SIGAR conducts performance and financial audits of programs and projects connected to the reconstruction effort in Afghanistan. This quarter, SIGAR has 20 ongoing performance audits and evaluations, and 30 ongoing financial audits. These reviews are required by SIGAR's authorizing statute and completing them, despite the fall of the internationally supported Afghan government in August, will yield information about use of funds, agency performance, and reconstruction effectiveness. This can improve accountability and transparency, suggest process improvements, and generate lessons learned for other current and future overseas reconstruction and development efforts.

Performance Audit Reports Issued

This quarter, SIGAR issued four performance-audit reports. The first reviewed whether the Afghan government was making progress toward achieving its anticorruption objectives, addressing impunity of powerful individuals, and meeting international commitments. The second found that State and USAID did not develop strategies or plans for future reconstruction efforts following Afghan peace negotiations, nor a plan detailing how reconstruction activities would be revised based on other possible outcomes and risks. The third assessed CSTC-A's failure to hold the ANDSF to account by enforcing the conditions it established to create a stronger, more professional, and more self-reliant ANDSF. The fourth examined DOD's management and oversight of the NATO Afghan National Army Trust Fund since 2014, and its associated challenges. A list of completed and ongoing performance audits can be found in Appendix C of this quarterly report.

Performance Audit 21-47-AR: Afghanistan's Anti-Corruption Efforts

Corruption Remained a Serious Problem in the Afghan Government and More Tangible Action was Required to Root It Out

Recognizing the importance of Afghanistan's anticorruption efforts, the Senate Committee on Appropriations directed SIGAR to update its November 2019 report to evaluate whether the Afghan government was making progress toward achieving its anticorruption objectives, per Afghanistan's national anticorruption strategy and five ministerial action plans.

SIGAR conducted this audit in accordance with the Senate Committee on Appropriations report pertaining to the fiscal year 2020 appropriations for the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs.

The report directed SIGAR to update its assessment of the Afghan government's implementation, resourcing, and administration of the Afghanistan National Strategy for Combating Corruption, including whether it was making progress toward achieving its anticorruption objectives, addressing impunity of powerful individuals, and meeting international commitments.

Overall, the now-fallen Afghan government provided SIGAR the access necessary to conduct this work, and SIGAR offered the following matters that the Afghan government should have reviewed and considered. The Afghan government should have: (1) created and implemented benchmarks that were specific, verifiable, time bound, and achieved the desired outcome; (2) amended Article 102 of its Constitution or developed and enforced procedures for the arrest and prosecution of members of Parliament; (3) created and maintained a single, comprehensive list of warrants for individuals accused of corruption crimes; (4) provided additional resources to support the declaration and verification of assets by public officials; (5) increased formal and informal cooperation with other international law-enforcement organizations; and (6) provided resources to Financial Transactions and Reports Analysis Center of Afghanistan and other relevant bodies to enable them to conduct regular inspections at *hawaladars* (informal networks for transferring money) and better monitor illicit financial flows.

SIGAR completed substantive fieldwork for this audit in April 2021. Therefore, the events of August 2021, including the collapse of the Afghan government and the Taliban's return to power, are not considered or incorporated into these findings or the associated matters for consideration directed to the Afghan government. Nevertheless, addressing these findings and associated matters for consideration would benefit any future Afghan government that wishes to meaningfully address the endemic corruption that has long plagued Afghanistan's institutions.

Performance Audit 21-50-AR: Post-Peace Planning in Afghanistan

State and USAID Were Awaiting Results of Peace Negotiations Before Developing Future Reconstruction Plans

The potential for an Afghan peace agreement raised questions regarding the U.S. government's future role and presence in Afghanistan. S. Rept. 116-126, accompanying the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Bill, 2020, directed SIGAR to conduct an assessment of the extent to which the State Department and USAID developed strategies and plans for continued reconstruction assistance to Afghanistan in the event of a peace agreement, including any strategies and plans for monitoring and evaluating the effectiveness of efforts for protecting the rights of Afghan women and girls.

ISSUED PERFORMANCE AUDIT REPORTS

- SIGAR 21-47-AR: Afghanistan's Anti-Corruption Efforts: Corruption Remained a Serious Problem in the Afghan Government and More Tangible Action was Required to Root It Out
- SIGAR 21-50-AR: Post-Peace Planning in Afghanistan: State and USAID Were Awaiting Results of Peace Negotiations Before Developing Future Reconstruction Plans
- SIGAR 22-03-AR: Conditions on Afghanistan Security Forces Funding: The Combined Security Transition Command-Afghanistan Rarely Assessed Compliance With or Enforced Funding Conditions, Then Used an Undocumented Approach
- SIGAR 22-04-AR: NATO Afghan National Army Trust Fund: DOD Did Not Fulfill Monitoring and Oversight Requirements; Evaluate Project Outcomes; or Align Projects with the Former Afghan Army's Requirement Plans

SIGAR found that State and USAID did not develop strategies or plans for future reconstruction efforts following Afghan peace negotiations, and did not develop a plan detailing how reconstruction activities would be revised based on other possible outcomes and risks. State and USAID also deferred decisions on reintegrating released prisoners and combatants into Afghan society, leaving that to the Afghan government and Taliban. Similarly, neither agency developed plans for monitoring and evaluating reconstruction activities following an Afghan peace deal or the U.S. withdrawal. While State and USAID had a strategy and plans for protecting the rights of Afghan women and girls, according to State and USAID officials, it was up to the Afghan government and the Afghan people to decide whether and to what extent the rights of women and of ethnic and religious minorities should be protected. However, State and USAID told SIGAR they intended to condition future reconstruction assistance in Afghanistan to ensure continued progress for Afghan women and girls.

SIGAR made no recommendations in the final report, though two recommendations had been included in the draft report provided for comment. The first recommendation called for the Secretary of State to immediately comply with Congress's reporting requirements in Public Law 116-260, the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021, directing executive agencies to plan for the "day after" an Afghan peace agreement is reached. The second recommendation called for the Secretary of State and the USAID Administrator to update U.S. reintegration plans for Afghanistan, including details for reintegrating ex-Taliban prisoners and combatants back into society. With regard to the first recommendation, in July 2021, State completed and provided a copy of the report on a "comprehensive, multiyear strategy for diplomatic and development engagement with the government of Afghanistan that reflects the agreement between the United States and the Taliban, as well as intra-Afghan negotiations" required by section 7044(a)(5) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2021 (Div. K, Pub. L. No. 116-260). Based on this, SIGAR removed the first recommendation. With regard to the second recommendation, although fieldwork was completed months prior to the collapse of the Afghan government in August 2021, SIGAR decided to remove the second recommendation because it was clearly overtaken by events.

Performance Audit 22-03-AR: Conditions on Afghanistan Security Forces Funding

The Combined Security Transition Command-Afghanistan Rarely Assessed Compliance With or Enforced Funding Conditions, Then Used an Undocumented Approach

Between 2002 and 2021, Congress appropriated $88.3 billion for the Afghan Security Forces Fund (ASFF) to train, equip, and sustain the Afghan National Defense and Security Forces (ANDSF). Until this year, DOD's Combined Security Transition Command-Afghanistan (CSTC-A)

was responsible for obligating and overseeing ASFF monies provided to the Afghan Ministry of Defense (MOD) and Ministry of Interior (MOI). In January 2014, to help encourage necessary reforms and build capacity in the security ministries and the ANDSF, CSTC-A began requiring the MOD, the MOI, and the Afghan Ministry of Finance to meet prescribed conditions in order to receive certain ASFF funding. CSTC-A and the Afghan ministries formalized their agreement on conditions in bilateral commitment letters.

CSTC-A signed the first commitment letters with Afghanistan's MOD and MOI in January 2014. For six years thereafter, CSTC-A worked with the MOD and MOI to develop and formalize 684 conditions for the ministries to meet in order to receive certain ASFF monies. The conditions included both penalties and incentives related to ASFF, and called for the ministries to perform specific actions, meet key benchmarks, or undertake reforms. The numbers and types of conditions varied through the years, as did the potential penalties and incentives.

SIGAR found that CSTC-A did not hold the ANDSF to account by enforcing the conditions it established to create a stronger, more professional, and more self-reliant ANDSF. As a result, DOD will never know if the ANDSF could have performed at a higher level in the wake of the U.S. withdrawal had DOD held the ANDSF accountable for failures rather than simply performing tasks for them and providing funding regardless of actual progress.

SIGAR also found that CSTC-A inconsistently assessed MOD and MOI compliance with the conditions and rarely enforced penalties. In 2019, CSTC-A leadership decided to no longer use commitment letters to establish formal ASFF conditions with the Afghan ministries. Additionally, from 2019 through 2021, CSTC-A's approach to establish such conditions was ad hoc and undocumented. Specifically, CSTC-A did not document its approach to establish conditions, monitor and evaluate the MOD's and MOI's adherence to the conditions, or determine either penalties or incentives.

SIGAR made no recommendations in the final report. The draft report had included a recommendation that the commander of the Defense Security Cooperation Management Office-Afghanistan document its policies and procedures for (a) establishing conditions for providing funds to the ANDSF, (b) assessing conditions, and (c) determining under what conditions the command will enforce a financial penalty or incentive. However, that recommendation has been overtaken by the events of August 2021, including the collapse of the ANDSF and Afghan government. Nevertheless, SIGAR encourages DOD to consider the findings of this report should it again attempt to encourage security-sector reform in developing countries through the use of conditions-based assistance.

Performance Audit 22-04-AR: NATO Afghan National Army Trust Fund

DOD Did Not Fulfill Monitoring and Oversight Requirements; Evaluate Project Outcomes; or Align Projects with the Former Afghan Army's Requirement Plans

In 2007, NATO's North Atlantic Council created the NATO Afghan National Army Trust Fund (NATF), which is a partnership between NATO member nations and the broader international donor community. NATF initially supported the transportation and installation of donated equipment, helped purchase equipment and services for Afghan National Army engineering projects, and supported training. June 2014 and January 2018 memorandums of understanding between DOD, NATO, and the Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers Europe (SHAPE) expanded NATF's scope and established two paths for SHAPE to transfer NATF funds, one to DOD's NATF Afghanistan Security Forces Fund (ASFF) account and the other to NATO's Resolute Support Mission account.

As of March 2021, the United States, which manages NATF through DOD, and other nations, had donated $3.4 billion to the fund. In accordance with Senate Report 116-126, accompanying the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Bill, 2020, SIGAR initiated an audit of DOD's management and oversight of NATF since 2014.

During the audit, SIGAR encountered delays and a lack of cooperation from DOD. Specifically, the department did not allow direct and timely access to officials or records throughout the course of the fieldwork. In May 2021, following continued delays, SIGAR decided to conclude the fieldwork and write the report based on the limited information that DOD provided.

SIGAR found that CSTC-A did not monitor and account for NATF funds transferred into DOD's NATF ASFF account, as required by memorandums of agreement DOD signed with NATO in 2014 and 2018. SIGAR also found a lack of clear guidance outlining responsibilities for funds that went from SHAPE directly to the NATO Support and Procurement Agency, bypassing DOD's NATF ASFF account. In addition, CSTC-A did not meet NATF performance management and reporting requirements, and did not ensure that NATF projects addressed up-to-date ANDSF requirements. Lastly, although CSTC-A, as trust fund manager, was not required to evaluate the Afghan government's capacity to sustain NATF projects, CSTC-A initiated, but did not complete, steps to help make NATF funding more efficient, transparent, and responsive to donor needs, including considering the sustainability of future NATF investments.

SIGAR made no recommendations in the final report. SIGAR removed two recommendations that were in the draft report, because they were overcome by events: The collapse of the Afghan government and the Taliban's return to the capital led NATO to indefinitely suspend and freeze NATF funding for Afghanistan. Because the findings highlight deficiencies in DOD's oversight, monitoring, and evaluation of NATF, SIGAR issued

this report to inform Congress of important information to consider as it makes decisions regarding future use of the trust fund and future assistance in Afghanistan.

Financial Audits

SIGAR launched its financial-audit program in 2012, after Congress and the oversight community expressed concerns about oversight gaps and the growing backlog of incurred-cost audits for contracts and grants awarded in support of overseas contingency operations. SIGAR competitively selects independent accounting firms to conduct the financial audits and ensures that the audit work is performed in accordance with U.S. government auditing standards. Financial audits are coordinated with the federal inspector-general community to maximize financial-audit coverage and avoid duplicative efforts.

This quarter, SIGAR completed five financial audits of U.S.-funded projects to rebuild Afghanistan. An additional 30 ongoing financial audits are reviewing over $461 million in auditable costs, as shown in Table 1. A list of completed and ongoing financial audits can be found in Appendix C of this quarterly report.

SIGAR issues each financial-audit report to the funding agency that made the award(s). The funding agency is responsible for making the final determination on questioned amounts identified in the report's audit findings. Since the program's inception, SIGAR's financial audits have identified over $513 million in questioned costs and $366,718 in unremitted interest on advanced federal funds or other revenue amounts payable to the government. As of September 30, 2021, funding agencies had disallowed more than $28 million in questioned amounts, which are thereby subject to collection. It takes time for funding agencies to carefully consider audit findings and recommendations. As a result, final disallowed-cost determinations remain to be made for several of SIGAR's issued financial audits. SIGAR's financial audits also have identified and reported 627 compliance findings and 688 internal-control findings to the auditees and funding agencies.

TABLE 1

SIGAR'S FINANCIAL AUDIT COVERAGE ($ BILLIONS)

198 completed audits	$8.73
30 ongoing audits	0.46
Total	**$9.19**

Note: Numbers have been rounded. Coverage includes auditable costs incurred by implementers through U.S.-funded Afghanistan reconstruction contracts, grants, and cooperative agreements.

Source: SIGAR Audits and Inspections Directorate.

Questioned amounts: the sum of potentially unallowable questioned costs and unremitted interest on advanced federal funds or other revenue amounts payable to the government.

Questioned costs: costs determined to be potentially unallowable. The two types of questioned costs are (1) ineligible costs (violation of a law, regulation, contract, grant, cooperative agreement, etc. or an unnecessary or unreasonable expenditure of funds); and (2) unsupported costs (those not supported by adequate documentation or proper approvals at the time of an audit).

Financial Audit Reports Issued

The five financial audits completed this quarter identified $11,298,874 in questioned costs as a result of internal-control deficiencies and noncompliance issues.

Financial Audit 21-49-FA: Department of State's Office of Antiterrorism Assistance Program in Afghanistan

Audit of Costs Incurred by Miracle Systems LLC

On September 1, 2017, the Department of State's Bureau of Diplomatic Security awarded a $1,321,000 task order to Miracle Systems LLC to support the Department's Office of Antiterrorism Assistance (ATA) program in

ISSUED FINANCIAL AUDIT REPORTS

- Financial Audit 21-44-FA: Department of State's Supporting Access to Justice in Afghanistan Programs: Audit of Costs Incurred by the International Development Law Organization
- Financial Audit 21-45-FA: USAID's Strengthening Education in Afghanistan II Project: Audit of Costs Incurred by The Asia Foundation
- Financial Audit 21-48-FA: Department of State's Academic Scholarships and Programs for Women in Afghanistan: Audit of Costs Incurred by the American University of Afghanistan
- Financial Audit 21-49-FA: Department of State's Office of Antiterrorism Assistance Program in Afghanistan: Audit of Costs Incurred by Miracle Systems LLC
- Financial Audit 22-02-FA: Department of Defense's support for the Law Enforcement Professionals Program in Afghanistan: Audit of Costs Incurred by Science Applications International Corporation

Afghanistan. ATA's mission is to provide country-specific training and equipment to foreign law-enforcement and security organizations to enhance their capacity to detect, deter, counter, and investigate terrorist activities. The original task order included a one-year period of performance and four option years, which together could allow the program to run until August 31, 2022. After 79 modifications, 12 of which impacted work in Afghanistan, total funding increased to $19,143,137 for the base year and option year one combined.

SIGAR's financial audit, performed by Conrad LLP, reviewed $15,262,695 in costs charged to the task order for Afghanistan-related activities from September 1, 2017, through August 31, 2019. The auditors identified three material weakness and two significant deficiencies in Miracle Systems' internal controls, and five instances of noncompliance with the terms of the task order. Because of these issues, Conrad identified a total of $7,980,360 in questioned costs.

Financial Audit 21-44-FA: Department of State's Supporting Access to Justice in Afghanistan Programs

Audit of Costs Incurred by the International Development Law Organization

On September 16, 2014, and October 1, 2017, the U.S. Department of State's Bureau of International Narcotics and Law Enforcement Affairs signed Letters of Agreement awarding $31,076,496 to the International Development Law Organization (IDLO) for the Supporting Access to Justice in Afghanistan programs. The agreements' objectives included improving the quality and awareness of legal-aid service providers, encouraging use of Afghanistan's formal justice system, supporting the Afghan Attorney General's Office to better investigate and prosecute violent crimes against women and children, and building the capacity and sustainability of women's protection centers. After four modifications, the agreements' total funding increased to $37,435,669, and their periods of performance were extended through October 31, 2017, and October 31, 2020, respectively.

SIGAR's financial audit, performed by Conrad LLP, reviewed $33,524,788 in costs charged to the agreements from September 16, 2014, through February 28, 2020. The auditors identified two material weaknesses and three significant deficiencies in IDLO's internal controls, and five instances of noncompliance with the terms of the agreements. Because of these issues, Conrad identified a total of $2,284,472 in questioned costs.

Financial Audit 21-48-FA: Department of State's Academic Scholarships and Programs for Women in Afghanistan

Audit of Costs Incurred by the American University of Afghanistan

Between 2012 and 2019, the Public Affairs Section of U.S. Embassy Kabul awarded two cooperative agreements and one grant to the American University of Afghanistan. The awards had a total original estimated budget

of $5,978,357, and were intended to fund academic scholarships and programs for women in Afghanistan. After 15 modifications, the total funding increased to $6,193,618.

SIGAR's financial audit, performed by Conrad LLP, reviewed $6,119,050 in costs charged to the awards from October 1, 2012, through January 1, 2019. The auditors identified two material weaknesses and two significant deficiencies in AUAF's internal controls. Conrad also identified four instances of noncompliance with the terms of the awards. Conrad identified $989,115 in questioned costs charged to the awards related to these issues.

Financial Audit 22-02-FA: Department of Defense's Support for the Law Enforcement Professionals Program in Afghanistan

Audit of Costs Incurred by Science Applications International Corporation

On March 27, 2013, the Department of Defense's Army Contracting Command-Aberdeen Proving Ground awarded a $121,505,386 cost-plus-fixed-fee contract to Engility Corporation to support the Law Enforcement Professionals program in Afghanistan. The intent of the contract was to provide experienced former law-enforcement personnel to advise, assist, mentor, and train U.S. and Coalition forces to execute their law-enforcement-related responsibilities. In 2019, Science Applications International Corporation (SAIC) acquired Engility Corporation. After 39 modifications, the contract's total funding decreased to $110,352,447, and the period of performance was extended from June 30, 2014, to November 30, 2020.

SIGAR's financial audit, performed by Conrad LLP, reviewed $23,663,929 in costs charged to the contract from July 1, 2018, through November 30, 2020. Conrad identified two deficiencies consisting of one deficiency and one significant deficiency in SAIC's internal controls and two instances of noncompliance with the terms of the contract. Because of these issues, Conrad identified a total of $44,927 in questioned costs.

Financial Audit 21-45-FA: USAID's Strengthening Education in Afghanistan II Project

Audit of Costs Incurred by The Asia Foundation

On May 19, 2014, the U.S. Agency for International Development awarded a $29,835,920 cooperative agreement to The Asia Foundation to support the Strengthening Education in Afghanistan II (SEA II) project. The project's objective was to improve the capacity, operations, management, and programming of educational institutions and civil-society organizations in Afghanistan. After 15 modifications, the funding increased to $49,828,942, and the period of performance was extended from May 18, 2019, through September 30, 2021.

SIGAR's financial audit, performed by Crowe LLP, reviewed $3,476,485 in costs charged to the agreement from October 1, 2019, through September 30, 2020. The auditor identified four material weaknesses and three

significant deficiencies in The Asia Foundation's internal controls, as well as three instances of noncompliance with the terms of the agreement. Crowe did not identify any questioned costs.

INSPECTIONS

SIGAR issued no inspection reports this quarter. A list of the 10 inspections ongoing as of August 15, 2021, can be found in Appendix C of this quarterly report.

Status of SIGAR Recommendations

The Inspector General Act of 1978, as amended, requires SIGAR to report on the status of its recommendations. This quarter, SIGAR closed 15 recommendations contained in nine performance-audit, inspection, and financial-audit reports.

From 2009 through September 2021, SIGAR issued 426 audits, alert letters, and inspection reports, and made 1,197 recommendations to recover funds, improve agency oversight, and increase program effectiveness.

SIGAR has closed 1,084 of these recommendations, about 91%. Closing a recommendation generally indicates SIGAR's assessment that the audited agency either has implemented the recommendation or has otherwise appropriately addressed the issue. In some cases, where the agency has failed to act, SIGAR will close the recommendation as "Not Implemented"; SIGAR closed a total of 237 recommendations in this manner. In some cases, these recommendations will be the subject of follow-up audit or inspection work.

SIGAR is also required to report on any significant recommendations from prior reports on which corrective action has not been completed. This quarter, SIGAR continued to monitor agency actions on 113 open recommendations. Of these recommendations, 40 have been open for more than 12 months because the agency involved has not yet produced a corrective-action plan that SIGAR believes would resolve the identified problem, or has otherwise failed to appropriately respond to the recommendation(s).

LESSONS LEARNED

SIGAR's Lessons Learned Program (LLP) was created to identify lessons and make recommendations to Congress and executive agencies on ways to improve current and future reconstruction efforts.

The program has issued 11 lessons-learned reports to date, including one report this quarter: *What We Need to Learn: Lessons from Twenty Years of Afghanistan Reconstruction*. Another report, which focuses on the role of police in conflict, is currently scheduled to be released later this year.

ISSUED LESSONS-LEARNED REPORT

- SIGAR 21-46-LL: What We Need to Learn: Lessons from Twenty Years of Afghanistan Reconstruction

SIGAR 21-46-LL: What We Need to Learn: Lessons from Twenty Years of Afghanistan Reconstruction

What We Need to Learn: Lessons from Twenty Years of Afghanistan Reconstruction is the 11th lessons-learned report issued by SIGAR. The report examines the past two decades of the U.S. reconstruction effort in Afghanistan. It details how the U.S. government struggled to develop a coherent strategy, understand how long the reconstruction mission would take, ensure its projects were sustainable, staff the mission with trained professionals, account for the challenges posed by insecurity, tailor efforts to the Afghan context, and understand the impact of programs.

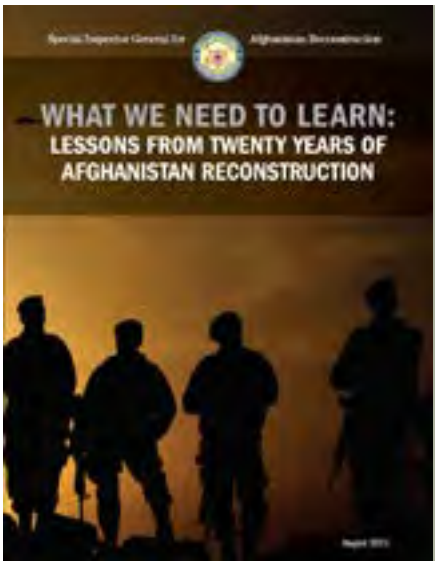
The report acknowledges that there have been bright spots—such as lower child-mortality rates, increases in per capita GDP, and increased literacy rates. But after spending 20 years and $145 billion trying to rebuild Afghanistan, the report found that the U.S. government has many lessons to learn. Implementing these critical lessons will save lives and prevent waste, fraud, and abuse in future reconstruction missions elsewhere around the world.

As a retrospective, the report draws on SIGAR's 13 years of oversight work, including the 10 prior lessons-learned reports and 760 interviews SIGAR staff conducted with current and former policymakers, ambassadors, military officers, development experts, and other practitioners. These interviews in particular enable SIGAR to develop a uniquely nuanced understanding of Afghan institutions, the efforts by U.S. officials to reform those institutions, and how those efforts fared. Unlike SIGAR's previous lessons-learned reports, *What We Need to Learn* does not make new recommendations for U.S. government agencies or the Congress. Instead, it poses questions for policymakers to consider—regarding both Afghanistan and the world—and includes some of the most relevant recommendations found in previous lessons-learned reports.

SIGAR's 20th-anniversary *What We Need to Learn* report had impact in not only traditional media outlets, but also in SIGAR's social media. In August, SIGAR's content on Twitter received around 2.2 million impressions—the number of times content is exposed to users. This figure is far higher than other larger reports SIGAR has promoted on Twitter, underscoring the importance and timeliness of the 20th-anniversary report.

On August 25, LLP staff briefed the *What We Need to Learn* report to 35 staff members of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, and on September 2, to staff representing the Members of the U.S. House of Representative's Women, Peace, and Security Caucus.

On September 17, LLP staff briefed *What We Need to Learn* and the 2018 *Stabilization: Lessons from the U.S. Experience in Afghanistan* report to senior U.S. officials including the National Security Council's senior director for development, the Acting Assistant Secretary of State for the Bureau of Conflict and Stabilization Operations, Assistant to the Administrator



Cover of SIGAR's 11th lessons-learned report, *What We Need to Learn: Lessons from Twenty Years of Afghanistan Reconstruction*.

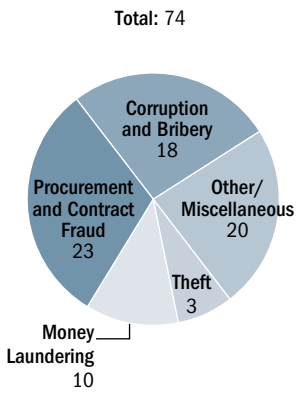
for the Bureau of Conflict Prevention and Stabilization, and the principal director of the Office of the Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Stability and Humanitarian Affairs. The briefing was intended to help shape the implementation of the Global Fragility Act, a 2020 law that calls for all parts of the U.S. government to coordinate strategies to prevent violence and extremism, and to focus foreign assistance on averting conflict in fragile countries.

On September 21, LLP staff briefed the *What We Need to Learn* and *Stabilization* reports to 60 staff members in USAID's Peace and Security Council in support of agency efforts to implement the Global Fragility Act. On September 21, LLP staff participated in a panel discussion "Learning from the Afghanistan Experience: Re-Assessing U.S. Weapon and Security Assistance" hosted by the Forum on the Arms Trade. On October 1, LLP staff briefed the *What We Need to Learn* and the July 2021 *The Risk of Doing the Wrong Thing Perfectly: Monitoring and Evaluation of Reconstruction Contracting in Afghanistan* reports to USAID's newly established working group on Afghanistan.

Also, in early September, LLP project lead James Cunningham participated in a two-part *CNA Talks: National Security Podcast* with CNA experts Jon Schroden and Alex Powell to discuss the collapse of the Afghan National Defense and Security Forces.

FIGURE 1

SIGAR INVESTIGATIONS: NUMBER OF OPEN INVESTIGATIONS



Source: SIGAR Investigations Directorate, 10/1/2021.

INVESTIGATIONS

During the reporting period, SIGAR's criminal investigations resulted in one guilty plea, one sentencing, and over $53,000 in fines and restitutions. SIGAR initiated two new cases and closed 21, bringing the total number of ongoing investigations to 74.

To date, SIGAR investigations have resulted in a cumulative total of 161 criminal convictions. Criminal fines, restitutions, forfeitures, civil settlements, and U.S. government cost savings and recoveries total over $1.6 billion.

Investment Firm Vice President Pleads Guilty to Running Multimillion-Dollar Ponzi Scheme

On July 12, 2021, in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York, Naim Ismail pleaded guilty to one count of conspiracy to commit wire fraud. Additionally, Ismail agreed to a forfeiture judgment in the amount of $10,962,128.

The guilty plea relates to Ismail's participation in various investment schemes that defrauded victims of over $15 million. From February 2007 through July 2016, Ismail fraudulently induced individual and corporate victims—including the New York-based subsidiary of an Afghanistan-based bank—to loan large sums of money to entities operated by Ismail and

others. Ismail did so by claiming that these funds would be used in a particular investment strategy as well as several real estate development projects.

He offered investors a generous fixed annual rate of return and promised to return the investors' principal on a specified timeline. In fact, Ismail and his companies did not invest these funds as promised, nor did he repay many of his victims. Instead, he used investor funds to pay the so-called interest payments due to earlier investors in the scheme, as well as for his own personal expenses and investments.

Army National Guardsman Pleads Guilty to Theft of U.S. Government Property

On August 12, 2021, in the United States District Court for the Western District of Tennessee, Michael Jason McCaslin was sentenced to two years' probation and 50 hours' community service. He was ordered to pay $52,348 in restitution and a $1,000 fine. In May 2021, McCaslin pleaded guilty to a one-count criminal information (a prosecutor's allegation of a crime, as distinct from a grand-jury indictment) charging theft of government property.

In 2017 and 2018, McCaslin was a senior supply sergeant with the Tennessee Army National Guard, based in Humboldt, Tennessee. While deployed to Kandahar Airfield, Afghanistan, McCaslin's duties included ordering supplies for U.S. troops. Military personnel discovered that McCaslin had ordered multiple items that were never received at Kandahar. When military personnel intercepted a Conex shipping container sent from Kandahar and addressed to McCaslin's unit in Humboldt, it was discovered that McCaslin had signed the shipping forms and arranged for the delivery. Various items in the container included computers, tools, headsets, and furniture.

Further investigation revealed McCaslin had used U.S. government funds to purchase other items that were never received at Kandahar.

SIGAR and the Defense Criminal Investigative Service (DCIS) jointly conducted the investigation.

Investigation Yields $400,000 Civil Settlement

On April 5, 2021, as part of an ongoing SIGAR investigation into allegations of fraud and false claims related to two Overseas Private Investment Corporation (OPIC)-funded projects in Afghanistan known as the Kabul Grand Hotel and the Kabul Grand Residences, the Justice Department entered into a settlement with defendant Barbara Gibian, a former OPIC lawyer, under which Gibian agreed to pay the United States $225,000, plus 25% of any future proceeds, up to $175,000, that she may obtain in a civil lawsuit against her former business partner, Fathi Taher.

Taher is a Jordanian developer who obtained two loans from OPIC (now the U.S. International Development Finance Corporation) to construct a luxury hotel and apartment complex adjacent to the U.S. Embassy

in Kabul, Afghanistan. Gibian and Taher were business partners in the apartment project.

In November 2016, SIGAR issued an alert letter to OPIC, reporting that construction on both the Kabul Grand Hotel and the Kabul Grand Residences had ceased, that both buildings were empty shells, and that construction progress reports made to OPIC had been false. Following further investigation, SIGAR alleged that Gibian submitted false financial information to OPIC in 2010 when she submitted her personal financial statement as part of the OPIC loan-application process for the projects. SIGAR also alleged that five loan-disbursement requests submitted by Gibian to OPIC contained false supporting documents. This settlement is part of a continuing SIGAR investigation into fraud and false claims related to the Kabul Grand Hotel and the Kabul Grand Residences.

OTHER SIGAR OVERSIGHT ACTIVITIES

Inspector General Sopko Briefs House Oversight and Reform Committee

On August 31, 2021, Inspector General Sopko briefed the House Oversight and Reform Committee on recent developments in Afghanistan at the request of Chairwoman Carolyn B. Maloney (D-NY) and Ranking Member James Comer (R-KY). Topics discussed included the impact of the fall of the Afghan government and military on the future of the reconstruction mission; the Special Immigrant Visa process and the Department of State's handling of the evacuation of Kabul; Afghan resettlement issues; the future (and legality) of U.S. financial assistance to Afghanistan; the status of past and current U.S. government funding for Afghanistan reconstruction; government contracting matters; allegations of the removal of U.S. funds from Afghanistan by departing Afghan government officials; the status of military equipment purchased for the Afghan security forces that was left behind following the U.S. withdrawal; and numerous questions about corruption within the Afghan government and military and the impact corruption may have had in the collapse of the government and military.

House Oversight and Reform Committee Directs SIGAR to Examine Critical Issues

On September 10, 2021, House Oversight Committee Chairwoman Carolyn B. Maloney (D-NY), Ranking Member James Comer (R-KY), National Security Subcommittee Chairman Stephen F. Lynch (D-MA), and National Security Subcommittee Ranking Member Glenn Grothman (R-WI) wrote to Inspector General Sopko to request that SIGAR conduct a review to examine the underlying causes that may have contributed to the rapid collapse of the government of Afghanistan and the Afghan security forces, among other matters. Specifically,

the committee directed SIGAR to examine (1) the collapse of the government in Afghanistan; (2) the collapse and dissolution of the Afghan National Defense and Security Forces (ANDSF); (3) continued risks to U.S.-funded reconstruction assistance in Afghanistan, including the current status of U.S. funding for reconstruction programs in Afghanistan; (4) the extent to which the Taliban have access to U.S. on-budget assistance or U.S.-funded equipment and defense articles previously provided to the ANDSF, and (5) the status and potential risks to the Afghan people and civil society organizations, including Afghan women and girls, journalists, educational institutions, health care operations, and non-governmental institutions, resulting from the Taliban's return to power. A copy of this letter is available on SIGAR's website at www.sigar.mil.

House-Passed Fiscal Year 2022 National Defense Authorization Act Includes SIGAR Directives

On September 23, 2021, the House of Representatives passed H.R. 4350, the National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) for Fiscal Year 2022. The committee report (H. Rept. 117-118) contains two directives, sponsored by Rep. William Keating (D-MA) and Rep. Sara Jacobs (D-CA), directing SIGAR to conduct an evaluation of the performance of the ANDSF in the period between February 2020 and August 2021. The committee report requires SIGAR to address (1) why the ANDSF proved unable to defend Afghanistan from the Taliban following the withdrawal of U.S. military personnel; (2) the impact the withdrawal of U.S. military personnel had on the performance of the ANDSF; (3) elements of the U.S. military's efforts since 2001 to provide training, assistance, and advising to the ANDSF that impact the ANDSF's performance following the U.S. military withdrawal; (4) the current status of U.S.-provided equipment to the ANDSF; (5) the current status of U.S.-trained ANDSF personnel; and (6) any other matters SIGAR deems appropriate.

Additionally, during consideration of H.R. 4350 on the House floor, the House adopted an amendment authored by House Oversight and Reform Committee Ranking Member James Comer (R-KY), and co-sponsored by an additional 13 Members of Congress. The amendment directs SIGAR to investigate and report on (1) the types of military equipment provided by the United States to the Afghan military or security forces that was left in Afghanistan after the withdrawal of U.S. forces, whether the Taliban have control over such equipment, and whether it is being moved or sold to any third parties; (2) whether Afghan government officials fled Afghanistan with U.S. taxpayer dollars; (3) whether funds made available from the Afghanistan Security Forces Fund (ASFF) were stolen by Afghan government officials or were diverted from their originally intended purposes; and (4) whether equipment provided to Afghanistan military or security forces was used to assist Afghan government officials to flee Afghanistan.

Finally, the House approved an amendment by House Oversight and Reform National Security Subcommittee Chairman Stephen F. Lynch (D-MA) and Rep.

Van Taylor (R-TX) that directs the President to reestablish the interagency Afghan Threat Finance Cell (ATFC) to identify and disrupt financial networks related to terrorism, narcotics trafficking, and corruption in Afghanistan. Reestablishing the ATFC was among SIGAR's recommendations in its June 1, 2021, letter to Congress discussing the future of oversight in Afghanistan, and the amendment includes a requirement that the ATFC coordinate with SIGAR, among other entities. A copy of the SIGAR-related House Armed Services Committee report directives and the House-passed amendments to the FY 2022 NDAA are available on SIGAR's website at www.sigar.mil.

SIGAR Receives Congressional Request to Audit Special Immigrant Visa Program

On September 30, 2021, Representative Ami Bera (D-CA) wrote to SIGAR requesting that SIGAR conduct a joint audit of the Special Immigrant Visa (SIV) process in Afghanistan. Representative Bera is Chairman of the House Foreign Affairs Committee's Subcommittee on Asia, the Pacific, Central Asia, and Nonproliferation. The letter notes that the Afghan SIV program was enacted through the Afghan Allies Protection Act of 2009 to "provide a lifesaving path to resettlement for Afghan nationals who have assisted U.S. military and government officials." Chairman Bera requested that SIGAR, jointly with the inspectors general of the Department of Defense, Department of State, and USAID conduct a review that addresses 11 listed matters, including recommendations to strengthen and streamline the SIV process and lessons learned on best practices for SIV programs in countries with ongoing U.S. military involvement. A copy of this letter is available on SIGAR's website at www.sigar.mil.

House Oversight and Reform Committee Directs SIGAR to Submit All Quarterly Report Classified Annexes for Declassification

On October 5, 2021, House Oversight Committee Chairwoman Carolyn B. Maloney (D-NY), Ranking Member James Comer (R-KY), National Security Subcommittee Chairman Stephen F. Lynch (D-MA), and National Security Subcommittee Ranking Member Glenn Grothman (R-WI) wrote to Inspector General Sopko to request that SIGAR submit for declassification all classified annexes produced in conjunction with its quarterly reports. This request expands upon a September 15, 2021, request from Ranking Member Comer and Rep. Member Byron Donalds (R-FL) to declassify the Classified Supplement that accompanied SIGAR's July 2021 *Quarterly Report to the United States Congress*. A copy of this letter is available on SIGAR's website at www.sigar.mil.

STATE DEPARTMENT REQUEST FOR REDACTION OF PUBLIC REPORTS AND SIGAR'S RESPONSE

A recent series of requests by the State Department to remove from public view wholesale parts of SIGAR's reports is a cautionary tale of why oversight agencies need to question an all-too-common impulse to remove information from Congressional and public view with little to no basis in fact or law.

On August 19, 2021, the Comptroller of the State Department sent a letter requesting that SIGAR "temporarily suspend access" to all "audit, inspection, and financial audits/costs incurred audit reports" because "this week's events represent extraordinary circumstances of heightened risk." In response, SIGAR temporarily suspended public access to its audit and inspection reports. SIGAR did so with great reservation, and only because the request was made by State at the height of the emergency evacuation from Afghanistan. It has been publicly reported that similar requests were made to the GAO and other IG offices.

On September 9, 2021, the State Department's Office of Foreign Assistance requested that SIGAR remove additional information from its website. State provided a list of 2,400 items that it wanted redacted from publicly available reports, based on unspecified privacy concerns. The list included such things as the name of former Afghan President Ashraf Ghani and a reference in one SIGAR report to "Chattanooga, Tennessee." Despite such baffling requests, SIGAR undertook a detailed review of the material it had previously withdrawn from public access as well as each of the new 2,400 redactions proposed by State and found all but four to be baseless.

On October 15, 2021, SIGAR informed State of its rejection of the proposed redactions, but its willingness to consider requests based on specific threat information in the future. SIGAR also notified State that it would be restoring full public access to its audit and inspection reports with the exception of the four minor redactions.

In response, State promptly informed SIGAR that it respected the agency's determination and indicated that it would no longer request redactions of SIGAR reports. Communications concerning this unusual request are available on the SIGAR website, www.sigar.mil.

SIGAR Requests Classified Materials

On October 25, 2021, Inspector General Sopko wrote to the Secretary of State to request copies of, or access to, any classified materials, including implementing agreements, attendant to the peace agreement signed by the United States and the Taliban in February 2020.

In his letter, IG Sopko noted that the chairwoman and ranking member of the House Oversight and Reform Committee have directed SIGAR to investigate and report on the factors that contributed to the collapse of the Afghan government, including its security forces. Among other things, he said, SIGAR seeks to establish the impact that the peace agreement may have had on the stability of the former Afghan government. "In my judgment," IG Sopko said, "the work that SIGAR is undertaking in response to this request, as well as other reporting directives of a similar nature, necessitates reviewing these classified materials related to the peace agreement."

SIGAR will report in a forthcoming quarterly report on State's response to this request.

Inspector General John F. Sopko Testifies before the House Foreign Affairs Subcommittee on International Development, International Organizations, and Global Corporate Social Impact

On October 6, 2021, Inspector General Sopko testified before the House Foreign Affairs Committee's Subcommittee on International Development, International Organizations, and Global Corporate Social Impact at a hearing entitled "Development Assistance During Conflict: Lessons from Afghanistan." IG Sopko spoke about major lessons identified by SIGAR in the 20 years of U.S. development efforts in Afghanistan, including the personnel and resource disparity between U.S. civilian agencies and DOD, the often inaccurate monitoring and evaluation of development programs in Afghanistan, and the lack of understanding of the Afghan culture and context.

The subcommittee, led by Chairman Joaquin Castro (D-TX) and Ranking Member Nicole Malliotakis (R-NY), inquired about a number of issues including safety for diplomats to travel "outside the wire" in conflict zones, the reliance on contractor support, the failure to recognize the magnitude of corruption in Afghanistan, and the lack of investment in civilian agencies' personnel doing development work in conflict zones.

WASHINGTON POST VERSUS SIGAR

In a significant federal court case this quarter, SIGAR defeated an attempt by the *Washington Post* to force SIGAR to disclose the names of confidential sources. The *Post* sued SIGAR to obtain the identities of sources who had provided information to SIGAR's Lessons Learned Program. In a sweeping decision, the court upheld SIGAR's right to withhold the identities of all of its confidential informants.

SIGAR believes that granting confidentiality is often crucial to encourage people to come forward to report government waste, fraud, and abuse. Current and former government employees, government contractors, and even private citizens who provide information critical of, or embarrassing to government agencies, often fear retribution, job loss, harassment, humiliation, and reputational harm. Unfortunately, these fears are all too often realized. This landmark decision will provide assurance to future informants that their confidentiality will be protected when they provide information to SIGAR.

Background

In March 2017, Craig Whitlock, a reporter for the *Washington Post*, submitted a Freedom of Information Act ("FOIA") request to SIGAR seeking copies of all audio recordings and transcripts of interviews conducted by SIGAR's Lessons Learned Program. The *Post* subsequently expanded the request to include all interview records, which primarily consist of notes taken by SIGAR staff while interviewing informants, but also included a few audio recordings and associated transcripts.

SIGAR granted the *Post*'s FOIA request and provided over 400 interview records to the *Post*. However, SIGAR redacted the names and identifying information of all informants who had requested that their names remain confidential. SIGAR also redacted the names of all third parties who were named by SIGAR's informants. In addition, SIGAR withheld a limited amount of information which had been classified by the State Department or which the State Department withheld under the Presidential Communications Privilege or the Deliberative Process Privilege.

The *Washington Post* sued SIGAR in the U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia to obtain the names of SIGAR's confidential informants and the names of all third parties identified by the informants. The *Post* also sought disclosure of the information classified by the State Department and other information the State Department withheld.

The Decision

On September 30, 2021, U.S. District Court Judge Amy Berman Jackson ruled that SIGAR properly withheld the names and identifying information of all confidential informants and third parties. A copy of the court's decision is available on SIGAR's website at www.sigar.mil.

- The Court held that SIGAR is a law-enforcement agency and that the interview records kept by SIGAR's Lesson Learned Program were compiled for law-enforcement purposes.
- The Court also held that for all interview records marked "off the record," "on background," or "non-attribution," and those that bear no name but are coded to a separate list, the informants' names were properly withheld.
- In the case of interview records marked "on the record," the court ruled that the informants' identifying information was properly withheld because their privacy interests outweighed the public interest in knowing their names.
- The Court accepted SIGAR's definition of "high-ranking government employees," namely, anyone appointed by the President and confirmed by the Senate, and those who are "obviously public figures with policy-making or other independent authority" such as "an individual appointed to an 'acting' high-ranking position or a special envoy."
- Based on SIGAR's definition, the Court ruled that SIGAR properly withheld the identifying information for informants who were, at the time of interview, low-ranking government employees, private citizens, or foreign nationals, because their privacy interests outweighed the public interest in knowing their names.
- The State Department had classified some information in the interview records, and redacted information in 11 interview records based on the Deliberative Process Privilege or the Presidential Communications Privilege.
- The Court ruled that the information classified by the State Department was properly withheld.
- The Court ruled that information the State Department had redacted under the Deliberative Process Privilege must be disclosed. State had redacted this information in parts of only 11 interview records of the more than 400 that were provided to the *Post*.
- The Court ruled that the State Department must disclose some of the information it had redacted under the Presidential Communications Privilege in four interview records.

SIGAR BUDGET

For fiscal year 2021, SIGAR was funded under H.R. 133, Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021, which was signed into law on December 27, 2020. The Act provided $54.9 million to support SIGAR's oversight activities and products by funding SIGAR's Audits and Inspections, Investigations, Management and Support, and Research and Analysis Directorates, and the Lessons Learned Program. On September 30, 2021, H.R. 5305, the Continuing Appropriations Act, 2022, was signed into law and provides funding for SIGAR and other federal agencies through December 3, 2021. Final fiscal year 2022 appropriations had not been enacted as this report went to press.

SIGAR STAFF

With 164 employees on board at the end of the quarter, SIGAR's staff count has decreased by 10 positions since the last quarterly report to Congress. In addition, five locally employed staff (foreign service nationals, or FSNs) employed in Kabul have left the agency. At the beginning of the quarter on July 1, SIGAR had nine staff members deployed to Afghanistan, supported by five FSNs. By August 15, all deployed staff had been evacuated from Afghanistan. The five locally employed Afghan FSNs (and their families) working with SIGAR were also evacuated from country before the end of the quarter.

"We need to consider some uncomfortable truths, that we did not fully comprehend the depth of corruption and poor leadership in the senior ranks. That we did not grasp the damaging effect of frequent and unexplained rotations by President Ghani of his commanders. That we did not anticipate the snowball effect caused by the deals that the Taliban commanders struck with local leaders in the wake of the Doha agreement. And that the Doha agreement itself had a demoralizing effect on Afghan soldiers."

—Secretary of Defense Lloyd Austin III

Source: Secretary of Defense Lloyd Austin III, "Testimony before the House Armed Services Committee on Ending the U.S. Military Mission in Afghanistan," U.S. House of Representatives, 9/29/2021.

3 RECONSTRUCTION UPDATE

RECONSTRUCTION UPDATE CONTENTS

Photo on previous page
U.S. troops secure the perimeter at Kabul airport as the U.S. evacuation proceeds, August 2021. (DVIDS photo)

RECONSTRUCTION IN BRIEF

Section 3 of this quarterly report summarizes the key events of the reporting period as well as the programs and projects concerning Afghanistan reconstruction across four areas: Funding, Security, Governance, and Economic and Social Development

TALIBAN TAKEOVER

- The Afghan National Defense and Security Forces (ANDSF) disintegrated, the Afghan government collapsed, and the Taliban regained power this quarter.
- U.S. and Coalition forces conducted a Noncombatant Evacuation Operation that evacuated more than 124,000 people, including 6,000 Americans, diplomats, foreign nationals from allied and partner countries, and at-risk Afghans.
- All remaining U.S. and Coalition Forces withdrew.
- The Taliban captured a windfall of ANDSF military equipment when it regained control of the country; DOD is analyzing the materiel losses.

'CARETAKER' GOVERNMENT

- On August 15, 2021, President Ashraf Ghani abandoned Kabul; Taliban forces entered the capital.
- The Taliban announced a "caretaker" government that contains no non-Taliban members, no past government officials, and no leaders from minority groups.
- Several Taliban cabinet officials have terror ties and are on sanction lists, including the prime minister.
- The United States and other members of the international community suspended access to billions of dollars in Afghan government assets and donor funds.

FUTURE OF AFGHAN WOMEN UNCERTAIN

- The UN noted reports that the Taliban prohibited women from appearing in public places without male chaperones and prevented women from working.
- The Taliban have limited girls' access to education, with many secondary schools reopening in September for male students and teachers only.

HUMANITARIAN CRISIS

- All USAID-funded development assistance activities in Afghanistan are suspended.
- Afghanistan's formal economy stalled and public services were on the verge of collapse as the country lost foreign development assistance; a UN agency warned the country faced "near universal poverty."
- The combination of economic problems, drought conditions, the COVID-19 pandemic, and insecurity has driven a worsening humanitarian crisis.
- At the September 2021 donors' conference in Geneva, over $1.1 billion was pledged in humanitarian assistance to Afghanistan, including $64 million in new aid from the U.S. government.

U.S. RECONSTRUCTION FUNDING

- Cumulative appropriations for reconstruction and related activities in Afghanistan since FY 2002 rose to $145.96 billion in the quarter.
- Of $110.26 billion (76% of total) appropriated to the six reconstruction funds examined this quarter, about $3.59 billion remained for possible disbursement.
- DOD's latest *Cost of War Report*, dated June 30, 2021, said its cumulative obligations for Afghanistan, including U.S. warfighting and reconstruction, had reached $839.8 billion. Cumulative reconstruction and related obligations reported by State, USAID, and other civilian agencies reached $49.7 billion.
- The Costs of War Project at Brown University's Watson Institute estimated Afghanistan war costs at $2.26 trillion. That total includes DOD and civilian agency costs in Afghanistan and Pakistan, a portion of DOD costs since 2001, veterans' medical and disability costs, and interest costs on war-related borrowing.

STATUS OF FUNDS CONTENTS

STATUS OF FUNDS

In accord with SIGAR's legislative mandate, this section details the status of U.S. funds appropriated, obligated, and disbursed for reconstruction activities in Afghanistan. As of September 30, 2021, the United States government had appropriated or otherwise made available approximately $145.96 billion in funds for reconstruction and related activities in Afghanistan since FY 2002. Total Afghanistan reconstruction funding has been allocated as follows:

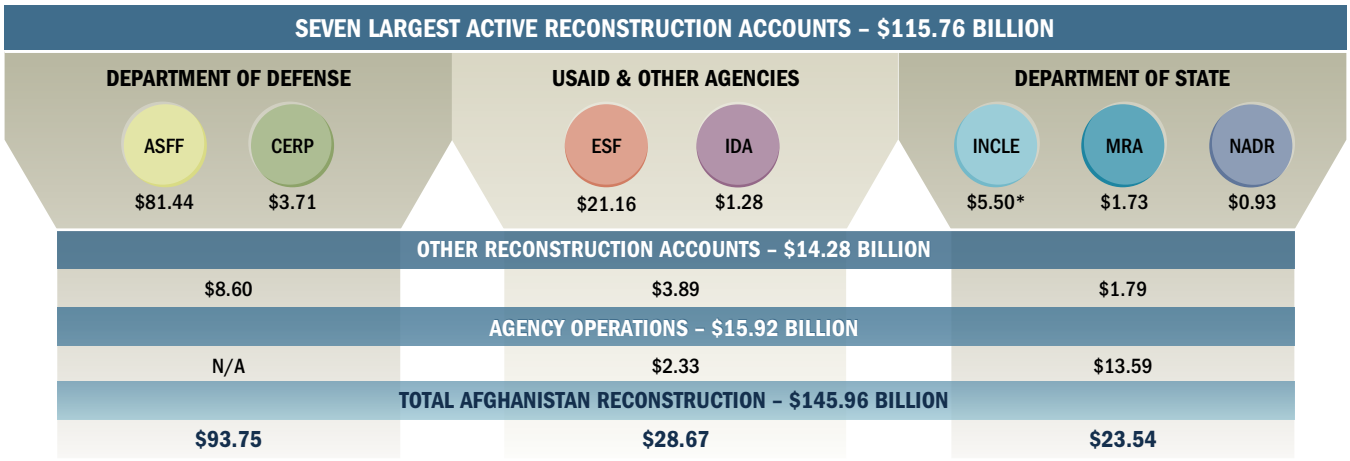
- $89.38 billion for security (including $4.60 billion for counternarcotics initiatives)
- $36.23 billion for governance and development (including $4.38 billion for counternarcotics initiatives)
- $4.43 billion for humanitarian aid
- $15.92 billion for agency operations

Figure F.1 shows the seven largest active U.S. funds that contribute to these efforts. SIGAR previously reported on the eight largest active funds, but one of these funds, the Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities account, did not provide funding for counternarcotics activities in FY 2021, so has been removed from this section of SIGAR's reporting.

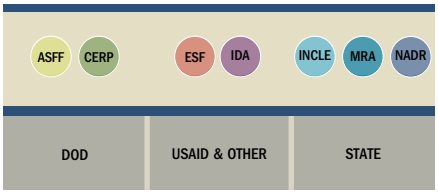
ASFF: Afghanistan Security Forces Fund
CERP: Commanders' Emergency Response Program
ESF: Economic Support Fund
IDA: International Disaster Assistance
INCLE: International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement
MRA: Migration and Refugee Assistance
NADR: Non-Proliferation, Antiterrorism, Demining, and Related Programs

FIGURE F.1

U.S. APPROPRIATIONS SUPPORTING AFGHANISTAN RECONSTRUCTION EFFORTS ($ BILLIONS)



Note: Numbers have been rounded. *As of June 30, 2021, the latest figures provided to SIGAR.
Source: Details of accounts, including sources of data, are provided in Appendix B to this report.



INCLE account data was not provided this quarter. The amount provided to the six largest remaining funds represents more than 75.5% (nearly $110.26 billion) of total reconstruction assistance to Afghanistan since FY 2002. Of this amount, nearly 93.0% (nearly $102.53 billion) has been obligated, and nearly 90.7% (nearly $99.99 billion) has been disbursed. An estimated $6.68 billion of the amount appropriated for these funds has expired and will therefore not be disbursed.

U.S. RECONSTRUCTION FUNDING FOR AFGHANISTAN

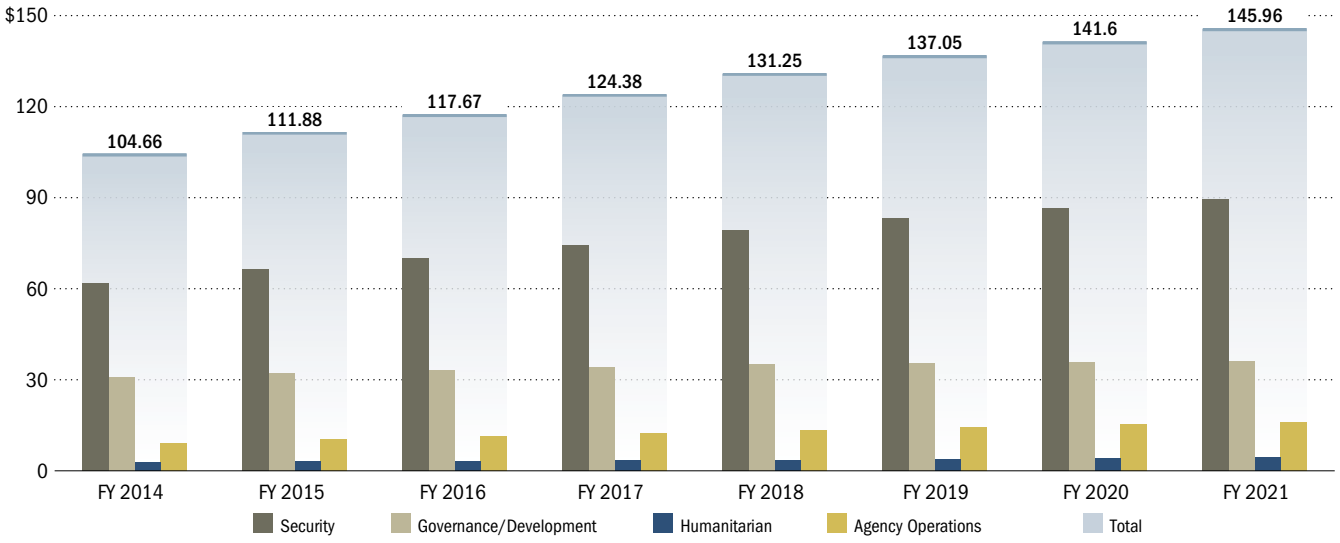
As of September 30, 2021, cumulative appropriations for reconstruction and related activities in Afghanistan totaled approximately $145.96 billion, as shown in Figure F.2. This total comprises four major categories of reconstruction and related funding: security, governance and development, humanitarian, and agency operations. Approximately $8.98 billion of these funds supported counternarcotics initiatives that crosscut the categories of security ($4.60 billion) and governance and development ($4.38 billion). For complete information regarding U.S. appropriations, see Appendix B.

President Donald J. Trump signed the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021 (CAA 2021) into law on December 27, 2020, providing appropriations for all agencies active in Afghanistan, including the Departments of Defense, State, and Justice; the U.S. Agency for International Development; the U.S. Agency for Global Media; the U.S. International Development Finance Corporation; and SIGAR. Three appropriations were specifically targeted for Afghanistan, consisting of the Afghanistan Security Forces Fund (ASFF), the Commanders' Emergency Response Program (CERP), and the SIGAR appropriation, together totaling $3.10 billion; other funds were made available for Afghanistan reconstruction under various authorities and requirements. Total funds made available for Afghanistan reconstruction for FY 2021 were $4.37 billion, as shown in Figure F.3.

In the quarter ending September 30, 2021, President Joseph R. Biden signed the Emergency Security Supplemental Appropriations Act (ESSAA), 2021, on July 30, 2021, making funds available to the Department of Defense (DOD) under its Overseas Humanitarian, Disaster, and Civic Aid (OHDACA)

FIGURE F.2

CUMULATIVE APPROPRIATIONS BY FUNDING CATEGORY AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2021 ($ BILLIONS)



Note: Numbers have been rounded.

Source: Details of accounts, including sources of data, are provided in Appendix B to this report.

provision, and to the Department of State (State) for the Emergency Refugee and Migration Assistance Fund (ERMA) and the Migration and Refugee Assistance (MRA) account, in connection with the withdrawal of U.S. troops from Afghanistan.[1]

Also during the quarter, DOD took steps to reprogram nearly $1.46 billion from its ASFF FY 2020 and FY 2021 accounts to OHDACA and its Transportation Working Capital Fund (TWCF), and State took steps to address the fact that its $200.00 million allocation to Afghanistan for the FY 2020 Economic Support Fund (ESF) was unobligated and set to expire after the collapse of the Afghan government in August.[2] These steps consisted of rescinding $73.07 million as part of a larger State rescission requirement and extending the period of availability of obligation for the remaining $126.93 million, both under special provisions found in the CAA 2021.[3]

Since 2002, the United States has provided more than $17.32 billion in on-budget assistance to the government of Afghanistan. This includes nearly $11.36 billion provided to Afghan government ministries and institutions, and nearly $5.97 billion to three multilateral trust funds—the World Bank-managed Afghanistan Reconstruction Trust Fund (ARTF), the United Nations Development Programme-managed Law and Order Trust Fund for Afghanistan (LOTFA), and the Asian Development Bank-managed Afghanistan Infrastructure Trust Fund (AITF). Table F.1 shows U.S. on-budget assistance disbursed to the Afghan government and multilateral trust funds, and Table F.6 on page 47 shows the increasing share of U.S. civilian sector assistance being provided to multilateral institutions.

TABLE F.1

U.S. ON-BUDGET ASSISTANCE TO AFGHANISTAN SINCE 2002 ($ MILLIONS)

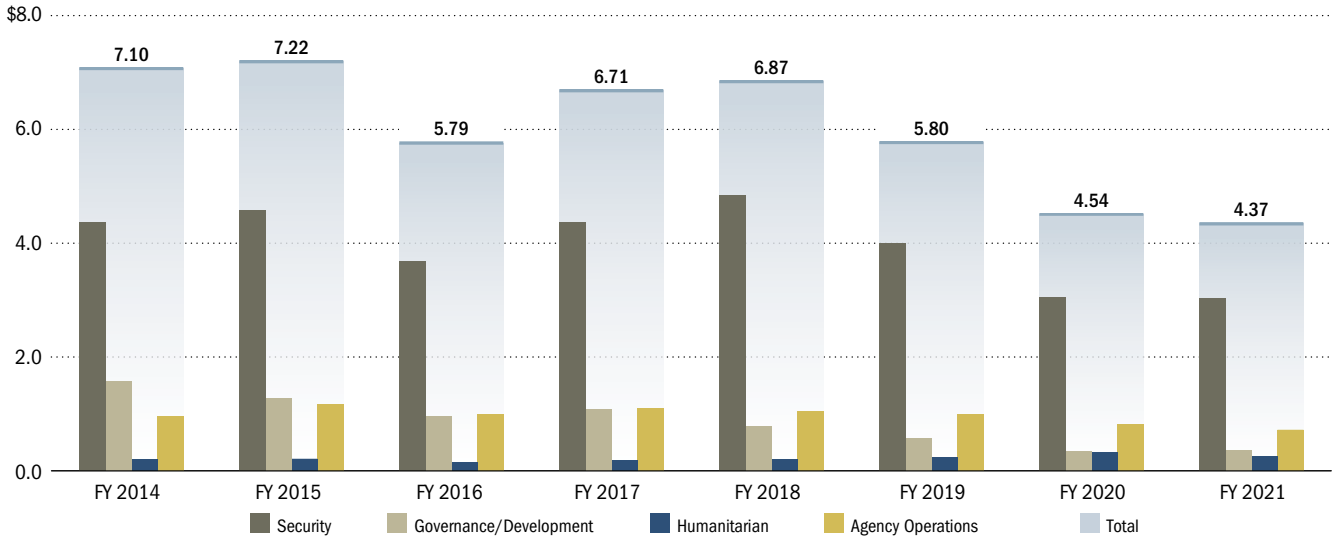
	Disbursements
Total On-Budget Assistance	**$17,323.01**
Government-to-Government	**11,355.23**
DOD	10,493.25
USAID	776.79
State	85.19
Multilateral Trust Funds	**5,967.77**
ARTF	4,127.68
LOTFA	1,686.42
AITF	153.67

Note: Numbers have been rounded.

Source: USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 10/14/2021; State, response to SIGAR data call, 10/18/2018; DOD, response to SIGAR data call, 10/21/2021; World Bank, ARTF: Administrator's Report on Financial Status as of August 22, 2021 (end of 8th month of FY 1400), accessed 10/11/2021; UNDP, LOTFA Receipts 2002–2021 (Combined Bilateral and MPTF), updated 9/30/2021, in response to SIGAR data call, 10/7/2021.

FIGURE F.3

ANNUAL APPROPRIATIONS BY FUNDING CATEGORY ($ BILLIONS)



Note: Numbers have been rounded.

Source: Details of accounts, including sources of data, are provided in Appendix B to this report.

U.S. COST OF WAR AND RECONSTRUCTION IN AFGHANISTAN

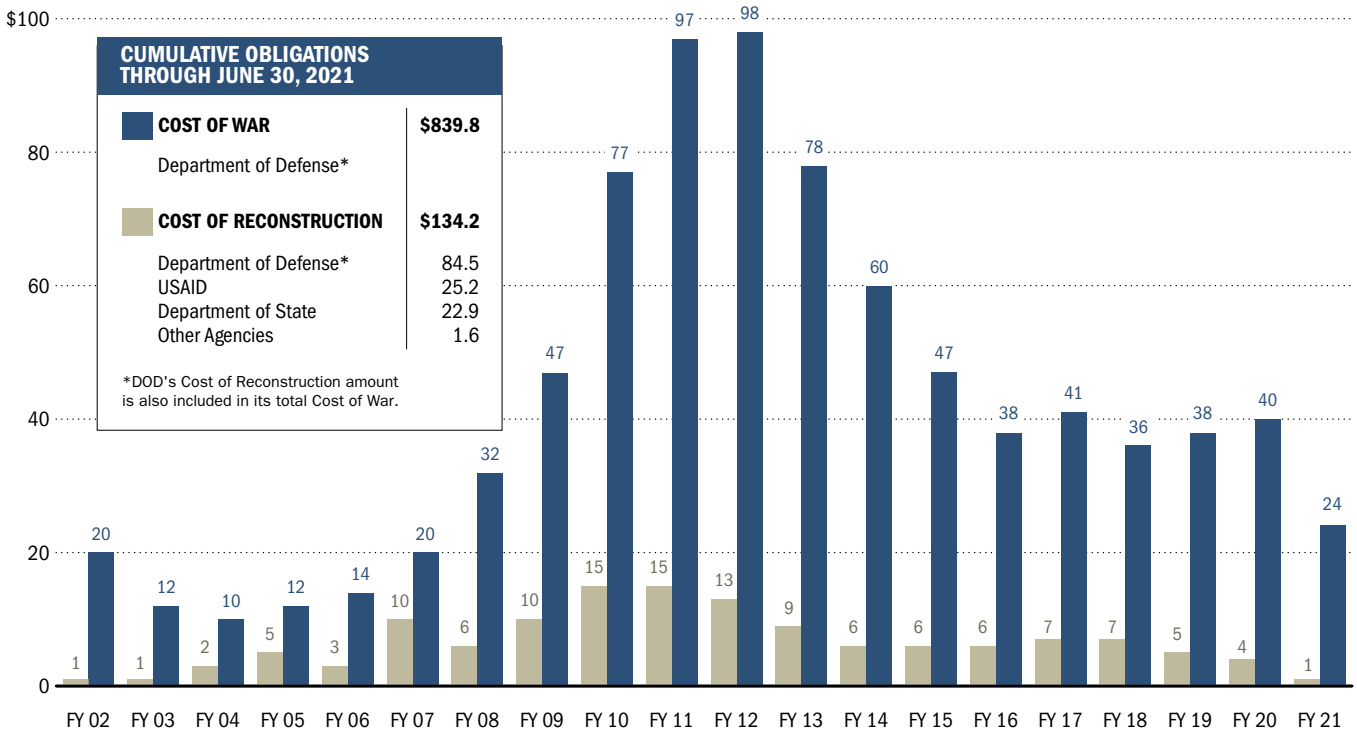
DOD's latest *Cost of War Report*, dated June 30, 2021, said its cumulative obligations for Operation Enduring Freedom and Operation Freedom's Sentinel in Afghanistan, including U.S. warfighting and reconstruction, had reached $839.8 billion.[4] DOD and SIGAR jointly provide oversight for security-related reconstruction funding accounting for $84.5 billion of this amount. State, USAID, and other civilian agencies report cumulative obligations of $49.7 billion for Afghanistan reconstruction, which when added to the DOD amount results in $134.2 billion obligated for Afghanistan reconstruction through that date, as shown in Figure F.4. This cost of reconstruction equals 15% of the $889.5 billion obligated by all U.S. government agencies for Afghanistan.

Some DOD Costs of Reconstruction Not Provided to SIGAR

Because DOD has not provided information to SIGAR pursuant to requests made under statutory requirement, SIGAR has been unable to report on

FIGURE F.4

AFGHANISTAN COST OF WAR AND RECONSTRUCTION, ANNUAL AND CUMULATIVE OBLIGATIONS FY 2002 TO FY 2021 Q3 ($ BILLIONS)



Note: Numbers have been rounded. Cumulative obligations reported by DOD for the Cost of War through June 30, 2021, differ markedly from cumulative appropriations through September 30, 2021, as presented elsewhere in the Status of Funds section, because the former figures do not include unobligated appropriations and DOD Cost of War reporting lags by one quarter.

Source: DOD, Cost of War Monthly Report, Total War-related Obligations by Year Incurred, data as of June 30, 2021. Obligation data shown against year funds obligated. SIGAR analysis of annual obligation of reconstruction accounts as presented in SIGAR, Quarterly Report to the United States Congress, 7/30/2021. Obligation data shown against year funds appropriated.

some Afghan reconstruction costs, principally those relating to the DOD's Train, Advise, and Assist (TAA) mission under Operation Freedom's Sentinel that are not paid for by the Afghanistan Security Forces Fund (ASFF). ASFF pays only for contractors and not the DOD military and civilian employees that train, advise, and support the ANDSF.

Therefore, SIGAR reporting does not include costs of: (1) training and advising programs such as the Train Advise Assist Commands (TAACs), the Security Force Assistance Brigades (SFABs), the Ministry of Defense Advisors (MODA) program, the Afghanistan Hands Program (AHP), and the DOD Expeditionary Civilian (DOD-EC) program; (2) support provided to members of the NATO Resolute Support Mission; and (3) certain advisory and support costs of the Combined Security Transition Command-Afghanistan (CSTC-A) and its successor, the Defense Security Cooperation Management Office-Afghanistan (DSCMO-A).

SIGAR has also been unable to report on the operating expenses of CSTC-A and its successor DSCMO-A, and program offices that support ASFF procurement.

SIGAR is mandated by federal statute to report on amounts appropriated or otherwise made available for the reconstruction of Afghanistan. Reconstruction is defined by statute to include funding for efforts "to establish or reestablish a political or societal institution of Afghanistan" such as the Afghan National Defense and Security Forces (ANDSF). The mandate also requires reporting on "operating expenses of agencies or entities receiving amounts appropriated or otherwise made available for the reconstruction of Afghanistan."[5]

SIGAR has made repeated requests to DOD since 2018 for an accounting or estimates of these costs, but none has been provided.[6] DOD representatives have replied that its accounting and reporting systems do not generate the information in the format requested by SIGAR—information that SIGAR's authorizing statute requires it to report—and that it generally does not provide estimates that are inconsistent with its official reporting. For example, DOD's *Cost of War Report* does not include costs of the base pay and certain benefits of military personnel deployed to Afghanistan, since these costs are generally reported by units based outside of Afghanistan. This fact complicates the reporting of the cost of military organizations in Afghanistan, particularly those with a mix of DOD military, DOD civilians, and DOD-paid contractors.

Costs of War Project Sees Higher Costs than DOD

A nongovernmental estimate of U.S. costs for the 20-year war in Afghanistan is more than double DOD's calculation.The Costs of War Project sponsored by the Watson Institute at Brown University recently issued *U.S. Costs to Date for the War in Afghanistan, 2001–2021*, putting total costs at $2.26 trillion.[7]

The Watson Institute's independently produced report builds on DOD's $933 billion Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO) budgets and State's $59 billion OCO budgets for Afghanistan and Pakistan. Unlike the DOD *Cost of War Report*, the Watson report adds what it considers to be Afghanistan-related

Funding After the Collapse

U.S. disbursements intended for direct (on-budget) aid to the elected Afghan government paused or ended with the fall of that government on August 15, 2021. The United States does not recognize the successor Taliban regime.

DOD said no further on-budget assistance was provided to the Afghan ministries of defense and interior after the government's collapse. The State Department told SIGAR, "The United States is not providing any assistance to the Taliban or any part of the government of Afghanistan." USAID said it asked its implementing partners not to carry out any work in Afghanistan, while it continued disbursing some funds so its partners could retain staff and preserve operational capacity.

Some U.S. funding for humanitarian purposes continues to flow through UN agencies and nongovernmental organizations into Afghanistan, but is not under the control of the Taliban regime.

Source: DOD, State, and USAID communications to SIGAR, 10/2021.

costs of $433 billion above DOD baseline costs, $296 billion in medical and disability costs for veterans, and $530 billion in interest costs on related Treasury borrowing.

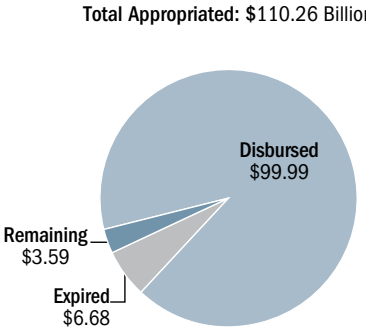
SIGAR takes no position on the reasonableness of the Watson report's assumptions or the accuracy of its calculations.

AFGHANISTAN RECONSTRUCTION FUNDING PIPELINE

Since 2002, Congress has appropriated more than $145.96 billion for reconstruction and related activities in Afghanistan, of which nearly $110.26 billion was appropriated to six of the seven largest active reconstruction accounts. Appropriations to the International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement (INCLE) account is excluded this quarter because the data was not provided by the Department of State. (INCLE reported cumulative appropriations of $5.50 billion and $0.57 billion in funds remaining for possible disbursement at June 30, 2021.) As of September 30, 2021, approximately $3.59 billion of the amount appropriated to these six reconstruction accounts remained for possible disbursement, as shown in Table F.2 and Figure F.5.

FIGURE F.5

STATUS OF APPROPRIATED FUNDS, SIX OF SEVEN LARGEST ACTIVE ACCOUNTS, AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2021 ($ BILLIONS)



Note: INCLE reported cumulative appropriations of $5.50 billion and $0.57 billion in funds remaining for possible disbursement at June 30, 2021.

TABLE F.2

CUMULATIVE AMOUNTS APPROPRIATED, OBLIGATED, DISBURSED, AND REMAINING FY 2002 TO SEPTEMBER 30, 2021 ($ BILLIONS)

	Appropriated	Obligated	Disbursed	Remaining
Afghanistan Security Forces Fund (ASFF)	$81.44	$76.39	$75.72	$1.56
Economic Support Fund (ESF)	21.16	20.09	18.45	1.80
International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement (INCLE)	Account balances were not provided by State			
Commanders' Emergency Response Program (CERP)	3.71	2.29	2.29	0.00
Migration and Refugee Assistance (MRA)	1.73	1.72	1.63	0.08
International Disaster Assistance (IDA)	1.28	1.25	1.11	0.14
Non-Proliferation, Antiterrorism, Demining, and Related (NADR)	0.93	0.79	0.79	0.00
Six of Seven Largest Active Accounts (INCLE Excluded), Total	**110.26**	**102.53**	**99.99**	**3.59**
Other Reconstruction Funds	19.78			
Agency Operations	15.92			
Total	**$145.96**			

Note: Numbers have been rounded. The amount remaining reflects the total disbursement potential of the seven largest active reconstruction accounts, excluding INCLE this quarter because their balances were not provided to SIGAR, after deducting approximately $6.68 billion that has expired. Expired funds equal the amount appropriated but not obligated after the period of availability for obligation has ended and thereafter includes amounts deobligated and canceled. The amount remaining for potential disbursement for Other Reconstruction Funds is less than $50 million; for Agency Operations the amount can not be determined from the data provided by the agencies but is most often less than the most recent annual appropriation. The agencies do not report the full set of annual allocation, obligation, and disbursement data for some accounts, and in these cases, SIGAR assumes that annual allocations or obligations equal disbursements.

Source: SIGAR analysis of appropriation laws and obligation and disbursement data provided by DOD, State, and USAID, 10/20/2021.

AFGHANISTAN SECURITY FORCES FUND

Congress created the Afghanistan Security Forces Fund (ASFF) to provide the ANDSF with equipment, supplies, services, training, and funding for salaries, as well as facility and infrastructure repair, renovation, and construction. The primary organization responsible for building the ANDSF was the Combined Security Transition Command-Afghanistan (CSTC-A), which was succeeded by CENTCOM command and the Qatar-based Defense Security Cooperation Management Office-Afghanistan (DSCMO-A).

President Trump signed the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021, into law on December 27, 2020, which provided an appropriation of $3.05 billion for ASFF FY 2021 and a rescission of $1.10 billion for ASFF FY 2020, reducing the original appropriation from $4.20 billion to an adjusted appropriation of $3.10 billion. This quarter, DOD took steps to reprogram nearly $1.46 billion from its ASFF FY 2020 and FY 2021 accounts to its Overseas Humanitarian, Disaster, and Civic Aid (OHDACA) and Transportation Working Capital Fund (TWCF) accounts, providing funds for evacuation from Afghanistan, and reducing ASFF FY 2020 and ASFF FY 2021 balances to more than $2.95 billion and nearly $1.74 billion, respectively, as shown in Figure F.6.[8]

As of September 30, 2021, cumulative appropriations for ASFF stood at more than $81.44 billion, with nearly $76.39 billion having been obligated, and nearly $75.72 billion disbursed, as shown in Figure F.7. DOD reported that cumulative obligations increased by $193.06 million during

FIGURE F.6

ASFF APPROPRIATED FUNDS BY FISCAL YEAR
($ BILLIONS)

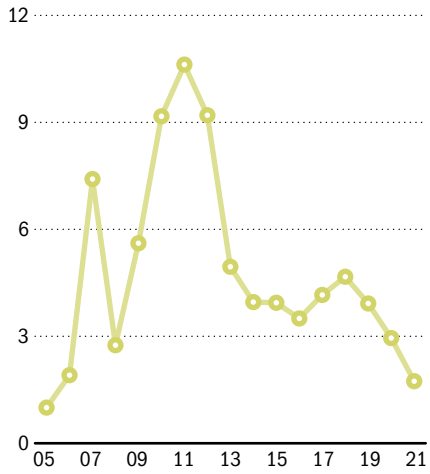
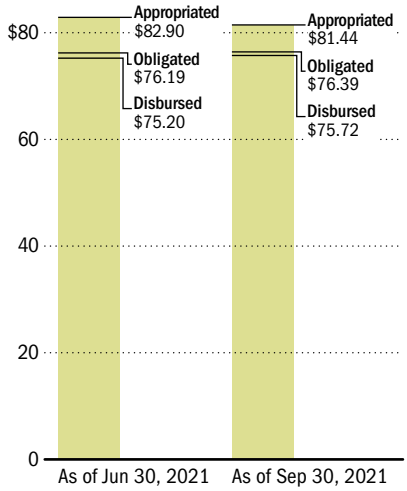


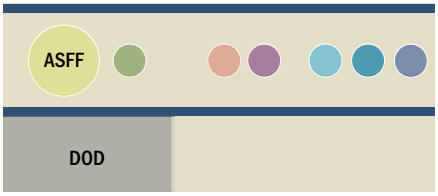
FIGURE F.7

ASFF FUNDS, CUMULATIVE COMPARISON
($ BILLIONS)



Note: Numbers have been rounded. Data reflects reprogramming actions and rescissions. DOD reprogrammed $1 billion from FY 2011 ASFF, $1 billion from FY 2012 ASFF, $178 million from FY 2013 ASFF, $604 million from FY 2019 ASFF, $146 million from ASFF FY 2020, and $1.31 billion from ASFF FY 2021 to fund other DOD requirements. DOD reprogrammed $230 million into FY 2015 ASFF. ASFF data reflect the following rescissions: $1 billion from FY 2012 in Pub. L. No. 113-6, $764.38 million from FY 2014 in Pub. L. No. 113-235, $400 million from FY 2015 in Pub. L. No. 114-113, $150 million from FY 2016 in Pub. L. No. 115-31, $396 million from FY 2019 in Pub. L. No. 116-93, and $1.10 billion from FY 2020 in Pub. L. No. 116-260.

Source: DFAS, "AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Program and Subaccounts September 2021," 10/16/2021; DFAS, "AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Program and Subaccounts June 2021," 7/16/2021; and DOD, response to SIGAR data call, 10/19/2021.



ASFF FUNDS TERMINOLOGY

Appropriations: Total monies available for commitments

Obligations: Commitments to pay monies

Disbursements: Monies that have been expended

Rescission: Legislation enacted by Congress that cancels the availability of budget authority previously enacted before the authority would otherwise expire.

Reprogramming: Shifting funds within an appropriation or fund to use them for purposes other than those contemplated at the time of appropriation.

Source: GAO, Glossary of Terms Used in the Federal Budget Process, 9/2005.

the quarter ending September 30, 2021, and that cumulative disbursements increased by more than $514.60 million.[9]

Budget Activity Groups: Categories within each appropriation or fund account that identify the purposes, projects, or types of activities financed by the appropriation or fund.

Subactivity Groups: Accounting groups that break down the command's disbursements into functional areas.

Source: DOD, Manual 7110.1-M Department of Defense Budget Guidance Manual, accessed 9/28/2009; Department of the Navy, Medical Facility Manager Handbook, p. 5, accessed 10/2/2009.

ASFF Budget Categories

DOD budgeted and reported on ASFF by three Budget Activity Groups (BAGs) through the FY 2018 appropriation. These BAGs consisted of Defense Forces (Afghan National Army, ANA), Interior Forces (Afghan National Police, ANP), and Related Activities (primarily Detainee Operations).

DOD revised its budgeting and reporting framework for ASFF beginning with its ASFF budget request for FY 2019, submitted to Congress in February 2018, and with its reporting beginning on October 1, 2018. The new framework restructures the ANA and ANP BAGs to better reflect the ANDSF force structure and new budget priorities. In FY 2018 and previous years, all costs associated with the Afghan Air Force (AAF) fell under the ANA BAG and costs for the Afghan Special Security Forces (ASSF) were split between the ANA and ANP BAGs. Beginning with the ASFF FY 2019 appropriation, the ANDSF consists of the ANA, ANP, AAF, and ASSF BAGs. As shown in Figure F.8, ASFF disbursements for the new AAF and ASSF BAGs, amounting to $2.12 billion and $1.06 billion, respectively, over the FY 2019 to FY 2021 period, together account for $3.18 billion or 49% of total disbursements of $6.43 billion over this period.

Funds for each BAG are further allocated to four subactivity groups (SAGs): Sustainment, Infrastructure, Equipment and Transportation, and Training and Operations. As shown in Figure F.9, ASFF disbursements of $38.27 billion for ANDSF Sustainment constituted 51% of total cumulative ASFF expenditures of $75.32 billion through September 30, 2021.

FIGURE F.8

ASFF DISBURSEMENTS BY BUDGET ACTIVITY GROUP, OLD (FY 2005 TO FY 2018) AND NEW (FY 2019 TO FY 2021) ($ BILLIONS)

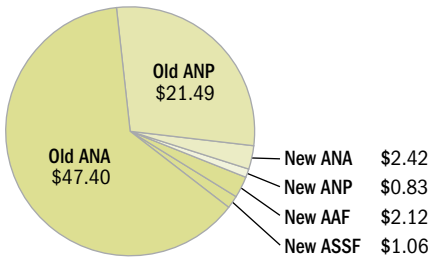
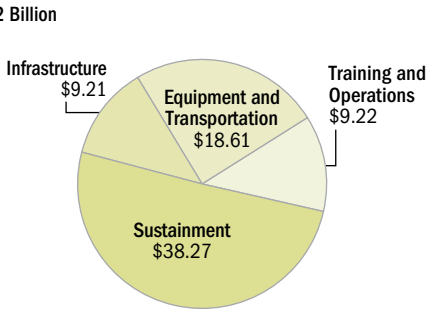


FIGURE F.9

ASFF DISBURSEMENTS BY SUBACTIVITY GROUP FY 2005 TO FY 2021 ($ BILLIONS)



Note: Numbers have been rounded. ASFF Disbursements by Budget Activity Group and Subactivity Group both exclude disbursements for Related Activities and undistributed disbursements, amounting to $0.40 billion, that are included in total ASFF disbursements of $75.72 billion as presented in Figure F.7.

Source: DFAS, "AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Program and Subaccounts September 2021," 10/16/2021.

ASFF Budgeting Requirements

The annual DOD appropriation act sets forth a number of ASFF budgeting requirements. Prior to the obligation of newly appropriated funds for ASFF, a Financial and Activity Plan (FAP) with details of proposed obligations must be approved by the DOD Afghanistan Resources Oversight Council (AROC), concurred in by the Department of State, and notified to the Congressional defense committees. Thereafter, the AROC must approve the requirement and acquisition plan for any service requirements in excess of $50 million annually and for any nonstandard equipment requirement in excess of $100 million. In addition, DOD is required to notify Congress prior to obligating funds for any new projects or transfer of funds between budget subactivity groups in excess of $20 million.[10]

DOD notified Congress of its initial budget for the ASFF FY 2021 appropriation with FAP 21-1 in January 2021, and notified Congress of its proposed plans to modify the budget for the ASFF FY 2020 appropriation with FAP 20-3 in March 2021. These budgets were modified with the reprogramming actions taken in FY21Q4, as presented on the next page in Table F.4. The DOD's execution of its spending plans for the ASFF FY 2020 and ASFF FY 2021 appropriations is presented below in Table F.3.

Financial and Activity Plan: DOD notification to Congress of its plan for obligating the ASFF appropriation, as well as updates to that plan involving any proposed new projects or transfer of funds between budget subactivity groups in excess of $20 million, as required by the annual DOD appropriation act.

Source: DOD, response to SIGAR data call, 1/23/2020.

TABLE F.3

ASFF FY 2020 AND ASFF FY 2021 BUDGET EXECUTION THROUGH SEPTEMBER 30, 2021 ($ MILLIONS)

	ASFF FY 2020			ASFF FY 2021		
Budget Activity Groups	Avail. for Obligation	Obligations	Disbursements	Avail. for Obligation	Obligations	Disbursements
Afghan National Army	$1,130.99	$970.99	$876.15	$374.79	$188.64	$148.03
Afghan National Police	419.25	321.93	279.69	227.38	54.62	32.57
Afghan Air Force	988.83	975.17	882.60	626.72	367.13	353.66
Afghan Spec. Sec. Forces	414.73	304.41	243.89	509.39	233.96	210.96
Total	**$2,953.79**	**$2,572.50**	**$2,282.32**	**$1,738.28**	**$844.35**	**$745.22**

Note: Numbers have been rounded. The ASFF FY 2020 budget reflects $1.10 billion rescinded from the account in the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021, enacted on December 27, 2020, and reprogramming actions authorized in FY21Q4 that reduced available balances by $146.19 million. The ASFF FY 2021 budget reflects reprogramming actions authorized in FY21Q4 that reduced available balances by $1.31 billion. Totals exclude undistributed obligations and disbursements.

Source: DOD, AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Program and Subaccounts September 2021, 10/16/2021; Afghanistan Security Forces Fund (ASFF) , Financial and Activity Plan, Fiscal Year 2020, 20-3, March 2021; Afghanistan Security Forces Fund (ASFF), Financial and Activity Plan, Fiscal Year 2021, 21-1, January 2021, 4/8/2021; and response to SIGAR data call, 10/19/2021.

NATO ANA Trust Fund

The NATO-managed Afghan National Army (ANA) Trust Fund (NATF) has contributed nearly $1.70 billion to ASFF for specific projects funded by donor nations through September 30, 2021; ASFF has returned nearly $456.94 million of these funds following the cancellation or completion of these projects. DOD has disbursed nearly $1.20 billion of NATF-contributed funds through ASFF through September 30, 2021.[11] These amounts are not reflected in the U.S. government-funded ASFF obligation and disbursement numbers presented in Figures F.6 and F.7.

TABLE F.4

ASFF FY 2020 AND ASFF FY 2021 REPROGRAMMING ACTIONS AND REVISED BUDGETS, SEPTEMBER 30, 2021 ($ MILLIONS)

	ASFF FY 2020			ASFF FY 2021		
Budget Activity Groups	Previous Budget (FAP 20-3, March 2021)	Reprogramming Actions (to OHDACA and TWFC)	Revised Budget Available for Obligation	Previous Budget (FAP 21-1, January 2021)	Reprogramming Actions (to OHDACA and TWFC)	Revised Budget Available for Obligation
Afghan National Army						
Sustainment	$1,132.53	($126.19)	$1,006.34	$963.57	($616.16)	$347.41
Infrastructure	37.91		37.91	0.22		0.22
Equipment & Transport.	52.88		52.88	4.70	(3.20)	1.50
Training & Operations	33.86		33.86	25.66		25.66
Subtotal	**1,257.18**	**(126.19)**	**1,130.99**	**994.15**	**(619.36)**	**374.79**
Afghan National Police						
Sustainment	384.40	(20.00)	364.40	392.98	(195.00)	197.98
Infrastructure	6.13		6.14	**0.45**		**0.45**
Equipment & Transport.	13.44		13.44	28.03	(26.00)	2.03
Training & Operations	35.27		35.28	26.92		26.92
Subtotal	**439.25**	**(20.00)**	**419.25**	**448.38**	(221.00)	**227.38**
Afghan Air Force						
Sustainment	555.86		591.43	537.76	(44.33)	493.44
Infrastructure	3.44		3.44	0.00		0.00
Equipment & Transport.	56.28		51.86	45.98		45.98
Training & Operations	373.25		342.10	234.30	(147.00)	87.30
Subtotal	**988.83**		**988.83**	**818.05**	**(191.33)**	**626.72**
Afghan Special Security Forces						
Sustainment	305.68		305.68	597.90	(142.64)	455.26
Infrastructure	9.91		9.91	1.53		1.53
Equipment & Transport.	71.98		71.98	18.69	(4.00)	14.69
Training & Operations	27.15		27.15	168.91	(131.00)	37.91
Subtotal	**414.73**		**414.73**	**787.03**	**(277.64)**	**509.39**
Total	**$3,099.98**	**($146.19)**	**$2,953.79**	**$3,047.61**	**($1,309.33)**	**$1,738.28**

Note: Numbers have been rounded. Funds have been reprogrammed from ASFF to the Overseas Humanitarian, Disaster, and Civic Aid (OHDACA) appropriation made available to the DOD in the Emergency Security Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2021, enacted on July 30, 2021, and the DOD Transportation Working Capital Fund (TWCF). The ASFF FY 2020 budget reflects $1.10 billion rescinded from the account in the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021, enacted on December 27, 2020, and reprogramming actions authorized in FY21Q4 that reduced available balances by $146.19 million. The ASFF FY 2021 budget reflects reprogramming actions authorized in FY21Q4 that reduced available balances by $1.31 billion. Totals exclude undistributed obligations and disbursements.

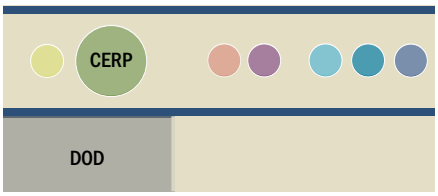
Source: DOD, AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Program and Subaccounts September 2021, 10/16/2021; Afghanistan Security Forces Fund (ASFF), Financial and Activity Plan, Fiscal Year 2020, 20-3, March 2021; Afghanistan Security Forces Fund (ASFF), Financial and Activity Plan, Fiscal Year 2021, 21-1, January 2021, 4/8/2021; and response to SIGAR data call, 10/19/2021.

COMMANDERS' EMERGENCY RESPONSE PROGRAM

The Commanders' Emergency Response Program (CERP) enabled U.S. commanders in Afghanistan to respond to urgent, small-scale, humanitarian relief and reconstruction requirements in their areas of responsibility by supporting programs that will immediately assist the local population. Funding under this program is restricted to small projects whose cost may not exceed $500,000.[12]

The Department of Defense Appropriations Act, 2021, decreased the annual appropriation for CERP from $5.0 million in FY 2020 to $2.0 million in FY 2021, bringing total cumulative funding to more than $3.71 billion. House Report 116-453 accompanying the Appropriations Act stated that "the Committee believes that after nearly two decades the time has come to wind down this program [CERP]. The Committee directs the Secretary of Defense to transition activities to the Afghanistan Security Forces and other agencies of the United States government, as appropriate, and to phase out this program during fiscal year 2021."[13]

Notably, CERP annual appropriations had equaled or exceeded $400.00 million per year during the FY 2008–FY 2012 period, as shown in Figure F.10, and nearly $1.12 billion in appropriations from this period were realigned to other Operation and Maintenance, Army account requirements, or expired without being disbursed. DOD reported that CERP cumulative appropriations, obligations, and disbursements stood at approximately $3.71 billion, $2.29 billion, and $2.29 billion, respectively, at September 30, 2021, as shown in Figure F.11.[14]



CERP FUNDS TERMINOLOGY

Appropriations: Total monies available for commitments

Obligations: Commitments to pay monies

Disbursements: Monies that have been expended

FIGURE F.10

CERP APPROPRIATIONS BY FISCAL YEAR
($ MILLIONS)

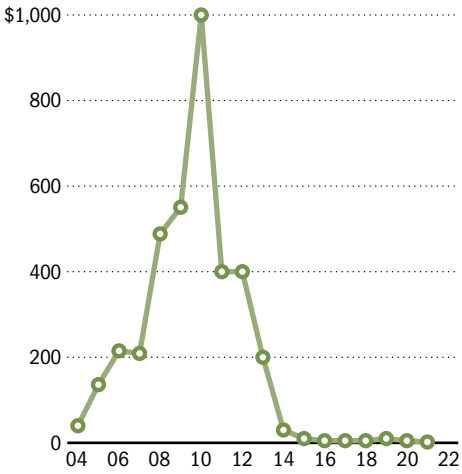
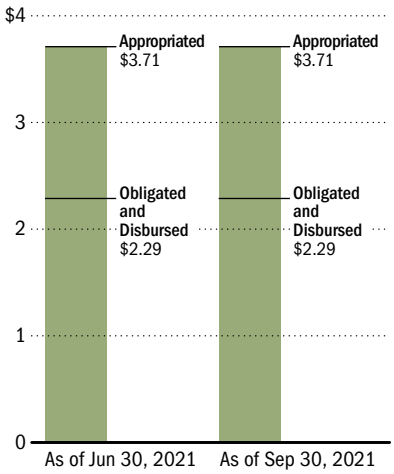


FIGURE F.11

CERP FUNDS, CUMULATIVE COMPARISON
($ BILLIONS)



Note: Numbers have been rounded. Data may include interagency transfers. Analysis includes data from a draft DOD financial report because the final version had not been completed when this report went to press.

Source: DOD, response to SIGAR data call, 10/19/2021 and 7/19/2021; OMB, response to SIGAR data call, 1/4/2013; Pub. L. Nos. 115-141, 115-31, 114-113, 113-235, 113-76, 113-6, 112-74, and 112-10.

Authorities for Transferring DOD Property

FERP: Foreign Excess Real Property
FEPP: Foreign Excess Personal Property
EDA: Excess Defense Articles

Largest Base Transfers to the ANDSF Based on Depreciated Transfer Value

Bagram Airfield, Parwan Province
$565.84 million, July 2021

Kandahar Airfield, Kandahar Province
$130.19 million, May 2021

Shindand Airfield, Herat Province
$297.73 million, November 2014

Camp Leatherneck, Helmand Province
$236.00 million, October 2014

Source: DOD, response to SIGAR data call, 7/9/2021 and 6/22/2021; SIGAR, Department of Defense Base Closures and Transfers in Afghanistan: The U.S. Has Disposed of $907 Million in Foreign Excess Real Property, SIGAR 16-23-SP, 3/2016.

MILITARY BASE AND EQUIPMENT TRANSFERS TO ANDSF

The Department of Defense manages the transfer of military bases and equipment principally through procedures designed for three types of assets, Foreign Excess Real Property (FERP), Foreign Excess Personal Property (FEPP), and Excess Defense Articles (EDA).

U.S. Forces-Afghanistan (USFOR-A) defines FERP as any U.S.-owned real property located outside the United States and its territories that is under the control of a Federal agency, but which the head of the agency deemed it unnecessary to meet the agency's needs or responsibilities. Before disposing of FERP in Afghanistan, the donor agency must declare the property excess and ensure that another department or agency of the U.S. government does not require it to fulfill U.S. government objectives. The DOD Base Closure and Transfer Policy Standard Operating Procedures guide sets forth the conditions of transfer.[15] The FEPP and EDA programs have similar transfer frameworks.

USFOR-A has reported FERP and FEPP transfers at depreciated transfer value of nearly $1.77 billion and $462.26 million, respectively, over the FY 2012 to FY 2021 period. The peak transfer years of FY 2015 and FY 2021 had transfers valued at $568.64 million and more than $1.29 billion, as shown in Figure F.12. Cumulative FERP and FEPP transfers are valued at nearly $2.23 billion, as shown in Figure F.13.[16] The four largest USFOR-A base transfers to the ANDSF based on depreciated transfer value, as shown to the right, is headed by the transfer of Bagram Airfield on July 1, 2021.[17]

FIGURE F.12

FERP, FEPP & EDA BY FISCAL YEAR
(TRANSFERS, DEPRECIATED VALUES, $ MILLIONS)

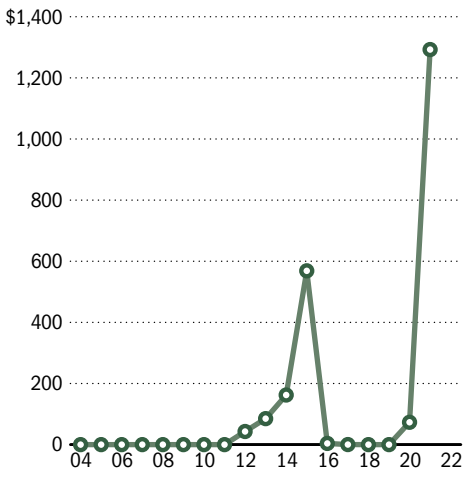
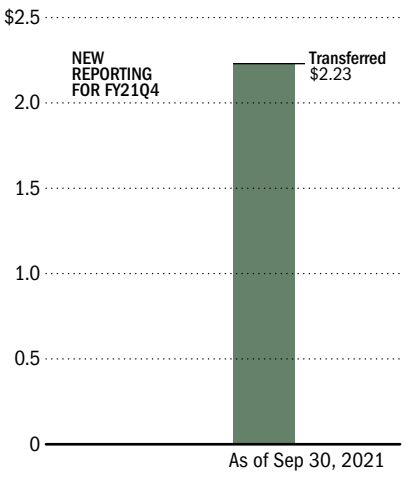


FIGURE F.13

FERP, FEPP, & EDA, CUMULATIVE
(DEPRECIATED VALUES, $ BILLIONS)



Note: Numbers have been rounded.

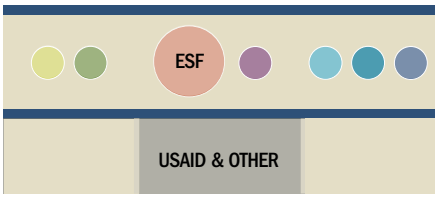
Source: DOD, response to SIGAR data call, 9/14/2021; SIGAR, Department of Defense Base Closures and Transfers in Afghanistan: The U.S. Has Disposed of $907 Million in Foreign Excess Real Property, SIGAR 16-23-SP, 3/2016.

ECONOMIC SUPPORT FUND

Economic Support Fund (ESF) programs are intended to advance U.S. interests by helping countries meet short- and long-term political, economic, and security needs. ESF programs support counterterrorism; bolster national economies; and assist in the development of effective, accessible, and independent legal systems for a more transparent and accountable government.[18]

The ESF was allocated $136.45 million for Afghanistan for FY 2021 through the Section 653(a) consultation process that was concluded between State and the U.S. Congress in the quarter ending June 30, 2021. This followed a $200.00 million allocation of ESF funds to Afghanistan for FY 2020 that had remained unobligated at June 30, 2021. In the quarter ending September 30, 2021, $73.07 million of the FY 2020 ESF allocation was rescinded as part of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021-mandated ESF rescission, and $126.92 million of the FY 2020 ESF allocation had its period of availability for obligation extended by relying on the 7014(b) extraordinary authority found in the Act.[19]

Cumulative appropriations for the ESF now stand at more than $21.16 billion, of which more than $20.09 billion had been obligated and nearly $18.45 billion had been disbursed as of September 30, 2021, as shown in Figure F.15 below.[20]



ESF FUNDS TERMINOLOGY

Appropriations: Total monies available for commitments

Obligations: Commitments to pay monies

Disbursements: Monies that have been expended

FIGURE F.14

ESF APPROPRIATIONS BY FISCAL YEAR
($ BILLIONS)

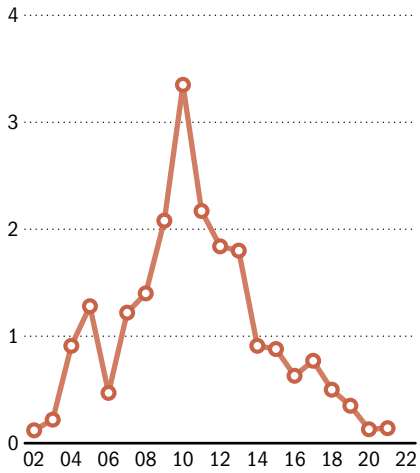
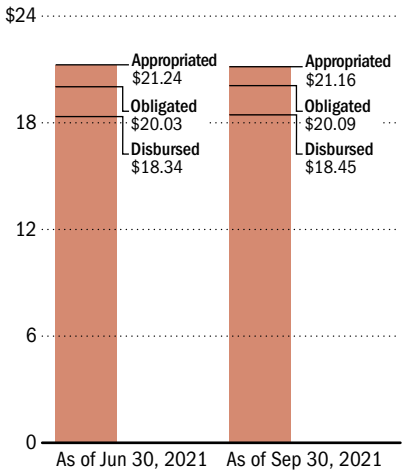


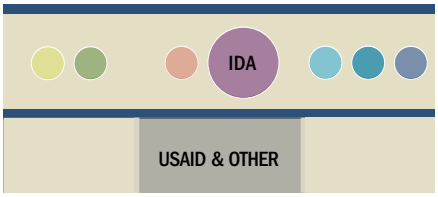
FIGURE F.15

ESF FUNDS, CUMULATIVE COMPARISON
($ BILLIONS)



Note: Numbers have been rounded. Data reflects the following transfers from AIF to the ESF: $101 million for FY 2011, $179.5 million for FY 2013, and $55 million for FY 2014. FY 2016 ESF for Afghanistan was reduced by $179 million and put toward the U.S. commitment to the Green Climate Fund, and FY 2020 ESF was reduced by $73.07 million as part of rescission mandated by Section 7014(b) of the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 2021.

Source: USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 10/14/2021 and 7/14/2021; State, response to SIGAR data call, 10/19/2021, 7/2/2021, 7/13/2020, 1/3/2020, 10/5/2018, 10/11/2017, 5/4/2016, 10/20/2015, 4/15/2015, and 4/15/2014.



IDA FUNDS TERMINOLOGY

Appropriations: Total monies available for commitments

Obligations: Commitments to pay monies

Disbursements: Monies that have been expended

INTERNATIONAL DISASTER ASSISTANCE

USAID's Bureau of Humanitarian Assistance (BHA), created through the combination of its Offices of U.S. Foreign Disaster Assistance (OFDA) and Food for Peace (FFP) in June 2020, administers International Disaster Assistance (IDA) funds. BHA is responsible for leading and coordinating the U.S. government response to disasters overseas, and obligates funding for emergency food-assistance projects when there is an identified need and local authorities lack the capacity to respond. BHA works closely with international partners such as the United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF), the UN's World Food Programme (WFP), and the UN's World Health Organization (WHO) to deliver goods and services to assist conflict- and disaster-affected populations in Afghanistan.[21]

USAID reported more than $1.28 billion in IDA funds had been allocated to Afghanistan from 2002 through September 30, 2021, with obligations of nearly $1.25 billion and disbursements of nearly $1.11 billion reported as of that date. USAID obligated $130.80 million in IDA funds in FY 2021, down from the record $177.83 million it obligated in FY 2020, but still at a high rate of spending compared to previous periods.[22] Figure F.16 presents annual appropriations of IDA funds to Afghanistan. Figure F.17 presents cumulative appropriations, obligations, and disbursements.

FIGURE F.16

IDA APPROPRIATIONS BY FISCAL YEAR
($ MILLIONS)

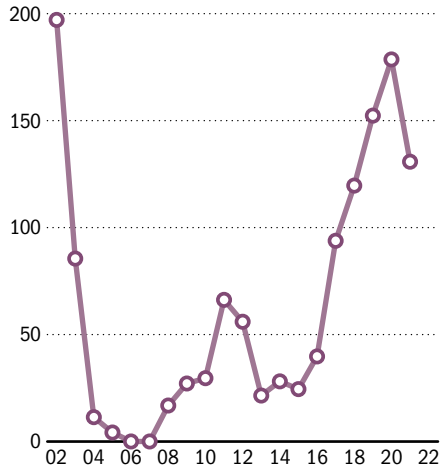
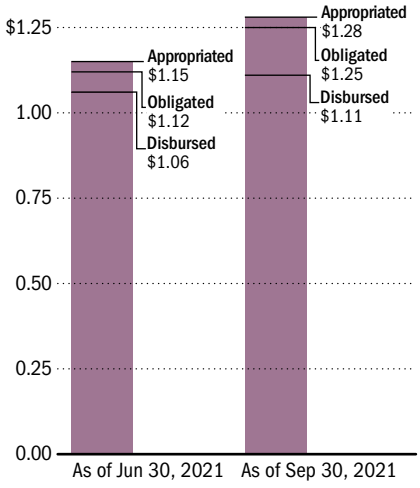


FIGURE F.17

IDA FUNDS, CUMULATIVE COMPARISON
($ BILLIONS)



Note: Numbers have been rounded. Data may include interagency transfers.

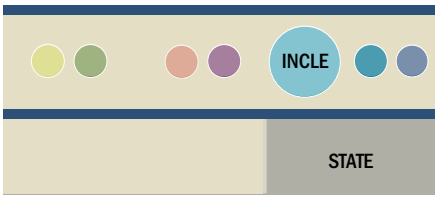
Source: USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 10/14/2021 and 7/14/2021.

INTERNATIONAL NARCOTICS CONTROL AND LAW ENFORCEMENT

The Department of State's Bureau of International Narcotics and Law Enforcement Affairs (INL) manages the International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement (INCLE) account, which funds projects and programs for advancing the rule of law and combating narcotics production and trafficking. INCLE supports several INL program groups, including police, counternarcotics, and rule of law and justice.[23]

The INCLE account was allocated $82.20 million for Afghanistan for FY 2021 through the Section 653(a) consultation process that was concluded between State and the U.S. Congress in the quarter ending June 30, 2021. This allocation represented a decrease of 7% from the $88.00 million that was allocated to the INCLE account for FY 2020, as shown in Figure F.18 below.[24] Cumulative funding for INCLE stood at more than $5.50 billion, of which more than $5.16 billion had been obligated and more than $4.69 billion had been disbursed at June 30, 2021, as shown in Figure F.19.[25]

State INL wrote to SIGAR this quarter, "Unfortunately, we are unable to provide information requested for one fund covering INL programs, INCLE. We continue to divert our resources to the on-going situation in Afghanistan, prioritizing the safety of our partners. Although we are not able to provide FY21Q4 data right now, INL will be able to submit updated financial data at the end of FY22Q1."[26]



INCLE FUNDS TERMINOLOGY

Appropriations: Total monies available for commitments

Obligations: Commitments to pay monies

Disbursements: Monies that have been expended

FIGURE F.18

INCLE APPROPRIATIONS BY FISCAL YEAR
($ MILLIONS)

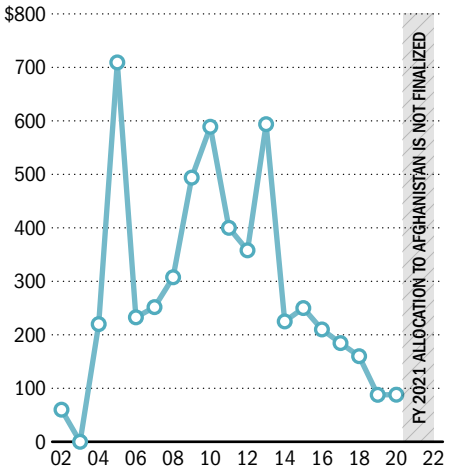
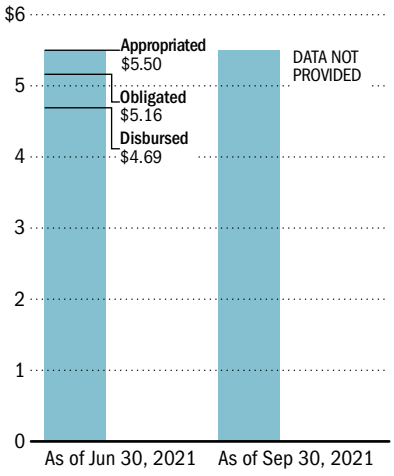


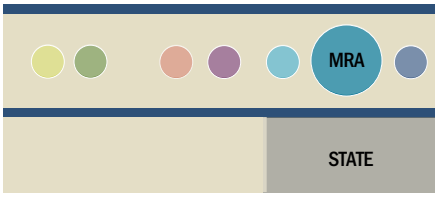
FIGURE F.19

INCLE FUNDS, CUMULATIVE COMPARISON
($ BILLIONS)



Note: Numbers have been rounded. Data may include interagency transfers.

Source: State, response to SIGAR data call, 7/9/2021 and 7/2/2021.



MRA FUNDS TERMINOLOGY

Appropriations: Total monies available for commitments

Obligations: Commitments to pay monies

Disbursements: Monies that have been expended

MIGRATION AND REFUGEE ASSISTANCE

The Department of State's Bureau of Population, Refugees, and Migration (PRM) administers the Migration and Refugee Assistance (MRA) account that funds programs to protect and assist refugees, conflict victims, internally displaced persons, stateless persons, and vulnerable migrants. Through MRA, PRM supports the work of the UN High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR), other international organizations, and various nongovernmental organizations (NGOs) in Afghanistan to support Afghan refugees throughout the region and upon their return to Afghanistan.[27]

The MRA allocation for Afghan refugees, internally displaced persons, and returnees has been at historically high levels for the past two fiscal years, although it did fall from its record level of $150.41 million in FY 2020 to $126.69 million in FY 2021, as shown in Figure F.20. The FY 2021 allocation includes $25.69 million in funds obligated from the American Rescue Plan Act, 2021, appropriated to supplement MRA funds. PRM reported that it has not obligated funds from the Emergency Refugee and Migration Assistance Fund (ERMA) made available through the Emergency Security Supplemental Appropriation Act, 2021, for use in Afghanistan.[28] Cumulative appropriations since FY 2002 have totaled nearly $1.73 billion through September 30, 2021, with cumulative obligations and disbursements reaching more than $1.72 billion and more than $1.63 billion, respectively, on that date, as shown in Figure F.21.[29]

FIGURE F.20

MRA APPROPRIATIONS BY FISCAL YEAR
($ MILLIONS)

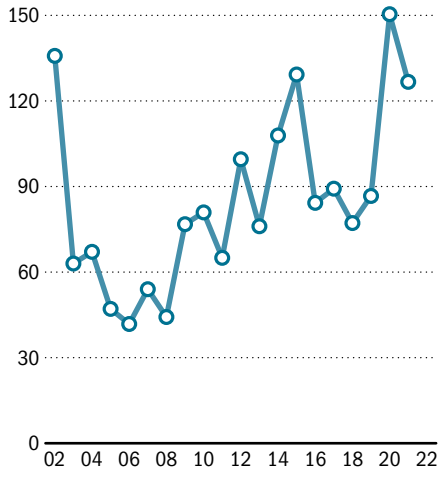
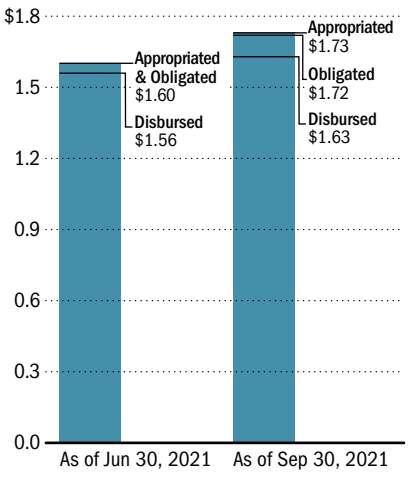


FIGURE F.21

MRA FUNDS, CUMULATIVE COMPARISON
($ BILLIONS)



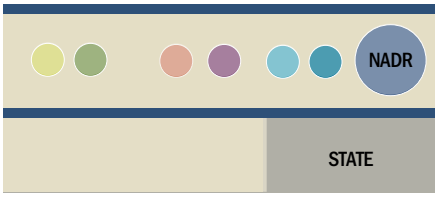
Note: Numbers have been rounded. Data may include interagency transfers. MRA balances include funds provided from the Emergency Refugee and Migration Assistance Fund (ERMA) of $25.00 million in FY 2002 and $0.20 million in FY 2009 (obligated and disbursed), and funds from the American Rescue Plan Act, 2021, appropriated to supplement MRA funds, of $25.69 million obligated and $17.55 million disbursed through September 30, 2021. All other MRA balances shown have been allocated from the annual Migration and Refugee Assistance appropriation.

Source: State, response to SIGAR data call, 10/15/2021, 7/13/2021, and 7/9/2021.

NONPROLIFERATION, ANTITERRORISM, DEMINING, AND RELATED PROGRAMS

The Non-Proliferation, Antiterrorism, Demining, and Related Programs (NADR) account played a critical role in improving the Afghan government's capacity to address terrorist threats, protect its borders, and remove dangerous explosive remnants of war.[30] The majority of NADR funding for Afghanistan was funneled through two subaccounts, Antiterrorist Assistance (ATA) and Conventional Weapons Destruction (CWD), with additional funds going to Export Control and Related Border Security (EXBS) and Counterterrorism Financing (CTF). The Office of Foreign Assistance Resources made allocated funding available to relevant bureaus and offices that obligate and disburse these funds.[31]

The NADR account was allocated $45.80 million for Afghanistan for FY 2021 through the Section 653(a) consultation process that was concluded among State and the U.S. Congress in the quarter ending June 30, 2021. This allocation represents an increase of 19% from the $38.50 million that was allocated through the Section 653(a) process for FY 2020, which itself was relatively flat from the $38.30 million that was allocated in FY 2019, as shown in Figure F.22. Figure F.23 shows that the cumulative total of NADR funds appropriated and transferred stands at $927.14 million at September 30, 2021.[32]



NADR FUNDS TERMINOLOGY

Appropriations: Total monies available for commitments

Obligations: Commitments to pay monies

Disbursements: Monies that have been expended

FIGURE F.22

NADR APPROPRIATIONS BY FISCAL YEAR
($ MILLIONS)

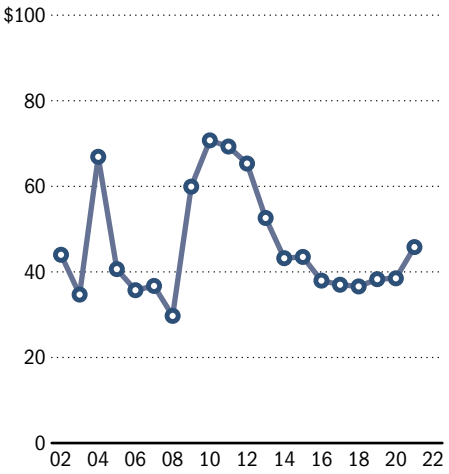
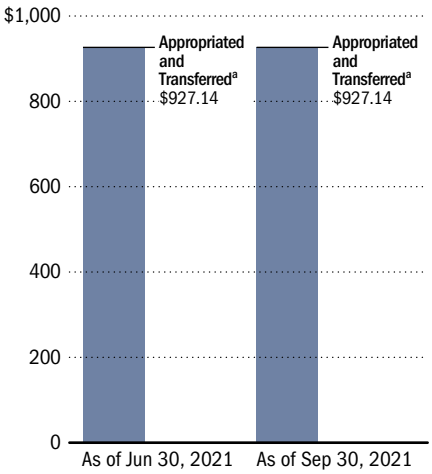


FIGURE F.23

NADR FUNDS, CUMULATIVE COMPARISON
($ MILLIONS)



Note: Numbers have been rounded.
[a] State and Congress agree on the country-by-country allocation of annual appropriations for the foreign assistance accounts, including NADR, through the Section 653(a) process. The Office of Foreign Assistance Resources makes allocated funding available to relevant bureaus at State that obligate and disburse these funds.

Source: State, response to SIGAR data call, 7/2/2021, 7/13/2020, 1/3/2020, and 10/5/2018.

INTERNATIONAL RECONSTRUCTION FUNDING FOR AFGHANISTAN

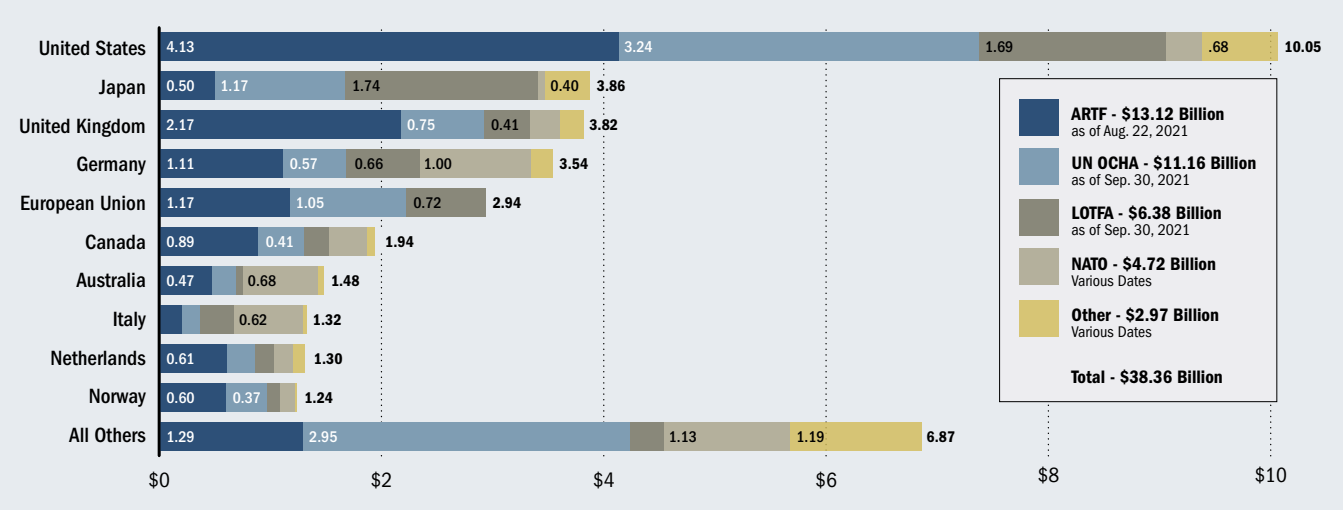
The international community has provided significant funding to support Afghanistan relief and reconstruction efforts through multilateral institutions. These institutions include multilateral trust funds; United Nations and nongovernmental humanitarian assistance organizations; two multilateral development finance institutions, the World Bank Group and the Asian Development Bank (ADB); two special-purpose United Nations organizations, the UN Assistance Mission in Afghanistan (UNAMA) and the UN Development Programme (UNDP); and the (now terminated) NATO Resolute Support Mission.

The four main multilateral trust funds have been the World Bank-managed Afghanistan Reconstruction Trust Fund (ARTF), the UNDP-managed Law and Order Trust Fund for Afghanistan (LOTFA), the NATO-managed Afghan National Army (ANA) Trust Fund (NATF), and the ADB-managed Afghanistan Infrastructure Trust Fund (AITF).

These four multilateral trust funds, as well as the humanitarian assistance organizations reported by the UN's Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs (UN OCHA), the NATO Resolute Support Mission, and UNAMA all report donor or member contributions for their Afghanistan programs, as shown in Figure F.24.

FIGURE F.24

CUMULATIVE CONTRIBUTIONS BY 10 LARGEST DONORS AND OTHERS TO MULTILATERAL INSTITUTIONS IN AFGHANISTAN (ARTF, UN OCHA-REPORTED PROGRAMS, LOTFA, NATO ANATF, NATO RSM, UNAMA, AND AITF) SINCE 2002 ($ BILLIONS)



Note: Amounts under $350 million are not labeled. Numbers may not add due to rounding. "NATO" consists of NATO ANA Trust Fund contributions of $3.45 billion through May 31, 2021, and NATO member assessments for Resolute Support Mission costs of $1.27 billlion for 2015–2019 (2020–2021 remain unaudited). "Other" consists of UN member assessments for UNAMA costs of $2.38 billion for 2007–2020, and AITF contributions of $0.59 billion at 3/31/2021.

Source: World Bank, ARTF: Administrator's Report on Financial Status as of August 22, 2021, (end of 8th month of FY 1400) at www.artf.af, accessed 10/11/2021; UN OCHA, Financial Tracking Service at https://fts.unocha.org, accessed 9/30/2021; UNDP, LOTFA Receipts 2002–2021, 9/30/2021, response to SIGAR data call, 10/7/2021; NATO, Afghan National Army (ANA) Trust Fund, Status of Contributions Made as of May 31, 2021, at www.nato.int, accessed 10/10/2021; NATO, IBAN Audits of Allied Command Operations and Cost Share Arrangements for Military Budgets, at www.nato.int, accessed 4/28/2021 and 7/7/2021; ADB, AITF Quarterly Report January–March 2021, response to SIGAR data call, 10/9/2021; State, UNAMA approved budgets and notified funding plans, in response to SIGAR data calls, 2/19/2021 and 7/13/2020; UN, Country Assessments, at www.un.org/en/ga/contributions/scale, accessed 10/9/2020.

Cumulative contributions to these seven organizations since 2002 have amounted to $38.36 billion, with the United States contributing $10.05 billion of this amount, through recent reporting dates. The World Bank Group and the ADB are funded through general member assessments that cannot be readily identified as allocated to Afghanistan. These two institutions have collectively made financial commitments of $12.1 billion to Afghanistan since 2002, as discussed in the sections that follow.

Contributions to the Afghanistan Reconstruction Trust Fund

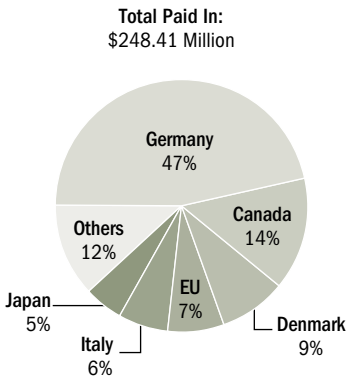
The largest share of international contributions to the Afghan government's operational and development budgets has come through the ARTF. From 2002 to August 22, 2021, the World Bank reported that 34 donors had paid in more than $13.12 billion. Figure F.24 shows the three largest donors over this period as the United States, the United Kingdom, and the European Union. Figure F.25 shows that Germany, Canada, and Denmark were the largest donors to the ARTF for the first eight months of Afghan FY 1400 (through August 22, 2021), when the ARTF received contributions of $248.41 million. This compares with receipts of $718.63 million received during the full 12 months of the preceding Afghan FY 1399.[33]

Contributions to the ARTF have been divided into two funding channels, the Recurrent Cost Window (RCW) and the Investment Window. As of August 22, 2021, according to the World Bank, more than $6.05 billion of ARTF funds had been disbursed to the Afghan government through the RCW, including the Recurrent and Capital Cost Component, to assist with recurrent costs such as civil servants' salaries.[34] To ensure that the RCW receives adequate funding, donors to the ARTF may not "preference" (earmark) more than half of their annual contributions.[35]

The Investment Window supports development programs. As of August 22, 2021, according to the World Bank, more than $6.18 billion had been committed through the Investment Window, and nearly $5.31 billion had been disbursed. The Bank reported 33 active projects with a combined commitment value of more than $2.51 billion, of which more than $1.63 billion had been disbursed.[36]

FIGURE F.25

ARTF CONTRIBUTIONS BY DONOR, AFGHAN FY 1400 TO AUG. 22 (8 MONTHS)
(PERCENT)



Note: Percentages may not add to 100% due to rounding. "Others" includes eight national government donors.

Source: World Bank, ARTF: Administrator's Report on Financial Status as of August 22, 2021 (end of 8th month of FY 1400) at www.artf.af, accessed 10/11/2021.

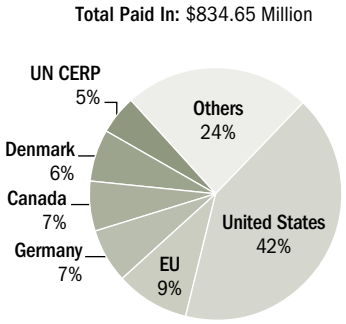
Contributions to UN OCHA-Coordinated Humanitarian Assistance Programs

The UN's Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs (OCHA) leads emergency appeals and annual or multiyear humanitarian-response plans for Afghanistan, and provides timely reporting of humanitarian assistance provided by donors to facilitate funding of targeted needs. Donors have contributed more than $11.16 billion to humanitarian-assistance organizations from 2002 through September 30, 2021, as reported by OCHA. OCHA-led annual humanitarian-response plans and emergency appeals for Afghanistan accounted for nearly $7.49 billion, or 67.1% of these contributions.

The United States, Japan, and the European Union have been the largest contributors to humanitarian assistance organizations in Afghanistan since

FIGURE F.26

UN OCHA-COORDINATED CONTRIBUTIONS BY DONOR, JAN. 1–SEP. 30, 2021 (PERCENT)



Note: Percentages may not add to 100% due to rounding. "Others" includes 22 national governments and 7 other entities. UN CERP refers to the the UN's Central Emergency Response Fund.

Source: UN OCHA, Financial Tracking Service at https://fts.unocha.org, accessed 9/30/2021.

2002, as shown in Figure F.24; while the United States, European Union, and Germany have been the largest contributors for the nine months ending September 30, 2021, as shown in Figure F.26. Contributions for the first nine months of 2021 of $834.65 million have exceeded 2020 contributions of $731.45 million. The UN World Food Programme (WFP), the UN High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR), the International Committee of the Red Cross, the UN Children's Fund (UNICEF), and the UN Mine Action Service (UNMAS) have been the largest recipients of humanitarian assistance in Afghanistan, as shown in Table F.5.[37]

TABLE F.5

LARGEST RECIPIENTS OF HUMANITARIAN ASSISTANCE FOR AFGHANISTAN UN OFFICE FOR THE COORDINATION OF HUMANITARIAN AFFAIRS (OCHA) CUMULATIVE RECEIPTS, 2002 TO SEPTEMBER 30, 2021 ($ MILLIONS)

Largest Recipients	Receipts
United Nations Organizations	
World Food Programme (WFP)	$3,340.40
United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR)	1,332.73
United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF)	594.20
United Nations Mine Action Service (UNMAS)	337.22
International Organization for Migration (IOM)	298.84
Food and Agricultural Organization (FAO)	258.23
World Health Organization (WHO)	173.94
Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs (UN OCHA)	148.44
Nongovernmental Organizations	
International Committee of the Red Cross	811.23
Norwegian Refugee Council	205.57
HALO Trust	123.84
Save the Children	120.54
ACTED (formerly Agency for Technical Cooperation and Development)	107.47
All Other and Unallocated	3,308.29
Total Humanitarian Assistance Reported by OCHA	**$11,160.95**

Note: Numbers may not add due to rounding.

Source: UN OCHA, Financial Tracking Service at https://fts.unocha.org, accessed 9/30/2021.

Contributions to the Law and Order Trust Fund for Afghanistan

The UNDP had historically administered the LOTFA to pay ANP salaries and build the capacity of the Ministry of Interior (MOI).[38] Beginning in 2015, UNDP divided LOTFA support between two projects: Support to Payroll Management (SPM) and MOI and Police Development (MPD).

The SPM project has aimed to develop the capacity of the Afghan government to independently manage all nonfiduciary aspects of its payroll

function for the ANP and Central Prisons Directorate (CPD) staff. Almost 99% of SPM project funding goes toward ANP and CPD staff remuneration.

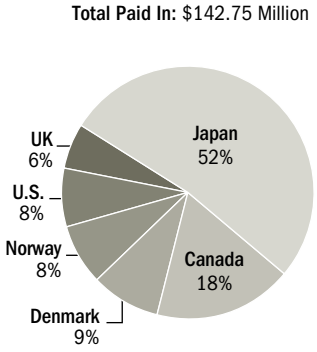
The MPD project focused on institutional development of the MOI and police professionalization of the ANP. The project concluded on June 30, 2018.

The LOTFA Steering Committee, composed of Afghan ministries, international donors, and the UNDP, approved restructuring the fund and changing its scope of operations on November 25, 2018. The organization expanded its mission beyond the management of the SPM project to include the entire justice chain (police, courts, and corrections), and thereby cover all security and justice institutions, with an increased focus on anticorruption. A new multilateral trust fund, the LOTFA Multi-Partner Trust Fund (MPTF), was launched that year to fund this expanded mission alongside the original LOTFA.[39]

Donors have paid in more than $6.38 billion to the two LOTFA funds from 2002 through September 30, 2021. The LOTFA MPTF has raised nearly $363.41 million, with the UK and Canada its largest donors. Figure F.24 shows the two LOTFA funds' largest donors to have been the United States and Japan on a cumulative basis. Figure F.27 shows Japan and Canada to have been the largest donors to the two LOTFA funds for the nine months ending September 30, 2021, with the United States being the fifth largest donor with a $10.84 million contribution.[40]

FIGURE F.27

LOTFA CONTRIBUTIONS BY DONOR, JAN. 1–SEP. 30, 2021 (PERCENT)



Note: Numbers may not add due to rounding. Japan and the United States contributed through the LOTFA Bilateral Mechanism and Canada, Denmark, Norway, and the United Kingdom contributed through the LOTFA MPTF Mechanism.

Source: UNDP, LOTFA Receipts 2002–2021 (Combined Bilateral and MPTF), updated 9/30/2021, in response to SIGAR data call, 10/7/2021.

Contributions to the NATO Resolute Support Mission

NATO members are assessed annual contributions for the NATO Civil Budget, Military Budget, and Security Investment Program based on audited program costs and agreed annual cost-sharing formulas. The NATO Military Budget includes Allied Command Operations (ACO) whose largest cost component is the NATO Resolute Support Mission (RSM) in Afghanistan. NATO has assessed member contributions of $1.27 billion for costs of the Resolute Support Mission from 2015, the first year of the mission, through 2019, the most recent year for which ACO audited statements detailing RSM costs have been made publicly available. The United States share of commonly funded budgets has ranged from 22.20% to 22.14% over the 2015–2019 period, resulting in contributions of $281.87 million. The United States, Germany, and the United Kingdom were the largest contributors to the costs of the NATO Resolute Support Mission, and these contributions are reflected in Figure F.24.[41] The Resolute Support mission was terminated in September 2021.[42]

Contributions to the NATO ANA Trust Fund

The NATO-managed Afghan National Army (ANA) Trust Fund (NATF) supported the Afghan National Army and other elements of the Afghan National Defense and Security Forces through procurements by the Afghanistan Security Forces Fund (ASFF) and the NATO Support and Procurement Agency (NSPA).[43] The Fund received contributions from 25 of the 30 current NATO members, including the United States, and from 12 other Coalition partners totaling nearly $3.45 billion through May 31, 2021.[44] Germany, Australia,

and Italy were the three largest contributors to the fund. The United States made its first contribution in FY 2018 to support two projects under an existing procurement contract.[45]

World Bank Group in Afghanistan

The World Bank's International Development Association (IDA) has committed over $5.4 billion for development, emergency reconstruction projects, and budget support operations in Afghanistan from 2002 through August 15, 2021. This support consists of nearly $5 billion in grants and $436 million in no-interest loans known as "credits." The Bank, as of October 20, 2021, has 24 active IDA projects with a total commitment value of over $2.1 billion from IDA.

In addition, the International Finance Corporation (IFC) has invested more than $300 million in Afghanistan, mainly in the telecom and financial sectors and its current committed portfolio stands at $46 million. Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency (MIGA) has a modest exposure on a single project in Afghanistan.[46]

The United States is the World Bank Group's largest shareholder, with ownership stakes of 10–25% of shares in the IDA, IBRD, MIGA, and IFC.[47]

Asian Development Bank in Afghanistan

The Asian Development Bank (ADB) has committed over $6.41 billion for 168 development projects and technical-assistance programs in Afghanistan from 2002 through June 2021. This support has consisted of $5.43 billion in grants (of which the Asian Development Fund, or ADF, provided $4.33 billion, and the ADB provided $1.10 billion in co-financing), $0.872 billion in concessional loans, and $111.2 million in technical assistance. ADB has provided $2.67 billion for 20 key road projects, $2.12 billion to support energy infrastructure, and $1.08 billion for irrigation and agricultural infrastructure projects, and $190 million for the health and PSM sectors. The United States and Japan are the largest shareholders of the ADB, with each country holding 15.57% of total shares.[48]

The ADB manages the Afghanistan Infrastructure Trust Fund (AITF), a multidonor platform that provides on-budget financing for technical assistance and investment, principally in the transport, energy, and water management sectors. The AITF has received contributions of $590.54 million from the NATO ANA Trust Fund, Canada, Germany, Japan, the United Kingdom, and the United States, and had disbursed $333.20 million through March 31, 2021.[49]

United Nations Assistance Mission in Afghanistan

The United Nations Assistance Mission in Afghanistan (UNAMA) is a political UN mission established at the request of the government of Afghanistan. UNAMA maintains its headquarters in Kabul and an extensive field presence across Afghanistan, and is organized around its development and political affairs pillars. The Department of State has notified the U.S. Congress of its annual plan to fund UNAMA along with other UN political missions based on mission budgets since FY 2008. The U.S. contribution to UNAMA, based

on its fixed 22.0% share of UN budgets and funded through the Contribution to International Organizations (CIO) account, has totaled $523.45 million from FY 2008 through FY 2021. Other UN member governments have funded the remainder of UNAMA's budget of $2.38 billion over this period.[50]

The UN Security Council voted in September 2021 to extend UNAMA's mandate through March 2022.[51]

Share of U.S. Civilian Assistance Provided to Multilateral Institutions

The United States provides significant financial support to the numerous multilateral institutions that are active in the civilian sector in Afghanistan. As the international donor community, including the United States, has reduced its physical presence in Afghanistan, the relative importance of these multilateral institutions compared to donors' assistance missions in Afghanistan has increased. The share of U.S. civilian assistance provided to multilateral institutions can be seen in Table F.6 to have increased in recent years, with over 50% of its assistance disbursed in 2018 and 2020 from the principal civilian-sector assistance accounts being provided to the principal civilian-sector multilateral institutions covered in Figure F.24. Table F.7 provides additional details on the sources of U.S. funding for the multilateral assistance programs and organizations active in Afghanistan.

TABLE F.6

SHARE OF U.S. CIVILIAN ASSISTANCE PROVIDED TO MULTILATERAL INSTITUTIONS, 2014–2020 ($ MILLIONS)

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
U.S. Contributions to Civilian Sector Multilateral Institutions							
Afghanistan Reconstruction Trust Fund (ARTF)	$433.47	$275.95	$261.03	$185.40	$400.00	$240.00	$360.00
UN OCHA-Reported Programs (UN OCHA)	171.17	168.51	149.72	113.52	190.90	212.44	240.63
UN Assistance Mission in Afghanistan (UNAMA) and AITF	43.17	41.79	49.35	80.98	36.12	32.72	30.28
Total	**$647.81**	**$486.25**	**$460.10**	**$379.90**	**$627.02**	**$485.16**	**$630.91**
Disbursements from the Principal U.S. Civilian Sector Assistance Accounts							
Economic Support Fund (ESF)	$986.37	$1,234.07	$1,091.06	$878.51	$555.49	$1,118.59	$631.20
International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement (INCLE)	443.89	310.15	265.28	232.94	147.07	196.76	148.27
International Disaster Assistance (IDA) and Title II	88.65	79.94	63.81	49.88	102.09	100.32	170.43
Migration and Refugee Assistance (MRA)	94.54	96.95	90.35	119.20	82.97	84.47	96.89
Non-Proliferation, Antiterrorism, Demining & Related (NADR)	43.20	43.50	37.96	37.00	35.60	38.30	38.50
Contributions to International Organizations (CIO)	43.17	41.79	41.35	40.31	36.12	32.72	30.28
Total	**$1,699.82**	**$1,806.40**	**$1,589.81**	**$1,357.84**	**$959.34**	**$1,571.16**	**$1,115.57**
U.S. Civilian Assistance Provided to Multilateral Institutions/ Total Disbursements from U.S. Civilian Assistance Accounts	**38.1%**	**26.9%**	**28.9%**	**28.0%**	**65.4%**	**30.9%**	**56.6%**

Note: Numbers may not add due to rounding. Calendar year reporting is used for UN OCHA, UNAMA, AITF, ESF, IDA, MRA, and CIO; Afghan fiscal year reporting is used for ARTF; and U.S. fiscal year reporting is used for Title II and NADR. The Principal U.S. Civilian Sector Assistance Accounts presented above exclude DOD civilian sector accounts (CERP, AIF, and TFBSO) and a group of civilian agency accounts that were active in the FY 2014 to FY 2020 period (IMET, DA, GHP, CCC, USAID-Other, HRDF, ECE, DFC, USAGM, DEA, and TI) but whose combined annual disbursements only approximate $50.00 million per year. (See Appendix B to this report for additional information.)

Source: SIGAR analysis of the SIGAR Quarterly Report to the United States Congress, 1/30/2021, 1/30/2020, 1/30/2019, 1/30/2018, 1/30/2017, 1/30/2016, 1/30/2015, 1/30/2014, and 1/30/2013.

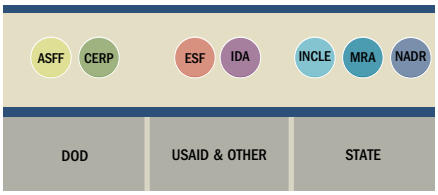


TABLE F.7

SOURCES OF U.S. FUNDING FOR MULTILATERAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS AND ORGANIZATIONS IN AFGHANISTAN

Multilateral Assistance Programs and Organizations	Sources of U.S. Funding
Afghanistan Reconstruction Trust Fund (ARTF)	ESF
Law and Order Trust Fund for Afghanistan (LOTFA)	ASFF and INCLE
Afghan National Army (ANA) Trust Fund (NATF)	ASFF
Afghanistan Infrastructure Trust Fund (AITF)	ESF
UN OCHA Coordinated Programs	
UN World Food Programme (WFP)	IDA and Title II
UN High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR)	MRA
UN Children's Fund (UNICEF)	GHP, IDA, MRA, and Title II
UN Mine Action Service (UNMAS)	ESF and NADR
International Organization for Migration (IOM)	ESF, IDA, and MRA
UN Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO)	ESF and IDA
UN World Health Organization (WHO)	GHP, ESF, and IDA
UN OCHA and its Afghanistan Humanitarian Fund	IDA
UN Development Programme (UNDP)	ESF and INCLE
Nongovernmental Organizations (NGOs)[a]	ESF, IDA, MRA, and NADR
NATO Resolute Support Mission (RSM)	Army O&M[b]
The Asia Foundation (TAF)	SFOPS TAF[b] and INCLE
UN Assistance Mission in Afghanistan (UNAMA)	CIO[b]
World Bank Group (IBRD, IDA, IFC, and MIGA)	Treasury IP[b]
Asian Development Bank (ADB and ADF)	Treasury IP[b]

[a] State and USAID have requested that SIGAR not disclose the names of NGOs with whom they contract in Afghanistan, and have cited various authorities that underlie their requests. State has cited OMB Bulletin 12-01, Collection of U.S. Foreign Assistance Data (2012), which provides an exemption to federal agency foreign assistance reporting requirements "when public disclosure is likely to jeopardize the personal safety of U.S. personnel or recipients of U.S. resources." USAID has cited the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) of 2006, (P.L. 109-282), which provides a waiver to federal agency contractor and grantee reporting requirements when necessary "to avoid jeopardizing the personal safety of the applicant or recipient's staff or clients." The so-called FFATA "masking waiver" is not available for Public International Organizations (PIOs). Both State and USAID provide "branding waivers" to NGOs with whom they contract in Afghanistan.

[b] The Army O&M, SFOPS TAF, CIO, and Treasury IP accounts provide funding to organizations that are active in Afghanistan. All other accounts provide programmatic funding to otganizations that are active in Afghanistan.

Note: Army O&M refers to the Support of Other Nations subaccount in the Operation & Maintenance, Army account in the Department of Defense appropriation; SFOPS TAF refers to The Asia Foundation account in the Department of State, Foreign Operations, and Related Programs (SFOPS) appropriation; and Treasury IP refers to the International Programs account in the Department of the Treasury appropriation.

Source: DOD, response to SIGAR data call, 1/18/2019; State, responses to SIGAR data call, 7/14/2021, 1/13/2021, 4/17/2020, 4/9/2020 and 8/21/2019; Department of Defense, FY 2022 President's Budget, Exhibit O-1, at https://comptroller.defense.gov, accessed 7/17/2021; SFOPS Congressional Budget Justification, FY 2021, at www.state.gov/cj, accessed 1/15/2021; Treasury, response to SIGAR data call, 4/20/2020; UNDP, response to SIGAR data call, 4/5/2020; USAID, response to SIGAR data calls, 1/10/2021, 4/3/2020 and 1/13/2020; and USAID, Afghanistan-Complex Emergency Fact Sheet #4 FY 2017 at www.usaid.gov, accessed 4/9/2020.

STATUS OF FUNDS ENDNOTES

1 Emergency Security Supplemental Appropriations Act, 2021, Pub. L. No. 117-31, 7/30/2021.
2 DOD, response to SIGAR data calls, 10/19/2021 and 10/21/2021; and state, response to SIGAR data call, 10/19/2021.
3 Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021, Pub. L. No. 116-260, 12/27/2020, and its Section 7014(b) Extension of Availability and Section 7071(a) Overseas Contingency Operations Rescissions.
4 DOD, Cost of War Monthly Report, data as of June 30, 2021, response to SIGAR data call, 10/12/2021.
5 See Appendix A, Cross-Reference of Report to Statutory Requirements, at paragraph (2) of Section 1229(i) and Section 1229(i)(1)(F) of Pub. L. No. 110-181, respectively.
6 SIGAR data call requests to DOD, including but not limited to those dated 11/21/2018, 11/20/2019, 11/18/2020, and 8/18/2021.
7 Costs of War Project, Watson Institute, Brown University, at https://watson.brown.edu/costofwar/figures/2021/us-costs-date-war-afghanistan-2001-2021, accessed 4/15/2021.
8 Pub. L. No. 116-260, 12/27/2020.
9 DFAS, "AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Program and Subaccounts September 2021," 10/16/2021; and "AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Program and Subaccounts June 2021," 7/16/2021.
10 Pub. L. No. 116-260, 12/27/2020.
11 DOD, response to SIGAR data call on 10/18/2021; and AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Program and Subaccounts (Cumulative) September 2021, accessed at www.dfas.mil/dod-budgetaccountreports/ on 10/16/2021.
12 Pub. L. No. 116-260, 12/27/2020.
13 H. Rept. 116-453, 12/27/2020.
14 DOD, response to SIGAR data call, 10/19/2021.
15 SIGAR, Department of Defense Base Closures and Transfers in Afghanistan: The U.S. Has Disposed of $907 Million in Foreign Excess Real Property, SIGAR 16-23-SP, 3/2016.
16 DOD, response to SIGAR data call, 9/14/2021.
17 DOD, response to SIGAR data call, 7/9/2021 and 6/22/2021; and SIGAR, Department of Defense Base Closures and Transfers in Afghanistan: The U.S. Has Disposed of $907 Million in Foreign Excess Real Property, SIGAR 16-23-SP, 3/2016.
18 USAID, U.S. Foreign Assistance Reference Guide, 1/2005, p. 6.
19 Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2021, Pub. L. No. 116-260, 12/27/2020, and its Section 7014(b) Extension of Availability at H.R. and Section 7071(a) Overseas Contingency Operations Rescissions.
20 USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 10/14/2021 and 7/14/2021; State, response to SIGAR data call, 10/19/2021 and 7/2/2021.
21 USAID, Office of U.S. Foreign Disaster Assistance, "Afghanistan-Complex Emergency, Fact Sheet #4, FY 2017," at www.usaid.gov, accessed 4/9/2020.
22 USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 10/14/2021 and 7/14/2021.
23 State, response to SIGAR data call, 10/13/2009.
24 State, response to SIGAR data call, 7/2/2021, 7/13/2020, and 1/3/2020.
25 State, response to SIGAR data call, 7/9/2021 and 7/2/2021.
26 State, response to SIGAR data call, 10/14/2021.
27 Department of State, Congressional Budget Justification, Foreign Operations, Appendix 2, FY 2019, Released February 12, 2018, pp. 44–52; and State, response to SIGAR data call, 4/17/2019.
28 State, response to SIGAR data call, 10/18/2021.
29 State, response to SIGAR data call, 10/15/2021, 7/13/2021, and 7/9/2021.
30 Department of State, Congressional Budget Justification, Foreign Operations, Appendix 2, FY 2019, Released February 12, 2018, p. 423.
31 State, response to SIGAR data call, 3/29/2013.
32 State, response to SIGAR data call, 7/2/2021, 7/13/2020, 1/3/2020, and 10/5/2018.
33 World Bank, ARTF: Administrator's Report on Financial Status as of August 22, 2021 (end of 8th month of FY 1400) at www.artf.af, accessed 10/11/2021, p. 4.
34 World Bank, ARTF: Administrator's Report on Financial Status as of August 22, 2021 (end of 8th month of FY 1400) at www.artf.af, accessed 10/11/2021, pp. 9, 11.
35 The World Bank Group in Afghanistan, Country Update, 4/2020, p. 40.
36 World Bank, ARTF: Administrator's Report on Financial Status as of August 22, 2021 (end of 8th month of FY 1400) at www.artf.af, accessed 10/11/2021, pp. 9–10.
37 UN OCHA, Financial Tracking Service, https://fts.unocha.org, accessed 9/30/2021.
38 EC, "Afghanistan: State of Play, January 2011," 3/31/2011, p. 7.
39 UNDP, "Law and Order Trust Fund for Afghanistan, Terms of Reference, 22 November 2018," and "Trust Fund Factsheet, Law and Order Trust Fund for Afghanistan," http://mptf.undp.org/fact-sheet/fund/LTF00, accessed 1/9/2020.
40 UNDP, LOTFA Receipts 2002–2021 (Combined Bilateral and MPTF), updated through 9/30/2021, in response to SIGAR data call, 10/7/2021.
41 NATO, IBAN audits of Allied Command Operations and Cost Share Arrangements for Military Budgets, at www.nato.int and web.archive.org/web/20150910123523/http://nato.int, accessed 7/16/2021; U.S. dollar-to-Eurozone euro exchange rates at www.fiscal.treasury.gov, accessed 7/8/2021.
42 NATO and Afghanistan, at https://www.nato.int/cps/en/natohq/topics_8189.htm, accessed 10/20/2021.
43 DOD, response to SIGAR data call, 10/12/2018.
44 NATO, Afghan National Army (ANA) Trust Fund, Status of Contributions Made as of 31 May 2021, www.nato.int, accessed 7/10/2021; NATO Member Countries, Last Updated 31 Aug 2020, www.nato.int, accessed 10/18/2020.
45 DOD, response to SIGAR data call, 1/18/2019.
46 The World Bank Group, response to SIGAR information request, 10/20/2021.
47 The World Bank Group, United States, Shares and Voting Power, https://www.worldbank.org/, accessed 4/21/2020.
48 Asian Development Bank, response to SIGAR data call, 7/7/2021.
49 Asian Development Bank, AITF Quarterly Report January–March 2021, response to SIGAR data call, 10/9/2021.
50 State, response to SIGAR data call, 2/19/2021 and 7/13/2020.
51 UNAMA, "UN Security Council Renews UNAMA's Mandate," 9/17/2021. https://unama.unmissions.org/un-security-council-renews-unama%E2%80%99s-mandate

SECURITY CONTENTS

SECURITY

KEY ISSUES & EVENTS

The Afghan National Defense and Security Forces disintegrated, the Afghan government collapsed, and the Taliban regained power.

U.S. and Coalition forces conducted a Noncombatant Evacuation Operation (NEO) from August 14 to August 30 that evacuated more than 124,000 people, including 6,000 Americans, diplomats, foreign nationals from allied and partner countries, Afghan Special Immigrant Visa applicants and other at-risk Afghans.

All remaining U.S. and Coalition forces withdrew from Afghanistan.

ANDSF FAILS TO STOP TALIBAN OFFENSIVE

The Afghan National Defense and Security Forces (ANDSF) began the quarter on the defensive. Though the Afghan government had lost more than half of the country's districts to the Taliban beginning in May, they still held all provincial capitals as late as August 5.[1] The Taliban advance accelerated in August, as multiple Afghan provincial capitals fell in rapid succession and the ANDSF proved unable to stop it.[2] The final collapse of the Afghan government occurred on August 15, when President Ghani fled the country, and what was left of the ANDSF disintegrated.[3] The Taliban completed their military victory when they occupied undefended Kabul that afternoon.[4]

For U.S. and Coalition forces, what began as an orderly withdrawal changed rapidly into a Noncombatant Evacuation Operation (NEO) primarily based out of Kabul's Hamid Karzai International Airport (HKIA).[5] The last flight out of HKIA left on August 30, 2021.[6] The NATO-led Resolute Support Mission was terminated in early September 2021.[7]

Noncombatant Evacuation Operation (NEO): An operation whereby noncombatants are evacuated from a threatened area abroad, including areas facing actual or potential danger from natural or man-made disaster, civil unrest, imminent or actual terrorist activities, hostilities, and similar circumstances. NEOs are carried out with the assistance of the Department of Defense.

Source: DOD Dictionary of Military and Associated Terms, 1/2021, p. 154.

U.S. and Coalition Forces Withdraw

As the ANDSF struggled to stop or slow the Taliban offensive that began in May, U.S. and Coalition forces were in the final phase of a military withdrawal that followed President Joseph R. Biden's April 14 announcement that all remaining U.S. troops would leave Afghanistan by September 11, 2021 (later changed to August 31).[8] U.S. Forces-Afghanistan (USFOR-A) formally began the final phase of the drawdown from Afghanistan on May 1, 2021, in what officials described as "a safe and orderly way."[9] All U.S. troops were to leave Afghanistan by the end of August except those assigned to a residual mission of augmenting diplomatic security and a small Embassy Kabul-based presence intended to interface with the Afghan government to oversee security-assistance efforts managed primarily from outside Afghanistan.[10]

In mid-May, General Kenneth F. McKenzie, Commander, U.S. Central Command (CENTCOM), ordered CENTCOM to prepare for a potential NEO, and two weeks later additional U.S. troops began prepositioning in the region.[11]

General Austin Scott Miller, commander of the NATO Resolute Support Mission and of U.S. Forces-Afghanistan (USFOR-A), transferred responsibility for USFOR-A to General McKenzie in a small ceremony on July 12, 2021, in Kabul.[12]

Secretary of Defense Lloyd J. Austin III established U.S. Forces Afghanistan-Forward led by Navy Rear Admiral Peter Vasely, who remained in Kabul. Supporting U.S. Forces Afghanistan-Forward from Qatar was the new Defense Security Cooperation Management Office-Afghanistan (DSCMO-A), led by Army Major General Curtis Buzzard. DSCMO-A was responsible for providing security assistance to the ANDSF, including over-the-horizon (OTH) aircraft-maintenance support to sustain ANDSF combat operations against the Taliban.[13]

By August 9, 2021, CENTCOM estimated that they had completed 95% of the entire retrograde process, including flying approximately 984 C-17 transport-aircraft loads of material out of Afghanistan, and turning over nearly 17,074 pieces of materiel to the Defense Logistics Agency for disposition.[14]

Over-The-Horizon (OTH): An "over-the-horizon amphibious operation" is "an operation launched from beyond visual and radar range of the shoreline." In the Afghanistan context, DOD also uses the term to refer to U.S. capabilities located outside Afghanistan.

Source: DOD Dictionary of Military and Associated Terms, 1/2021, p. 164; OUSD-P, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/16/2021.

Retrograde: The process for the movement of non-unit equipment and materiel from a forward location to a reset (replenishment, repair, or recapitalization) program or to another directed area of operations to replenish unit stocks, or to satisfy stock requirements.

Source: DOD Dictionary of Military and Associated Terms, 1/2021, p. 187.

Weak ANDSF response to Taliban takeover

By mid-July the Taliban controlled about half the districts in Afghanistan, at least six international border crossings with their revenue-generating customs posts, and long stretches of highways throughout the country.[15] The numbers fluctuated as government forces retook some districts.[16] At the time, the Afghan government still held Kabul and all 34 provincial capitals, while the ANDSF were reportedly consolidating to protect about half the capitals that appeared threatened.[17]

The Taliban shifted their military focus in late July from overrunning rural districts to capturing provincial capitals, including key population

centers such as Lashkar Gah, Kunduz City, Kandahar, and Herat.[18] Through the first week of August, the ANDSF continued to lose ground despite some U.S. air strikes launched in support of beleaguered Afghan forces.[19] On August 4, the Taliban attempted to assassinate acting defense minister Bismillah Khan Mohammadi in Kabul, reportedly in retaliation for escalating government attacks on Taliban fighters and civilians.[20]

Multiple open sources reported that ANDSF performance was uneven, with Afghan special forces performing well compared to other units. Afghan police, in particular, reportedly performed poorly against the Taliban during the final collapse.[21]

As the situation deteriorated, and with the ANDSF spread thin, President Ghani turned to veteran warlords, whom he had once promised to hold accountable for breaking the law.[22] For example, he called on former Afghan vice president and recently designated Marshal of Afghanistan Abdul Rashid Dostum, former Northern Alliance leader and Balkh Province governor Atta Muhammed Noor in the north, and famous mujahedeen commander Ismail Khan in Herat, for assistance in beating back the Taliban advances.[23]

Taliban seize multiple provincial capitals in rapid succession as ANDSF disintegrates

The Afghan government's collapse commenced on August 6 with the fall of Zaranj, the capital of Nimroz Province, the first provincial capital taken by the Taliban, as depicted in Figure S.1 on the following page. A parliament member from the province said the Taliban took control without a fight, as ANDSF and government officials fled into neighboring Iran.[24]

The next day the Taliban captured Shibirghan, the capital of Jowzjan Province and home to Marshal Dostum. As at Zaranj, ANDSF personnel reportedly fled the city rather than fight.[25]

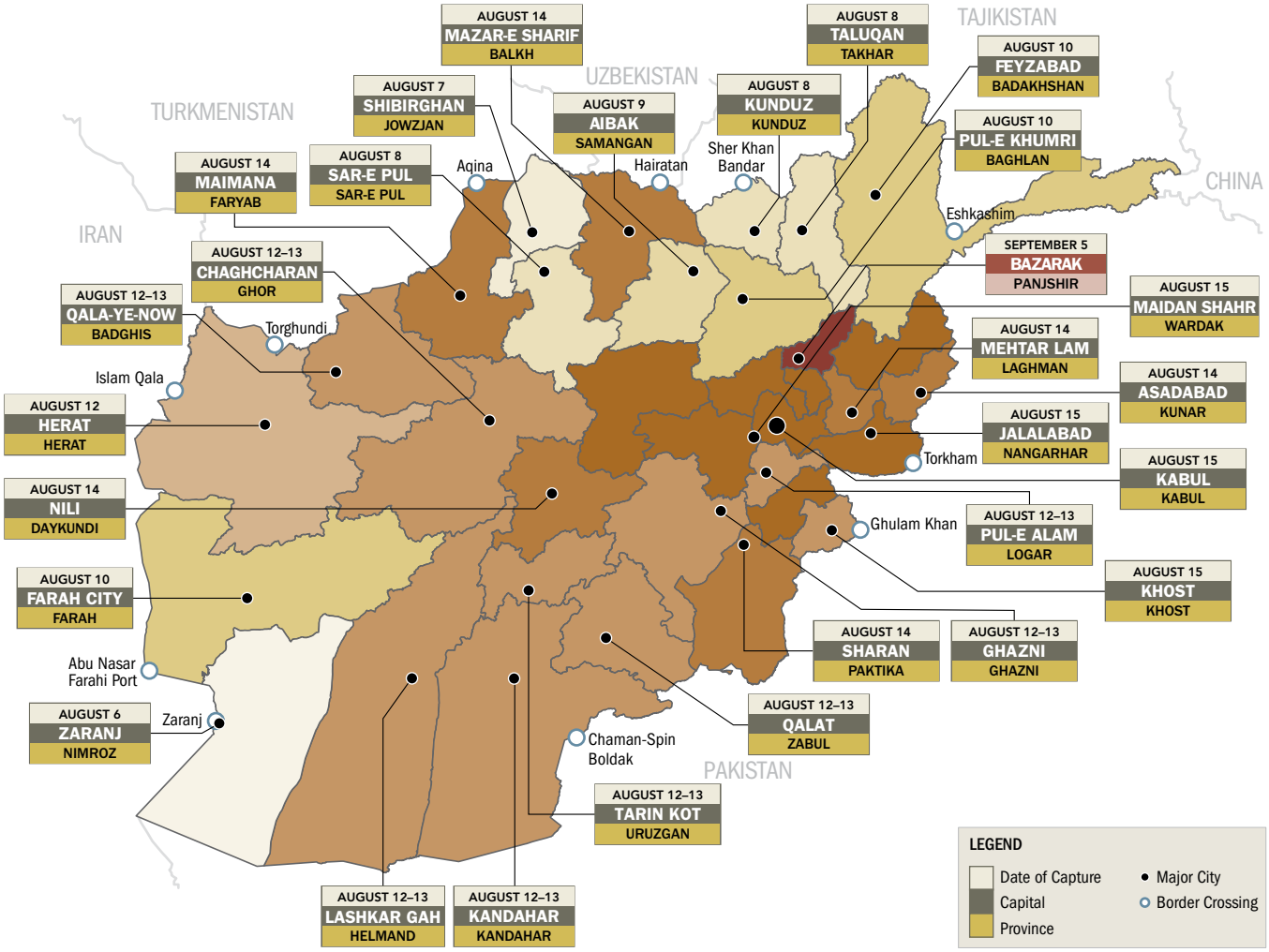
The following day, August 8, three more northern Afghanistan provincial capitals fell: Kunduz City, capital of Kunduz Province; Taluqan, capital of Takhar Province; and Sar-e Pul, capital of its namesake province.[26] On Monday, August 9, the Taliban captured Aibak, capital of Samangan Province, and the next day took Farah City in Farah Province, Pul-e Khumri, capital of Baghlan Province, and Faizabad, capital of Badakhshan Province.[27]

On Wednesday, August 11, with most of the north already under Taliban control, what remained of the Afghan Army's 217th Corps outside Kunduz fled or surrendered, turning over their equipment, including weapons and Humvees, to the Taliban.[28]

On August 12, DOD announced the deployment of an additional 3,000 troops to join U.S. forces already in Kabul as well as an infantry brigade to stage in Kuwait as a reserve force if needed "to ensure the safety and security of U.S. and partner civilian personnel."[29]

FIGURE S.1

TALIBAN COMPLETES THEIR CONQUEST OF AFGHANISTAN AUGUST 6–SEPTEMBER 5, 2021



Note: The map above is based on an Al Jazeera map of the fall of Afghanistan, edited to include additional provinces and a different color scheme. Lightest-to-darkest shading of provinces indicates calendar sequence of Taliban control of capitals, oldest to newest. The dates represent the final fall of the provincial capitals provided by open sources, and may not indicate Taliban control of the entire province.

Source: Reuters, "Taliban capture first Afghan provincial capital, in Nimroz – police," 8/6/2021; Washington Post, "Taliban fighters overrun an Afghan provincial capital for the first time since withdrawal of foreign forces," 8/6/2021; Al Jazeera, "Shebergan: Taliban captures second Afghan provincial capital," 8/7/2021; Stars and Stripes, "Taliban seize major Afghan city, one of three provincial capitals to fall Sunday," 8/8/2021; Daily Mail, "Taliban captures its SIXTH city in less than a week as military pilots quit after being targeted for assassination, leaving Afghan troops without vital air support," 8/9/2021; Long War Journal, "Former headquarters of Northern Alliance falls under Taliban control," 8/10/2021; Al Jazeera, "Taliban captures Afghan commander Ismail Khan after fall of Herat," 8/13/2021; Voice of America, "Taliban Seize Several Major Afghan Provincial Capitals," 8/13/2021; New York Times, "Afghanistan's Commercial Hub, Mazar-i-Sharif, Falls to the Insurgents," 8/14/2021; Associated Press, "Taliban capture key northern city, approach Afghan capital," 8/14/2021; Al Jazeera, "Taliban enters Kabul, awaits' peaceful transfer' of power," 8/15/2021; Long War Journal, "Taliban completes conquest of Afghanistan after seizing Panjshir," 9/6/2021.

U.S. troops stand guard at the Kabul airport. (DVIDS photo)

The ANDSF's final disintegration began the evening of August 12 to August 13, when the Taliban captured the major cities Kandahar and Herat as well as provincial capitals Lashkar Gah (Helmand Province), Ghazni (Ghazni Province), Qalat (Zabul Province), Tarin Kot (Uruzgan Province), Pul-e Alam (Logar Province), Qalah-ye Now (Badghis Province), and Chaghcharan (Ghor Province). The Taliban arrested former governor and local commander Ismail Khan in Herat, while governors in Ghazni and Uruzgan reportedly made deals with the Taliban and surrendered without a fight. Guards at the central prison in Kandahar reportedly also surrendered to the Taliban, resulting in about 3,000 prisoners being freed, including members of the Taliban.[30]

The Taliban took Mazar-e Sharif, capital of Balkh Province, the following day without a fight, completing their conquest of northern Afghanistan.[31] Warlords Noor and Dostum fled to Uzbekistan.[32] Also on August 14, the Taliban captured Paktika, Kunar, Faryab, Daykundi and Laghman Provinces.[33]

The rapidly deteriorating security situation caused the United States to evacuate Embassy Kabul, relocating its personnel to U.S. and Coalition facilities at HKIA. On August 14, President Biden announced the deployment of about 5,000 additional troops to Kabul to oversee and execute the evacuation.[34] This followed an earlier statement by the British Defense Ministry that they were sending 600 troops back to Kabul to assist with evacuations. Other Coalition partners hurried to evacuate their embassy staff.[35] The number of U.S. forces securing HKIA would eventually peak at 5,784 troops.[36]

Afghan President Ghani flees as government collapses; Kabul undefended

With the loss of Mazar-e Sharif and then Jalalabad soon after, on August 15, 2021, Kabul was isolated and vulnerable. According to media reports, the ANDSF had no viable plan for defending Kabul and panic seized the capital as the Taliban approached.[37] President Ghani fled in the early afternoon by helicopter to Uzbekistan, and from there to the United Arab Emirates. Ghani reportedly left without telling most of Afghanistan's senior government officials or his American contacts.[38]

Other senior Afghan government officials soon followed, including the speaker of parliament, the head of the Afghan intelligence service, and the defense minister, Bismillah Khan Mohammadi, who also fled to the UAE.[39]

Ghani's unexpected and sudden departure led to chaos in the capital as police left their posts and law and order broke down. An exodus began as panicked people rushed to HKIA to flee the Taliban's imminent takeover.[40]

The Taliban were among those surprised by the suddenness of the collapse. On August 15, 2021, General McKenzie met with then-leader of the Taliban's political wing and future Taliban deputy prime minister Abdul Ghani Baradar in Doha to deliver a message that the U.S. mission in Kabul was now the evacuation of Americans and Coalition partners and that the United States "would not tolerate interference and that we would forcefully defend our forces and evacuees if necessary," while the Taliban stated their intent to enter and occupy Kabul. They also offered to work with Coalition forces and "promised" not to interfere with the withdrawal.[41] By the afternoon of August 15, 2021, Taliban fighters were in the city center, including the presidential palace.[42]

More detailed information on the ANDSF's disintegration and the Afghan government's collapse is available in the Classified Supplement to this report.

More information on key figures in the new Taliban government is available on pages 96–97.

EVACUATION OF AMERICANS, COALITION, AND AFGHAN ALLIES AS THE TALIBAN CONSOLIDATE POWER

From the Afghan government's collapse on August 15 until the last plane departed Kabul on August 30, NATO's allies and partners focused on evacuating U.S. and allied citizens, as well as Afghans who worked for U.S. and Coalition forces or were otherwise at risk of Taliban reprisals.[43] On August 22, Secretary Austin ordered the activation of the Civil Reserve Air Fleet (CRAF), comprising 18 aircraft: three each from American Airlines, Atlas Air, Delta Airlines, and Omni Air; two from Hawaiian Airlines; and four from United Airlines. The aircraft did not fly into HKIA, but assisted with "onward movement of passengers from temporary safe havens and interim staging bases."[44]

Civil Reserve Air Fleet (CRAF): A National Emergency Preparedness Program designed to augment DOD's airlift capability and a core component of U.S. Transportation Command's (USTRANSCOM's) ability to meet national-security interests and contingency requirements. Under CRAF, the commercial carriers retain their civil status under Federal Aviation Administration regulations while USTRANSCOM exercises mission control via its air component, Air Mobility Command.

The use of CRAF aircraft to assist the evacuation in Afghanistan is only the third activation in the program's history. The other times were for Operations Desert Shield/Desert Storm and Operation Iraqi Freedom.

Source: DOD, "Department of Defense Activates Civil Reserve Air Fleet to Assist With Afghanistan Efforts," 8/22/2021.

U.S. Forces Form "Pragmatic Relationship" with Taliban at HKIA

General McKenzie described the tense "pragmatic relationship" that U.S. forces developed with the Taliban as an effort to deconflict security issues "to prevent miscalculation while our forces operated in close quarters."[45] The Taliban established an outer perimeter at HKIA and promised not to interfere with the withdrawal, while the U.S., Coalition, and about 500 remaining Afghan forces secured an inner perimeter.[46] It was an imperfect arrangement, as there were widespread reports of the Taliban harassing people on their way to the airport to be evacuated.[47] At least one aircraft was shot at by an unknown gunman and on August 30, five rockets were fired into HKIA, causing the Counter Rocket Artillery and Mortar (C-RAM) system to destroy those rockets deemed dangerous.[48] Terrorist group Islamic State-Khorasan (IS-K) claimed responsibility for the rocket attack.[49]

U.S. Forces Afghanistan-Forward, commanded by Rear Admiral Peter Vasely, with the Joint Task Force-Crisis Response, commanded by Brigadier General Farrell Sullivan, initially took charge of HKIA security and evacuation operations. The 82nd Airborne Division, commanded by Major General Christopher Donahue, arrived August 18 to take specific responsibility for airfield security.[50]

Counter rocket, artillery, and mortar (C-RAM): An indirect-fire protection capability weapons system developed to protect ground forces and forward operating bases from the threat of rockets, artillery, and mortars. C-RAM comprises a variety of different systems which provide command and control capability, along with the ability to sense incoming rounds, warn ground forces, and respond to and intercept incoming rounds.

Source: Interestingengineering.com, "C-RAM: An Advanced Automated Point-Defense Gatling Gun," 1/11/2021.

IS-K Attack on HKIA Leaves 13 U.S. Service Members and 170 Afghans Dead

By far the worst security incident occurred on August 26, 2021, when an IS-K suicide bomber detonated explosives in the middle of a crowd gathered in front of the "Abbey Gate" entrance to HKIA. The blast was followed by small-arms fire from other IS-K terrorists and another bombing at a nearby hotel.[51] The attack at HKIA left 13 U.S. service members (11 Marines, one Navy corpsman, and one Army soldier) and approximately 170 Afghans dead, with at least 200 more wounded, including 18 U.S. service members.[52] It was the deadliest day for the U.S. military in Afghanistan since 2011 and the first U.S. military combat deaths since February 2020.[53]

The U.S. retaliated with a drone strike, killing two "high-profile" IS-K targets in Nangarhar Province.[54] Another strike at a suspected, but misidentified, vehicle-borne IED on August 29, 2021, killed 10 civilians.[55]

Last Aircraft Departs HKIA on August 30, 2021

The last C-17 left HKIA on August 30 at 3:29 pm EDT. According to General McKenzie, it departed Afghanistan with Major General Donahue and U.S. Chargé d'Affaires Ross Wilson on board. From August 14 to 30, 2021, U.S. military aircraft had evacuated more than 79,000 civilians, including 6,000 Americans, and more than 73,500 third-country nationals and Afghan civilians. According to General Milley, U.S. and Coalition aircraft combined to evacuate more than 124,000 civilians from HKIA.[56] The evacuation included some civilian chartered flights and three helicopter missions outside the

"It's important to understand that within 48 hours of the [Noncombatant Evacuation Operation] execution order, the facts on the ground had changed significantly. We had gone from cooperating on security with a longtime partner and ally to initiating a pragmatic relationship of necessity with a longtime enemy."

—General Kenneth F. McKenzie Jr. (USMC), CENTCOM Commander

Source: DOD, "Pentagon Press Secretary John F. Kirby and General Kenneth F. McKenzie Jr. Hold a Press Briefing," 8/30/2021.

"The Taliban and al-Qaeda have a very close relationship. And I do not expect the Taliban to seriously interfere with their basing or repositioning in Afghanistan."

—General Kenneth F. McKenzie Jr. (USMC), CENTCOM Commander

Source: General Kenneth F. McKenzie Jr. (USMC), CENTCOM Commander, in testimony before the House Armed Services Committee, 9/29/2021.

DOD Conducting Full Assessment of ANDSF Equipment

The Office of the Undersecretary of Defense for Policy (OUSD-P) advised SIGAR this quarter that because of the collapse of the Afghan government and their focus on the U.S. and Coalition withdrawal from Kabul, they would be unable to supply much of the reconstruction-related data usually provided for SIGAR quarterly reports, including the status of ANDSF equipment. However, DOD said they are conducting a full assessment of and accounting for the types, numbers, and value of all military equipment the U.S. provided to Afghanistan since 2005, including an estimate of how much of that equipment may have remained in the ANDSF inventory before its disintegration, reduced by battle losses, aging out of equipment over time, and equipment that was outside Afghanistan when the Taliban took over. DOD told SIGAR that open-source equipment information is incomplete and inaccurate. DOD is currently working on a full equipment assessment as required by Congress that will be shared with SIGAR once it is completed.

Source: OUSD-P and CSTC-A response to SIGAR data call, 8/26/2021, OUSD-P, response to SIGAR vetting, 10/15/2021 and 10/22/2021.

airport to extract 185 Americans and 21 German citizens.[57] On August 30, Secretary Blinken said, "We believe there are still a small number of Americans—under 200 and likely closer to 100—who remain in Afghanistan and want to leave."[58]

Prior to departing, U.S. forces rendered inoperable up to 70 MRAP tactical vehicles and 80 Afghan Air Force and Special Mission Wing aircraft.[59]

More information on the evacuation from HKIA and the implications of the Taliban takeover for al-Qaeda and IS-K appears in the Classified Supplement to this report.

THE TALIBAN TAKE PANJSHIR PROVINCE, THE LAST SIGNIFICANT RESISTANCE CENTER

After the Taliban took Kabul, only Panjshir and Parwan Provinces remained outside their control. Former Vice President and National Directorate of Security chief Amrullah Saleh joined Ahmad Massoud, son of famed former Northern Alliance commander Ahmad Shah Massoud, to lead a resistance called the National Resistance Front, centered in the rugged Panjshir Valley, which famously withstood occupation by both the Soviets in the 1980s and the Taliban in the 1990s. They were augmented by ANDSF remnants that refused to surrender.[60]

The resistance was short-lived. The Taliban launched an assault on August 30 and after seven days of heavy fighting captured Bazarak, Panjshir's provincial capital, on September 6. The resistance group vowed to continue fighting.[61]

New Opportunities for IS-K and al-Qaeda in Afghanistan

In congressional hearings in September, military and civilian leaders cautioned that the threats to American interests and the homeland from IS-K and al-Qaeda were likely to grow over time. "We know for [certain] that they [ISIS] do aspire to attack us in our homeland. And we know the same for al-Qaeda," said General McKenzie at a September 28 Senate Armed Services Committee hearing. Secretary Austin supported that claim at the same hearing, "A reconstituted al-Qaeda or ISIS with aspirations to attack the United States is a very real possibility. And those conditions to include activity in ungoverned spaces could present themselves in the next 12 to 36 months."[62] CIA Deputy Director David Cohen said, "We are already beginning to see some of the indications of some potential movement of al-Qaeda to Afghanistan."[63] With the loss of the Afghan government and bases in Afghanistan, General Milley added, "I think it's going to become much more difficult now in order to conduct counterterrorism operations against a reconstituted al-Qaeda or ISIS in Afghanistan. Not impossible. We have the capabilities and means to do that. But it will be more difficult."[64]

A WINDFALL OF MILITARY EQUIPMENT FROM THE ANDSF FOR THE TALIBAN

The ANDSF's sudden collapse provided the Taliban with a windfall of military hardware. Multiple images on social media in July and August showed Taliban fighters with captured U.S.-supplied weapons such as M4 carbines, machine guns, night-vision devices, body armor, Toyota trucks, and Humvees.[65] By the time Kabul fell on August 15, the videos included entire motor pools-worth of what appeared to be operational trucks, MRAPs, and even some aircraft such as UH-60 Blackhawks, Mi-17 helicopters, and ScanEagle unmanned aerial systems.[66]

As detailed on pages 47–49, since 2002 the United States appropriated nearly $89.38 billion to help the Afghan government provide security in Afghanistan.[67] Of that amount, approximately $18.6 billion went to ANDSF equipment and transportation costs: $13.8 billion for the Afghan National Army (ANA)—including the Afghan Air Force (AAF) and most Afghan Special Security Forces (ASSF)—and $4.8 billion for the Afghan National Police (ANP).[68]

Government Accountability Office Report "Afghanistan Security: U.S.-Funded Equipment for the Afghan National Defense and Security Forces"

As DOD works on a full equipment assessment of the types, numbers, and value of all military equipment the U.S. provided to Afghanistan since 2005, some of this information has been quantified in recent years. While a full DOD accounting is forthcoming, an August 10, 2017, GAO report (GAO-17-667R) gives insight into the breadth and scope of the inventory. The GAO report quantified the amount, type, and value of equipment purchased for the ANDSF from 2002 to 2016 using data that DOD provided. The report focused on six general categories of equipment: weapons; communications equipment; vehicles; intelligence, surveillance, and reconnaissance (ISR) equipment; aircraft; and explosive-ordnance disposal (EOD) equipment.[69]

GAO found that DOD provided 162,643 radios of different types, 75,898 vehicles of several models, nearly 600,000 weapons of all calibers, almost 30,000 pieces of EOD equipment such as mine detectors and robots, just over 16,000 pieces of ISR equipment (almost all being night-vision devices), and 208 fixed-wing and rotary-wing aircraft.[70] From 2018 to 2021, according to information provided to SIGAR for its *Quarterly Reports to the United States Congress*, DOD provided the ANDSF an additional 6,551 vehicles, 18,956 weapons, 299 night-vision devices, and 84 aircraft.[71]

These figures only represent equipment that was transferred to the Afghan government. They do not account for equipment that was damaged, destroyed, stolen, lost, in repair or otherwise unavailable. Nor do they account for what was operational at the time of the ANDSF's collapse or what is currently operational and in Taliban hands. DOD said those data are currently unavailable,

"It was a logistical success but a strategic failure."

—General Mark Milley, in reference to the U.S. withdrawal from Kabul

Source: General Mark Milley, Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, in testimony before the Senate Armed Services Committee, 9/28/2021.

though the figures are probably significantly less than what the U.S. provided to the ANDSF over 20 years. Also, given the reliance of the ANDSF on DOD contractors for maintenance of vehicles and aircraft, the operational readiness of existing equipment can be expected to decline quickly.[72]

DOD is currently updating the data it provided to GAO in 2017 with data on all transfers of equipment to the Afghan government since then.[73]

The Taliban Captured Some Aircraft Abandoned by the ANDSF, but How Many Remain Operational is Unclear

Aircraft inventory and status

As of July 31, 2021, the Afghan Air Force (AAF) had 131 available, usable aircraft among the 162 aircraft in its total inventory, as Table S.1 shows.[74] In addition to the AAF fleet in Afghanistan, 37 used UH-60 helicopters purchased from the U.S. Army for the AAF in 2017–2018 but not yet refurbished and upgraded were held in strategic reserve in the United States. Secretary Austin told then-Afghan President Ghani that DOD would begin to provide these aircraft to the AAF.[75] He added that three UH-60s would be delivered by July 23, 2021, but no further details were made available.[76] In addition, at least six aircraft (three Mi-17s and UH-60s) were in a third country or the United States for maintenance.[77] The Afghan media reported that 25 helicopters were out of country for repair.[78] Also, four MD-530s were purchased to replace battle-damaged aircraft; two of the replacements were delivered in August, but DOD was able to extract them from HKIA.[79]

As SIGAR reported in its July 2021 *Quarterly Report to the United States Congress*, all airframes were flying at least 25% over their recommended

Usable aircraft: Aircraft in the AAF's inventory that are located in Afghanistan and are either operational and available for tasking or are in short-term maintenance.

Total inventory: The number of aircraft either usable or in long-term maintenance (either at a third country location or in the United States) it does not include aircraft that were destroyed and have not yet been replaced.

Authorized: The total number of aircraft approved for the force.

Source: TAAC-Air, response to SIGAR vetting, 4/16/2021.

TABLE S.1

AAF AVIATION SUMMARY AS OF JULY 31, 2021

Aircraft	Authorized	Total Inventory	Usable / In-Country
Fixed Wing			
A-29	26	23	23
AC-208	10	10	10
C-208	24	23	23
C-130	4	4	3
Rotary Wing			
Mi-17	0	13	12
MD-530	60	49	42
UH-60	43	40	28
Total	**167**	**162**	**131**

Note: These numbers include Afghan Air Force only and do not include Special Mission Wing aircraft.

Source: OUSD-P, response to SIGAR vetting, 10/22/2021.

U.S. troops direct evacuees at the Kabul airport. (DVIDS photo)

scheduled-maintenance intervals. This exacerbated supply-chain issues and delayed scheduled maintenance and battle-damage repair. Meanwhile "crews remain over-tasked due to the security situation in Afghanistan and the operational tempo has only increased," according to Training Advisory Assistance Command-Air (TAAC-Air).[80] The AC-208 fleet, for example, had maintained a 93% readiness rate in April and May, but dropped to 63% in June; the UH-60 fleet was at 77% in April and May, but dropped to 39% in June.[81] Given the constant combat, overuse of the airframes, and even further reduction in equipment maintainers due to the U.S. military and DOD contractor withdrawals, the operational readiness of the AAF presumably continued to fall through July and into August 2021.

About 25% of the AAF's total inventory reportedly flew to neighboring countries before Kabul fell

Before the ANDSF disintegrated, AAF pilots reportedly flew about 25% of the total available aircraft inventory to Uzbekistan and Tajikistan to avoid Taliban capture.[82] On August 18, when asked what was being done to retrieve the AAF aircraft that were flown out of Afghanistan, Secretary Austin replied, "We're focused on the airfield and getting people out safely … we're going to take that issue up a later date."[83]

Another 80 AAF and SMW aircraft rendered unusable at HKIA prior to the final U.S. departure

OUSD-P confirmed that U.S. forces rendered non-mission capable all former AAF and SMW aircraft that remained at HKIA. An accounting of the number and type of aircraft destroyed at HKIA will be part of DOD's forthcoming full ANDSF equipment assessment.[84]

Not (Non-) mission capable: "Material condition indicating that systems and equipment are not capable of performing any of their assigned missions."

Source: Army Regulation 700-138, "Army Logistics Readiness and Sustainability," 4/23/2018.

Before the Afghan government collapsed and the Taliban took over the country, RS reported that due to the end of the Resolute Support mission, the Casualty Mitigation Team retrograded and the remaining military personnel in Afghanistan at the time would not be able to support the tracking and collection of civilian casualty data.

Source: RS, response to SIGAR data call, 6/16/2021.

The Taliban could potentially harvest parts from some aircraft to return others to mission-capable status.[85] However, CSTC-A assessed in January 2021 that without continued contractor support, none of the AAF's airframes could be sustained as combat-effective for more than a few months, depending on the stock of equipment parts in-country, the maintenance capability on each airframe, and the timing of contractor support withdrawal.[86]

The number and types of AAF aircraft that were destroyed, that flew to other countries before the Afghan government collapsed, or that fell into Taliban hands will be part of DOD's forthcoming full equipment assessment.[87]

More detailed information on the fate of AAF aircraft is available in the Classified Supplement to this report.

Violence Trends

Violence trend data unavailable as Resolute Support Mission ends

In previous quarterly reports, SIGAR analyzed different types of data to obtain a better understanding of the violence trends in Afghanistan. With the end of the RS mission, DOD said several key elements of violence-trend data were incomplete and are no longer available.

MILITARY CASUALTIES

Approximately 60,000 to 70,000 ANDSF soldiers and police were killed in Afghanistan over the last 20 years defending the Afghan government, according to Joint Chiefs of Staff Chairman General Mark Milley.[88]

Total U.S. military casualties in Afghanistan from October 7, 2001, to August 31, 2021, were 1,910 killed in action and 20,686 wounded in action. The number of service members killed does not include 415 non-hostile deaths (includes by accident, suicide, homicide, disease, natural, or unknown causes) or four DOD civilians killed.[89]

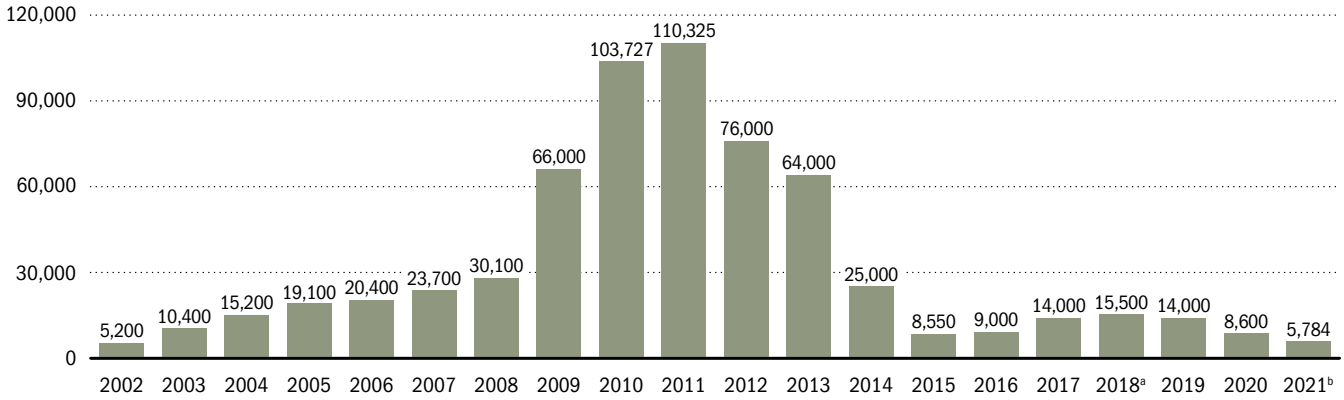
CIVILIAN CASUALTIES

Contractor Casualties

From April 17, 2002 until December 31, 2018, at least 1,233 contractors, including 45 Americans, were killed while working reconstruction activities in Afghanistan. Another 1,427 contractors, including 38 Americans, were wounded during the same time period.[90]

FIGURE S.2

U.S. TROOP LEVELS IN AFGHANISTAN, 2002–2021



[a] Projected for 2018 based on public statements of NATO Secretary General Jens Stoltenberg. According to USFOR-A, the publicly releasable U.S. troop level, as of March 1, 2018, remains 14,000.

[b] On January 15, 2021, the number of U.S. troops in Afghanistan was 2,500; the number dropped to 650 by late June/early July as U.S. forces withdrew; peaked at 5,784 in late August as the U.S. deployed forces to assist with the Noncombatant Evacuation Operation; and went to zero on August 30, 2021.

Source: CRS, "Troop Levels in the Afghan and Iraq Wars FY2001–FY2012: Cost and Other Potential Issues, FY2002–FY2012," 7/2/2009, p. 9; DOD, "Report on Progress toward Security and Stability in Afghanistan, 10/2009," p. 18; SIGAR, Quarterly Report to the United States Congress, 10/30/2010, p. 73; 7/30/2011, p. 71; 10/30/2012, p. 95; 10/30/2013, p. 87; 10/30/2014, p. 91; 10/30/2015, p. 92; OSD-P, response to SIGAR data call, 12/27/2016; USFOR-A, response to SIGAR data call, 11/27/2017 and 3/1/2018; Reuters, "Despite NATO Pledge to Increase Afghan Support, Troop Shortfall Remains: U.S.," 11/9/2017; DOD, "Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan," 6/2019; DOD, "Enhancing Security and Stability in Afghanistan," 6/2020, p. 1; DOD, "Statement by Acting Defense Secretary Christopher Miller on Force Levels in Afghanistan," 1/15/2021, p. 3; House Armed Services Committee, "House Armed Services Committee Holds a Hearing on Afghanistan," transcript, 9/30/2021; Senate Armed Services Committee, "Senate Armed Services Committee Holds Hearing on Afghanistan," transcript, 9/29/2021; DOD, "Statement by Secretary of Defense Lloyd Austin III On the End of the American War in Afghanistan," 8/30/2021.

Violent Airport Attack on Eve of Departure

Violence involving civilians continued unabated as the Taliban advanced towards Kabul. Most of the incidents were attributed to the Taliban and included accusations of "massacring civilians," assassinations, and execution of surrendering soldiers.[91] For instance, the Taliban reportedly shot and killed the director of Afghanistan's government media center during an ambush in Kabul.[92] And Afghanistan's Independent Human Rights Commission alleged that Taliban fighters massacred civilians during their capture of the southern Afghanistan border crossing at Spin Boldak in mid-July.[93]

The IS-K August 26 suicide attack at HKIA was the most deadly attack on civlians. It killed 120 Afghans and 13 American service members, and wounded another 200 people, including 18 U.S. service members (See page 73 for more details).

DSCMO-A CLOSING OUT

Defense Security Cooperation Management Office-Afghanistan (DSCMO-A) remains headquartered in Qatar, administering the final disposition of efforts in Afghanistan, such as service contracts.[94] Army Major General Curtis Buzzard is director of DSCMO-A, which consists of 158 U.S. service members, DOD civilians, and U.S. contractors as of the end of this reporting period.[95] DSCMO-A is closing out and transitioning its activities to other DOD entities.[96] Figure S.2 shows U.S. troop levels in Afghanistan from 2002 though 2021.

HOW COULD THE ANDSF DISINTEGRATE IN 11 DAYS?

"When your president flees literally on no notice in the middle of the day, that has a profoundly debilitating effect on everything else."

—General Kenneth F. McKenzie Jr. (USMC), CENTCOM Commander

Source: General Kenneth F. McKenzie Jr (USMC), CENTCOM Commander, in testimony before the Senate Armed Services Committee, 9/28/2021.

The speed with which the Taliban completed their military reconquest of Afghanistan came as a shock not only to U.S. military and civilian leaders and to Coalition partners, but also to Afghans and even the Taliban. The ANDSF disintegrated quickly and completely, despite allegedly superior force numbers, training, and equipment—including a capable air force—compared to the Taliban. "How did we miss the collapse of an army and a government that big, that fast, and [in] only 11 days?" General Milley asked during a Senate Armed Services Committee (SASC) hearing on September 28, 2021.[97]

The rapid collapse of the Afghan government and the ANDSF was the main focus at the congressional hearings. A number of contributing factors over the 20-year reconstruction effort played a role. SIGAR is conducting a more thorough examination of this question at the request of Congress, but some of the possible factors in the collapse already raised by SIGAR and other observers include:

- the effective Taliban strategy of gradually taking rural areas first and then later persuading district and provincial leaders that their victory was inevitable
- repeated shifts in U.S. and Coalition strategies, with decisions based on dates and not conditions on the ground
- multiple changes in authorities, policies, and roles of U.S. and Coalition military advisors restricting contact, advising, and oversight
- the 2003–2010 shift in U.S. focus from Afghanistan to the war in Iraq
- Taliban sanctuaries in Pakistan
- U.S. and Coalition building an ANDSF too dependent on technology and too much in the image of a Western force
- problems with perceived legitimacy of the Afghan government
- poor Afghan leadership and rampant corruption both in government and the ANDSF

These issues were present prior to the February 2020 Doha agreement between the United States and the Taliban, which appeared to accelerate the Afghan government's collapse. "I think the Afghans were very weakened by that morally and spiritually if you will," General McKenzie said at the SASC hearing, referring to the Doha agreement that included the U.S. setting a withdrawal date.[98]

Once the U.S. and Coalition forces began to withdraw, the ANDSF's weaknesses were further exposed. These included an over-reliance on foreign contractors to maintain sophisticated equipment and the inability of the AAF to replace the dramatic reduction in U.S. and Coalition close air support. In addition, the reduction of U.S. and Coalition advisors made it difficult for the U.S. to assess the capability and morale of ANDSF units.[99]

A milestone in the minds of ANDSF personnel may have occurred when the U.S. reduced its numbers to below 2,500 after April 14, 2021. General McKenzie testified that he believed, "If we went below that number, in fact, we would probably witness a collapse of the Afghan government and the Afghan military."[100] The departure from the major air base at Bagram in July may have exacerbated ANDSF fears of abandonment.[101]

Once the Taliban began their offensive in earnest in May 2021, the ANDSF appeared surprised and ill-prepared, and ANDSF leadership proved unable or unwilling to slow, much less reverse Taliban gains, notwithstanding some heroic resistance by the small percentage of elite Afghan forces and those ANDSF still willing to fight.[102]

By mid-July half of Afghanistan's districts were under Taliban control, many having given up without resistance, and about half of the 34 provincial capitals were threatened.[103] After the first provincial capital fell on August 6, 2021, the others fell in rapid succession. Like several districts, many provinces gave up without resistance. "The Taliban made a concerted effort to really reach out to provincial leaders and convince them that the Taliban was going to be in charge, so they might as well sign up with them early on," Secretary Austin testified.[104]

By the time President Ghani fled to the UAE there was little doubt about the final outcome, though General McKenzie believed that it was possible that the ANDSF "could have fought and held parts of Kabul had the president stayed."[105]

U.S. military officials said it appeared that Afghan leaders were more corrupt than almost anyone imagined, and this had a debilitating and ultimately fatal impact on the ANDSF. "We failed to fully grasp that there was only so much for which and for whom many of the Afghan forces would fight," Secretary Austin testified.[106] Indeed, former Finance Minister Khalid Payenda claimed in an interview with the Afghan Analysts Network that the actual number of available ANDSF troops was between 40,000 to 50,000, not the over 300,000 that were on the books, due to government and ANDSF officials using "ghost soldiers" to defraud the government and enrich themselves.[107]

"Kabul was taken with a couple hundred guys on motorcycles and there wasn't a shot fired."

—General Mark Milley

Source: General Mark Milley, Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, in testimony before the Senate Armed Services Committee, 9/28/2021.

CONGRESS SEEKS AN ACCOUNTING OF WHY THE ANDSF FAILED AND WHAT EQUIPMENT WAS LOST IN AFGHANISTAN

On September 23, 2021, the House of Representatives passed H.R. 4350, the National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) for Fiscal Year 2022. The bill and accompanying committee report direct SIGAR to conduct an evaluation of ANDSF performance between February 2020 and August 2021.

SIGAR is required to address:

- why the ANDSF proved unable to defend Afghanistan from the Taliban following the withdrawal of U.S. military personnel
- the impact the withdrawal of U.S. military personnel had on the performance of the ANDSF
- elements of the U.S. military's efforts since 2001 to provide training, assistance, and advising to the ANDSF that impacted the ANDSF's performance following the U.S. military withdrawal
- current status of U.S.-provided equipment to the ANDSF
- current status of U.S.-trained ANDSF personnel
- any other matters SIGAR deems appropriate

For more information, see Section 1 of this report.

Source: H.R. 4350 (Excerpt), "SIGAR Performance Evaluation of the Afghan National Security and Defense Forces," p. 251, 9/23/2021; House of Representatives, "Amendment to Rules Committee Print, 117-13 Offered by Mr. Comer of Kentucky, Sec. 1214., "Additional Reports Required of the Office of the Special Inspector General for Afghanistan Reconstruction," 9/15/2021; Senator Grassley, "Statement calling for support of HASC provision 28 Sep," 9/28/2021; SIGAR, internal summary of NDAA provisions, 9/24/2021.

ONGOING SIGAR AUDIT

SIGAR is reviewing DOD's efforts to ensure the accountability for funds which were provided to Afghanistan's Ministry of Defense (MOD). This audit will determine the extent to which DOD, since the beginning of FY 2019, ensured (1) the accuracy and completeness of data used in Afghan Personnel and Pay System (APPS), and (2) the funds it provided to the Afghan government to pay MOD salaries were disbursed to intended recipients.

ANDSF Strength Before the Final Collapse

DSCMO-A provided ANP strength numbers as reported by the ANDSF in the Afghan Personnel and Pay System (APPS) on June 24, July 29, and August 14, 2021. However, the numbers appear highly questionable given the ongoing Taliban offensive at the time. For example, on June 24, there were a reported 111,850 ANP on the books, with 96.5% present for duty; on July 29 (when roughly half the districts in Afghanistan had been lost to the Taliban), 112,431 ANP were in APPS with 94.2% present for duty; and on August 14, with most provinces lost and the day before the Afghan government collapsed, there were 112,924 ANP in APPS with 93.5% present for duty.[108]

Prior to the beginning of the Taliban offensive (as of April 29, 2021), CSTC-A reported 300,699 ANDSF personnel (182,071 MOD and 118,628 MOI) biometrically enrolled and eligible for pay in APPS. There were an additional 7,066 civilians (3,015 MOD and 4,051 MOI).[109] These numbers do not include Popular Uprising, People's Mobilization Forces, or other militia forces that were reportedly formed to stem the Taliban offensive.[110]

These numbers do not account for potential corruption (e.g., "ghost soldiers") nor do they reflect the loss of personnel to casualties, surrender, capture, or flight to other countries during the Taliban offensive from May through August 2021.

U.S. RECONSTRUCTION FUNDING FOR SECURITY

As of September 30, 2021, the U.S. Congress had appropriated nearly $89.38 billion to help the Afghan government provide security in Afghanistan. This accounts for 61% of all U.S. reconstruction funding for Afghanistan since fiscal year (FY) 2002. Of the nearly $3.1 billion appropriated for the Afghanistan Security Forces Fund (ASFF) in FY 2020, over $2.5 billion had been obligated and nearly $2.2 billion disbursed, as of September 30, 2021. About $844 million of FY 2021 ASFF has been obligated and over $741 million disbursed, as of September 30, 2021.[111]

Congress established the ASFF in 2005 to build, equip, train, and sustain the ANDSF, which comprised all forces under the Ministry of Defense (MOD) and Ministry of Interior (MOI). A significant portion of ASFF money was used for Afghan Air Force (AAF) aircraft maintenance, and for ANA, AAF, and Afghan Special Security Forces (ASSF) salaries. The rest of ASFF was used for fuel, ammunition, vehicle, facility and equipment maintenance, and various communications and intelligence infrastructure. Detailed ASFF budget breakdowns are presented in Table F.4 on page 50.[112]

ASFF monies were obligated by either DSCMO-A or the Defense Security Cooperation Agency.[113] Funds that DSCMO-A provided directly (on-budget) to the Afghan government to manage went to the Ministry of Finance, which then transferred them to the MOD and MOI based on submitted funding requests.[114] While the United States funded most ANA salaries, a significant share of personnel costs for the ANP was paid by international donors through the United Nations Development Programme's multidonor Law and Order Trust Fund for Afghanistan (LOTFA).[115] According to DOD, the United States provided about $1 million annually in order to participate in LOTFA deliberations.[116]

Afghan National Army

U.S. Funding

As of September 30, 2021, the United States had obligated almost $2.6 billion and disbursed more than $2.4 billion of ASFF appropriated from FY 2019 through FY 2021 to build, train, equip, and sustain the ANA.[117] Also, as of September 30, 2021, the United States had finished obligating and nearly finished disbursing roughly $47.5 billion of ASFF appropriations from FY 2005 through FY 2018 to build, train, equip, and sustain the ANA, AAF, and parts of the Afghan Special Security Forces (ASSF). These force

elements constituted the ANA budget activity group for reporting purposes through the 2018 appropriation.[118]

ANA Sustainment

As of September 30, 2021, the United States had obligated more than $2.4 billion and disbursed nearly $2.3 billion of ASFF appropriations from FY 2019 through FY 2021 for ANA sustainment. Also, as of September 30, 2021, the United States had nearly finished disbursing roughly $23.5 billion from FY 2005 through FY 2018 ASFF appropriations for ANA, AAF, and some ASSF sustainment. These costs included salary and incentive pay, fuel, transportation services, and equipment-maintenance costs, including aircraft, and other expenses.[119]

ANA Equipment and Transportation

As of September 30, 2021, the United States had disbursed almost all of the roughly $248 million of ASFF appropriations from FY 2019 through FY 2021 obligated for ANA equipment and transportation costs. Also, as of September 30, 2021, the United States had nearly finished disbursing approximately $13.6 billion from FY 2005 through FY 2018 ASFF appropriations obligated for ANA, AAF, and some ASSF equipment and transportation costs.[120]

ANA Infrastructure

As of September 30, 2021, the United States had disbursed about $15 million of almost $30 million of ASFF appropriations obligated from FY 2019 through FY 2021 for ANDSF infrastructure projects. Also as of September 30, 2021, the United States had finished disbursing roughly $6 billion of ASFF appropriations from FY 2005 through FY 2018 obligated for ANA, AAF, and some ASSF infrastructure projects.[121]

Before the Afghan government collapsed, DSCMO-A was managing six DOD-funded ANA infrastructure projects costing roughly $14.2 million in total contract value. All of these infrastructure projects were terminated following the collapse of the Afghan government; final termination costs and amount recouped remain to be determined. In addition, DSCMO-A was planning a seventh project that was canceled before contract award.[122]

ANA Training and Operations

As of September 30, 2021, the United States had obligated roughly $108 million and disbursed approximately $86 million of ASFF appropriations from FY 2019 through FY 2021 for ANA training and operations. Also as of September 30, 2021, the United States had nearly finished disbursing about $4.3 billion of ASFF appropriations from FY 2005 through FY 2018 obligated for ANA, AAF, some ASSF, and MOD training and operations.[123]

As of September 13, 2021, the 10 costliest U.S.-funded contracts to train ANA, AAF, and ANA Special Operations Command (ANASOC) personnel had a contract value of over $356 million.[124] All of these training contracts were terminated for convenience following the collapse of the Afghan government. The potential recoupable funds from the terminated contracts is about $141 million, but final termination costs and disposition of training equipment and supplies have yet to be determined.[125]

Afghan Air Force

U.S. Funding

As of September 30, 2021, the United States had obligated more than $2.2 billion and disbursed roughly $2.1 billion of ASFF appropriated from FY 2019 through FY 2021 to build, train, equip, and sustain the AAF.

Afghan Special Security Forces

The Afghan Special Security Forces (ASSF) was the ANDSF's primary offensive component. The ASSF included a number of elements, such as the ANA ANASOC, the General Command Police Special Units (GCPSU), and the Special Mission Wing (SMW).[126]

U.S. Funding

As of September 30, 2021, the United States had obligated over $1.2 billion and disbursed over $1 billion of ASFF appropriated from FY 2019 through FY 2021 to build, train, equip, and sustain the ASSF.[127]

Afghan National Police

U.S. Funding

As of September 30, 2021, the United States had obligated over $915 million and disbursed roughly $833 million of ASFF appropriated from FY 2019 through FY 2021 to build, train, equip, and sustain the ANP.[128] As of September 30, 2021, the United States had disbursed nearly all of the $21.6 billion of ASFF obligated from FY 2005 through FY 2018 to build, train, equip, and sustain ANP elements, including police special forces. These force elements constituted the ANP budget activity group for reporting purposes through the FY 2018 appropriation.[129]

ANP Sustainment

As of September 30, 2021, the United States had obligated over $771 million and disbursed about $710 million of ASFF appropriations from FY 2019 through FY 2021 for ANP sustainment. As of September 30, 2021, the United States had finished obligating and disbursing about $9.6 billion from FY 2005 through FY 2018 ASFF appropriations to sustain ANP elements, including police special forces.[130] Unlike the ANA, a significant share of ANP personnel costs (including ANP salaries) were paid by international donors through the United Nations Development Programme's (UNDP) multidonor Law and Order Trust Fund for Afghanistan (LOTFA).[131]

ANP Equipment and Transportation

As of September 30, 2021, the United States had disbursed almost all of the roughly $3.7 million of ASFF appropriations from FY 2019 through FY 2021 obligated for ANP equipment and transportation costs. As of September 30, 2021, the United States had finished obligating and disbursing about $4.8 billion from FY 2005 through FY 2018 ASFF appropriations for ANP elements, including police special forces, equipment and transportation costs.[132]

ANP Infrastructure

As of September 30, 2021, the United States had obligated more than $4.1 million and disbursed about $2.5 million of ASFF appropriations from FY 2019 through FY 2021 for ANP infrastructure projects. As of September 30, 2021, the United States had obligated and disbursed about $3.2 billion from FY 2005 through FY 2018 ASFF appropriations for infrastructure projects for ANP elements, including police special forces.[133]

DSCMO-A was managing one DOD-funded ANP infrastructure project: the joint NATO ANA Trust Fund (NATF) and ASFF-funded closed-circuit television surveillance system in Kabul ($19 million of this funded by ASFF). This project was terminated after the collapse of the Afghan government; final termination costs and amounts that can be recouped have yet to be determined.[134]

ANP Training and Operations

As of September 30, 2021, the United States had obligated more than $136 million and disbursed about $117 million of ASFF appropriations from FY 2019 through FY 2021 for ANP training and operations. Also as of September 30, 2021, the United States had finished obligating and disbursing about $4 billion from FY 2005 through FY 2018 ASFF appropriations for ANP elements, including police special forces, training and operations.[135] The one remaining ANP training contract with a contract value of over $500,000 was terminated for convenience following the collapse of the Afghan government; termination costs and amount recouped yet to be determined.[136]

ASSISTANCE SUSPENDED TO FORMER GOVERNMENT'S MINE-CLEARANCE DIRECTORATE

State's Bureau of Political-Military Affairs' Office of Weapons Removal and Abatement (PM/WRA) suspended assistance to the former Afghan Directorate for Mine Action Coordination (DMAC) on September 9, 2021. State said assistance was suspended because it provided direct support to Taliban governance and therefore ran counter to international sanctions on material support to specially designated global terrorists. Since 2006, PM/WRA had provided $1 million in assistance to DMAC. PM/WRA will recoup the remaining funds (approximately $650,000) from DMAC, but all other mine-action projects and implementing partners have continued on-the-ground mine and explosive-remnants of war (ERW) clearance activities. PM/WRA support to these partners continues through a U.S. Treasury Office of Foreign Asset Control license.[137]

PM/WRA supports the conventional-weapons destruction program in Afghanistan. State has directly funded six Afghan nongovernmental organizations (NGOs) and four international NGOs to help clear areas in Afghanistan contaminated by ERW and conventional weapons (e.g., unexploded mortar rounds), which insurgents can use to construct roadside bombs and other improvised explosive devices (IEDs).[138]

Afghanistan is riddled with land mines and explosive remnants of war such as live shells and bombs, according to the United Nations (UN).[139] Although contamination includes legacy mines laid before 2001, most casualties today are caused by mines and other ERW that have accumulated since 2002.[140] In recent years, casualties have been reported from ordnance exploding in areas formerly used as firing ranges by Coalition forces. The UN Assistance Mission in Afghanistan (UNAMA) also has documented a direct correlation between civilian casualties and ERW in areas following heavy fighting.[141]

PM/WRA manages the conventional-weapons destruction program in Afghanistan. Since FY 2002, State has allocated $440 million in weapons-destruction and humanitarian mine-action assistance to Afghanistan (an additional $11.6 million was obligated between 1997 and 2001 before the start of the U.S. reconstruction effort). As of September 15, 2021, PM/WRA had released $19.5 million in FY 2020 funds.[142]

From 1997 through July 31, 2021, State-funded implementing partners cleared approximately 323.8 square kilometers of land (125 square miles) and removed or destroyed nearly 8.5 million land mines and other ERW such as unexploded ordnance (UXO), abandoned ordnance (AO), stockpiled munitions, and homemade explosives. Table S.2 on the following page shows conventional-weapons destruction figures, FY 2011–2021.[143]

The estimated total area of contaminated land continued to fluctuate: clearance activities reduced the extent of hazardous areas, but ongoing surveys found new contaminated land. As of July 31, 2021, the total known

SIGAR AUDIT

This quarter, a SIGAR audit of DOD's management and oversight of the NATO Afghan National Army Trust Fund (NATF) since 2014 found that CSTC-A did not monitor and account for NATF funds transferred into DOD's NATF ASFF account, as required; a lack of clear guidance outlining responsibilities for funds that went from SHAPE directly to the NATO Support and Procurement Agency, bypassing DOD's NATF ASFF account; CSTC-A did not meet NATF performance management and reporting requirements, and did not ensure that NATF projects addressed up-to-date ANDSF requirements; and although CSTC-A, as trust fund manager, was not required to evaluate the Afghan government's capacity to sustain NATF projects, CSTC-A initiated, but did not complete, steps to help make NATF funding more efficient, transparent, and responsive to donor needs, including considering the sustainability of future NATF investments.

SIGAR made no recommendations in the final report.

TABLE S.2

DEMINING PROGRAM PERFORMANCE, FISCAL YEARS 2011–2021

Fiscal Year	Minefields Cleared (m^2)	AT/AP Destroyed	UXO Destroyed	SAA Destroyed	Estimated Contaminated Area Remaining (m^2)[a]
2011	31,644,360	10,504	345,029	2,393,725	602,000,000
2012	46,783,527	11,830	344,363	1,058,760	550,000,000
2013	25,059,918	6,431	203,024	275,697	521,000,000
2014	22,071,212	12,397	287,331	346,484	511,600,000
2015	12,101,386	2,134	33,078	88,798	570,800,000
2016	27,856,346	6,493	6,289	91,563	607,600,000
2017	31,897,313	6,646	37,632	88,261	547,000,000
2018	25,233,844	5,299	30,924	158,850	558,700,000
2019	13,104,094	3,102	26,791	162,727	657,693,033
2020	23,966,967	2,879	7,197	85,250	843,517,435
2021	24,736,683	11,641	4,533	43,761	804,023,346
Total	**284,455,650**	**79,356**	**1,326,191**	**4,793,876**	

Note: AT/AP = antitank/antipersonnel ordnance. UXO = unexploded ordnance. SAA = small-arms ammunition.
There are about 4,047 square meters (m^2) to an acre.
[a] Total area of contaminated land fluctuates as clearance activities reduce hazardous areas while ongoing survey work identifies and adds new contaminated land in the Information Management System for Mine Action (IMSMA) database. FY 2021 data covers October 1, 2020, through July 31, 2021.

Source: PM/WRA, response to SIGAR data call, 9/16/2021.

contaminated area was 804 square kilometers (310.4 square miles) in 4,129 hazard areas. PM/WRA defines a minefield as the area contaminated by landmines; a battlefield can include land mines and other improvised explosives; and an initial hazardous area will include an indeterminate amount and type of explosive hazards.[144]

SECURITY ENDNOTES

1 Reuters, "Taliban capture first Afghan provincial capital, in Nimroz – police," 8/6/2021.
2 Daily Mail, "Taliban captures its SIXTH city in less than a week as military pilots quit after being targeted for assassination, leaving Afghan troops without vital air support," 8/9/2021; Long War Journal, "Former headquarters of Northern Alliance falls under Taliban control," 8/10/2021.
3 Washington Post, "Surprise, panic and fateful choices: The day America lost its longest war," 8/28/2021.
4 Washington Post, "Surprise, panic and fateful choices: The day America lost its longest war," 8/28/2021.
5 DOD, "Pentagon Press Secretary John F. Kirby and General Kenneth F. McKenzie Jr. Hold a Press Briefing," 8/30/2021.
6 General McKenzie briefed that, accounting for the time change, the last U.S. flight departed Afghanistan on August 31, 2021, Afghanistan time. DOD, "Pentagon Press Secretary John F. Kirby and General Kenneth F. McKenzie Jr. Hold a Press Briefing," 8/30/2021.
7 NATO, "Resolute Support Mission in Afghanistan (2015-2021)," 9/13/2021, OUSD-P, response to SIGAR data call, 10/15/2021.
8 United Nations, "Briefing to the United Nations Security Council by the Secretary-General's Special Representative for Afghanistan, Ms. Deborah Lyons," 6/22/2021; The White House, "Remarks by President Biden on the Way Forward in Afghanistan," 4/14/2021; DOD, "Pentagon Press Secretary John F. Kirby Holds a Press Conference," 7/2/2021.
9 Senate Armed Services Committee, "The Transition of all United States and Coalition forces from Afghanistan and its Implications," transcript, 5/20/2021; House Armed Services Committee, "An Update on Afghanistan," transcript, 5/12/2021.
10 DOD, "Pentagon Press Secretary John F. Kirby Holds a Press Conference," 7/2/2021; OUSD-P, response to SIGAR vetting, 10/15/2021.
11 Senate Armed Service Committee, "Senate Armed Services Committee Holds Hearing on Afghanistan," transcript, 9/29/2021.
12 Defense News, "Miller Transfers Command in Afghanistan to McKenzie," 7/12/2021.
13 Defense News, "Austin Approves Plan to Transfer Authority, Retrograde Should be Done by End of August," 7/2/2021; DOD, "Pentagon Press Secretary John F. Kirby Holds a Press Conference," 7/2/2021; OUSD-P, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/16/2021.
14 CENTCOM, "Update on withdrawal of U.S. forces from Afghanistan," 8/10/2021.
15 Long War Journal, "Taliban doubles number of controlled Afghan districts since May 1," 6/29/2021; Long War Journal, "Taliban squeezes Afghan government by seizing key border towns," 7/9/2021; Long War Journal, "Half of Afghanistan's provincial capitals under threat from Taliban," 7/15/2021; Afghan Analysts Network, "Menace, Negotiation, Attack: The Taleban take more District Centres across Afghanistan," 7/12/2021.
16 Afghan Analysts Network, "A Quarter of Afghanistan's Districts Fall to the Taleban amid Calls for a 'Second Resistance,'" 7/2/2021; Long War Journal, "Taliban doubles number of controlled Afghan districts since May 1," 6/29/2021.
17 Long War Journal, "Half of Afghanistan's provincial capitals under threat from Taliban," 7/15/2021; DOD, "Secretary of Defense Austin and Chairman of the Joint Chiefs Gen. Mark Milley Press Briefing," 7/21/2021.
18 Washington Post, "Taliban Advances Into Major Afghan Cities for First Time in Two Decades," 8/1/2021.
19 VOA News, "US Airstrikes Target Taliban, Military Equipment in Afghanistan," 7/22/2021; CNN, "Taliban take over TV Station in strategic city as US airstrikes pound key positions in Afghanistan," 8/2/2021.
20 Washington Post, "Taliban claims Kabul attack, warns of future assaults in response to ramped-up government airstrikes," 8/4/2021.
21 Wall Street Journal, "U.S. Intensifies Airstrikes in Afghanistan as Taliban Offensive Nears Kandahar," 7/25/2021; New York Times, "Afghanistan Collapse Accelerates as the Taliban Capture 3 Vital Cities," 8/12/2021.
22 The Guardian, "Vice-president leaves Afghanistan amid torture amid rape claims," 5/19/2017.
23 Voice of America, "Battle Between Taliban, Afghan Government Now Seeing Return of Warlords," 8/9/2021; New York Times, "Afghanistan's Commercial Hub, Mazar-i-Sharif, Falls to the Insurgents," 8/14/2021; Washington Post, "In pursuit of powerful allies, Afghan government rewards a notorious figure," 7/22/2021.
24 Reuters, "Taliban capture first Afghan provincial capital, in Nimroz – police," 8/6/2021; "Taliban fighters overrun an Afghan provincial capital for the first time since withdrawal of foreign forces," 8/6/2021.
25 Al Jazeera, "Shebergan: Taliban captures second Afghan provincial capital," 8/7/2021.
26 Stars and Stripes, "Taliban seize major Afghan city, one of three provincial capitals to fall Sunday," 8/8/2021.
27 Daily Mail, "Taliban captures its SIXTH city in less than a week as military pilots quit after being targeted for assassination, leaving Afghan troops without vital air support," 8/9/2021; Long War Journal, "Former headquarters of Northern Alliance falls under Taliban control," 8/10/2021.
28 Washington Post, "Hundreds of Afghan forces surrender in Kunduz as Taliban consolidates hold on country's north," 8/11/2021.
29 DOD, "Pentagon Press Secretary John F. Kirby Holds a Press Briefing on Afghanistan," 8/12/2021.
30 Al Jazeera, "Taliban captures Afghan commander Ismail Khan after fall of Herat," 8/12/2021; Voice of America, "Taliban Seize Several Major Afghan Provincial Capitals," 8/13/2021.
31 New York Times, "Afghanistan's Commercial Hub, Mazar-i-Sharif, Falls to the Insurgents," 8/14/2021.
32 Al Jazeera, "Taliban enters Kabul, awaits 'peaceful transfer' of power," 8/15/2021.
33 Associated Press, "Taliban capture key northern city, approach Afghan capital," 8/14/2021.
34 OUSD-P, response to SIGAR vetting, 10/15/2021.

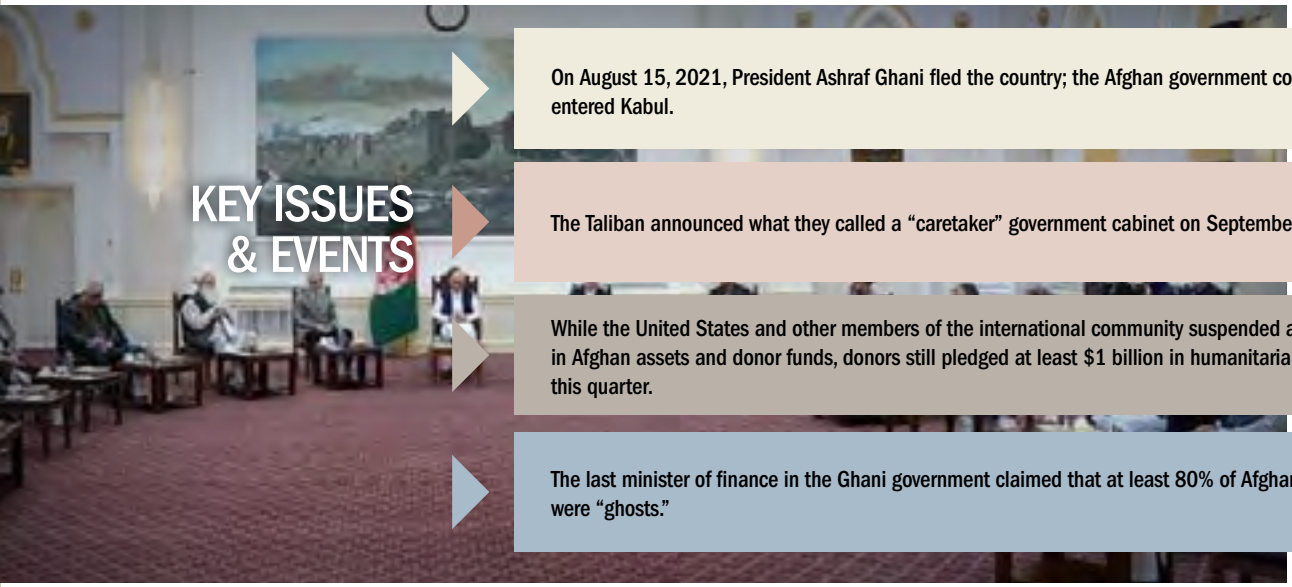
35 Washington Post, "Here are the countries evacuating their embassies in Kabul as the Taliban takes over," 8/14/2021; White House, "Statement by President Joe Biden on Afghanistan," 8/14/2021; DOD, "Secretary of Defense Austin and Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff Milley Press Briefing," 8/18/2021.
36 House Armed Services Committee, "House Armed Services Committee Holds a Hearing on Afghanistan," transcript, 9/30/2021.
37 Washington Post, "Surprise, panic and fateful choices: The day America lost its longest war," 8/28/2021; New York Times, "Kabul falls to the Taliban as the Afghan government collapses and the president flees," 8/15/2021; Al Jazeera, "Taliban enters Kabul, awaits' peaceful transfer' of power," 8/15/2021.
38 Washington Post, "Surprise, panic and fateful choices: The day America lost its longest war," 8/28/2021.
39 Washington Post, "Surprise, panic and fateful choices: The day America lost its longest war," 8/28/2021.
40 New York Times, "Kabul falls to the Taliban as the Afghan government collapses and the president flees," 8/15/2021.
41 DOD, "Pentagon Press Secretary John F. Kirby and General Kenneth F. McKenzie Jr. Hold a Press Briefing," 8/30/2021; OUSD-P, response to SIGAR vetting, 10/15/2021.
42 Washington Post, "Surprise, panic and fateful choices: The day America lost its longest war," 8/28/2021; Bloomberg, "Quiet Taliban Deal Maker Holds Key Role for Afghan Future," 9/7/2021.
43 DOD, "Secretary of Defense Austin and Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff Milley Press Briefing," 8/18/2021; DOD, "Pentagon Press Secretary John F. Kirby and General Kenneth F. McKenzie Jr. Hold a Press Briefing," 8/30/2021.
44 DOD, "Department of Defense Activates Civil Reserve Air Fleet to Assist With Afghanistan Efforts," 8/22/2021.
45 DOD, "Pentagon Press Secretary John F. Kirby and General Kenneth F. McKenzie Jr. Hold a Press Briefing," 8/30/2021.
46 DOD, "Pentagon Press Secretary John F. Kirby and General Kenneth F. McKenzie Jr. Hold a Press Briefing," 8/30/2021.
47 Senate Armed Services Committee, "Senate Armed Services Committee Holds Hearing on Afghanistan," transcript, 9/29/2021; Intelligence Report: European, Afghan evacuees harassed by Taliban outside Kabul airport, 8/26/2021.
48 DOD, "Pentagon Press Secretary John F. Kirby and General Kenneth F. McKenzie Jr. Hold a Press Briefing," 8/30/2021; Wall Street Journal, "Kabul Airport Attack Kills 13 U.S. Service Members, at Least 90 Afghans," 8/27/2021.
49 Reuters, "Islamic State claims responsibility for rocket attack on Kabul airport," 8/30/2021.
50 DOD, "Secretary of Defense Austin and Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff Gen. Milley Press Briefing," 8/18/2021; OUSD-P, response to SIGAR vetting, 10/22/2021.
51 Wall Street Journal, "Kabul Airport Attack Kills 13 U.S. Service Members, at Least 90 Afghans," 8/27/2021; Washington Post, "Military carries out strike in Kabul as slain service members are returned to U.S.," 8/29/2021.
52 Washington Post, "Military carries out strike in Kabul as slain service members are returned to U.S.," 8/29/2021; DOD, "DOD Identifies Marine Corps, Navy and Army Casualties," 8/28/2021; Wall Street Journal, "Kabul Airport Attack Kills 13 U.S. Service Members, at Least 90 Afghans," 8/27/2021; CNN, "As many as 5 rockets were fired on Kabul airport, US official says," 8/30/2021; OUSD-P, response to SIGAR vetting, 10/15/2021.
53 Wall Street Journal, "Kabul Airport Attack Kills 13 U.S. Service Members, at Least 90 Afghans," 8/27/2021.
54 DOD, "Pentagon Press Secretary John F. Kirby and Major General Hank Taylor, Deputy Director of the Joint Staff For Regional Operations Press Briefing," 8/28/2021.
55 DOD, "General Kenneth F. McKenzie Jr. Commander of U.S. Central Command and Pentagon Press Secretary John F. Kirby Hold a Press Briefing," 9/17/2021.
56 Senate Armed Service Committee, "Senate Armed Services Committee Holds Hearing on Afghanistan," transcript, 9/29/2021.
57 DOD, "Pentagon Press Secretary John F. Kirby and General Kenneth F. McKenzie Jr. Hold a Press Briefing," 8/30/2021; OUSD-P, response to SIGAR vetting, 10/22/2021.
58 State, "Secretary Antony J. Blinken's Remarks on Afghanistan," 8/30/2021.
59 DOD, "Pentagon Press Secretary John F. Kirby and General Kenneth F. McKenzie Jr. Hold a Press Briefing," 8/30/2021; Senate Armed Services Committee, "Senate Armed Services Committee Holds Hearing on Afghanistan," transcript, 9/29/2021; OUSD-P, response to SIGAR vetting, 10/22/2021.
60 Long War Journal, "After Fall of Kabul, resistance to Taliban emerges in Panjshir," 8/18/2021; New York Times, "Taliban Claim Control Over Panjshir Valley, but Resistance Vows to Fight On," 9/6/2021.
61 Long War Journal, "Taliban completes conquest of Afghanistan after seizing Panjshir," 9/6/2021; New York Times, "Taliban Claim Control Over Panjshir Valley, but Resistance Vows to Fight On," 9/6/2021.
62 Senate Armed Services Committee, "Senate Armed Services Committee Holds a Hearing on Afghanistan," transcript, 9/28/2021.
63 Wall Street Journal, "U.S. Spies See Signs of al Qaeda Fighters Returning to Afghanistan," 9/14/2021.
64 House Armed Services Committee, "House Armed Services Committee Holds Hearing on Afghanistan," transcript, 9/29/2021.
65 BBC, "Afghanistan: Black Hawks and Humvees – military kit now with the Taliban," 8/29/2021; The War Zone, "Taliban Show Off Captured Aircraft And Other Spoils After Taking Over Kabul's Airport (Updated)," 8/31/2021, The War Zone, "Here's What The U.S. Military Left Behind At Kabul Airport," 8/30/2021.
66 The War Zone, "Here's What The U.S. Military Left Behind At Kabul Airport," 8/30/2021; Oryx, The Taliban Air Force – An Inventory Assessment," 8/16/2021; Reuters, "Planes, guns, night-vision goggles: The Taliban's new U.S.-made war chest," 9/19/2021.
67 DFAS, "AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Programs and Subaccounts September 2021," 10/17/2021; SIGAR, analysis of DFAS-provided data, 10/2021.
68 DFAS, "AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Programs and Subaccounts September 2021," 10/17/2021; SIGAR, analysis of DFAS-provided data, 10/2021.
69 GAO, "Afghanistan Security: U.S.-Funded Equipment for the Afghan National Defense and Security Forces (GAO-17-667R)," 8/10/2021.

70 GAO, "Afghanistan Security: U.S.-Funded Equipment for the Afghan National Defense and Security Forces (GAO-17-667R)," 8/10/2021.
71 SIGAR, Analysis of previously provided DOD equipment data, 10/2021.
72 The War Zone, "Taliban Show Off Captured Aircraft And Other Spoils After Taking Over Kabul's Airport (Updated)," 8/31/2021.
73 OUSD-P, response to SIGAR vetting, 10/15/2021.
74 DSCMO-A, response to SIGAR data call, 7/15/2021; TAAC-Air, response to SIGAR data call, 4/5/2021; OUSD-P, response to SIGAR vetting, 10/22/2021.
75 DSCMO-A, response to SIGAR data call, 7/24/2021; OUSD-P, response to SIGAR vetting, 10/22/2021.
76 DOD, "Secretary of Defense Austin and Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff Gen. Milley Press Briefing," 7/21/2021.
77 OUSD-P, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/22/2021.
78 TOLOnews, "'6,000 Taliban Killed in Past Month': Govt," 6/29/2021.
79 DSCMO-A, response to SIGAR data call, 7/15/2021; OUSD-P, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/18/2021; OUSD-P, response to SIGAR vetting 10/15/2021.
80 USFOR-A/TAAC-Air response to DOD IG data call, 6/24/2021.
81 DSCMO-A, response to SIGAR data call, 7/15/2021.
82 Air Force Magazine, "25% of Afghan Air Force Fled, Remainder in Disarray, Sources Say," 8/19/2021.
83 DOD, "Secretary of Defense Austin and Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff Gen. Milley Press Briefing," 8/18/2021.
84 OUSD-P, response to SIGAR vetting, 10/22/2021 and 10/24/2021.
85 The War Zone, "Taliban Show Off Captured Aircraft And Other Spoils After Taking Over Kabul's Airport (Updated)," 8/31/2021.
86 DOD OIG, "Operation Freedom's Sentinel: October 1, 2020–December 31, 2020," pp. 29–30.
87 OUSD-P, response to SIGAR vetting, 10/15/2021.
88 Senate Armed Services Committee, "Senate Armed Services Committee Holds Hearing on Afghanistan," transcript, 9/28/2021; OUSD-P, response to SIGAR vetting, 10/22/2021.
89 DOD, "Casualty Status," 8/31/2021.
90 SIGAR, 20-20-SP, "The Human Cost of Reconstruction in Afghanistan," 2/5/2020.
91 Al Jazeera, "Taliban accused of 'massacring civilians' in Afghan border town," 8/2/2021; ABC News, "Taliban kill Afghan media chief in Kabul, take southern city," 8/6/2021; ABC News, "Taliban fighters executing surrendering troops, which could amount to war crimes, U.S. officials say," 8/12/2021.
92 ABC News, "Taliban kill Afghan media chief in Kabul, take southern city," 8/6/2021.
93 Al Jazeera, "Taliban accused of 'massacring civilians' in Afghan border town," 8/2/2021.
94 OUSD-P, response to SIGAR vetting, 10/15/2021.
96 DOD, "Pentagon Press Secretary John F. Kirby Holds a Press Conference," 7/2/2021; OUSD-P, response to SIGAR vetting, 10/15/2021.
97 Senate Armed Services Committee, "Senate Armed Services Committee Holds Hearing on Afghanistan," transcript, 9/28/2021.
98 Senate Armed Services Committee, "Senate Armed Services Committee Holds Hearing on Afghanistan," transcript, 9/28/2021.
99 House Armed Services Committee, "House Armed Services Committee Holds Hearing on Afghanistan," transcript, 9/29/2021; Senate Armed Services Committee, "Senate Armed Services Committee Holds Hearing on Afghanistan," transcript, 9/28/2021.
100 Senate Armed Services Committee, "Senate Armed Services Committee Holds Hearing on Afghanistan," transcript, 9/28/2021.
101 National Review, "Who Will Trust Us After Afghanistan?" 8/26/2021.
102 New York Times, "I Commanded Afghan Troops This Year. We Were Betrayed," 8/25/2021.
103 Long War Journal, "Taliban doubles number of controlled Afghan districts since May 1," 6/29/2021.
104 Senate Armed Services Committee, "Senate Armed Services Committee Holds Hearing on Afghanistan," transcript, 9/28/2021.
105 Senate Armed Services Committee, "Senate Armed Services Committee Holds Hearing on Afghanistan," transcript, 9/28/2021.
106 Senate Armed Services Committee, "Senate Armed Services Committee Holds Hearing on Afghanistan," transcript, 9/28/2021.
107 Afghan Analysts Network, "The Khalid Payenda Interview (1): An insider's view of politicking, graft and the fall of the Republic," 9/27/2021.
108 DSCMO-A, response to SIGAR data call, 10/5/2021.
109 CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/12/2021; CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/12/2021.
110 Etilaatroz.com, "Shinwari: People's mobilization forces against the Taliban are merging with the local army," 7/1/2021; New York Times, "Taliban Enter Key Cities in Afghanistan's North After Swift Offensive," 6/20/2021.
111 DFAS, "AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Programs and Subaccounts September 2021," 10/17/2021; SIGAR, analysis of DFAS-provided data, 10/2021.
112 See Appendix B of this report and DFAS, "AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Program and Subaccounts September 2020," 10/17/2021.
113 DSCMO-A, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/9/2021.
114 DOD, "Justification for FY2021 Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO) Afghanistan Security Forces Fund," 2/2020.
115 DOD, "Justification for FY2021 Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO) Afghanistan Security Forces Fund," 2/2020.
116 DOD, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/17/2021; DOD, CSTC-A, RM, response to SIGAR data call, 9/22/2020.
117 DFAS, "AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Programs and Subaccounts September 2021," 10/17/2021; SIGAR, analysis of DFAS-provided data, 10/2021.
118 DFAS, "AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Programs and Subaccounts September 2021," 10/17/2021; SIGAR, analysis of DFAS provided data, 10/2021.
119 DFAS, "AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Programs and Subaccounts September 2021," 10/17/2021; SIGAR, analysis of DFAS-provided data, 10/2021; DOD, "Justification for FY2021 Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO) Afghanistan Security Forces Fund," 2/2020.
120 DFAS, "AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Programs and Subaccounts September 2021," 10/17/2021; SIGAR, analysis of DFAS-provided data, 10/2021.
121 DFAS, "AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Programs and Subaccounts September 2021," 10/17/2021; SIGAR, analysis of DFAS-provided data, 10/2021.
122 DSCMO-A, response to SIGAR data call, 10/5/2021.

123 DFAS, "AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Programs and Subaccounts September 2021," 10/17/2021; SIGAR, analysis of DFAS-provided data, 10/2021.
124 DSCMO-A, response to SIGAR data call, 10/5/2021.
125 DSCMO-A, response to SIGAR data call, 10/5/2021.
126 NSOCC-A, response to SIGAR vetting, 7/9/2021.
127 DFAS, "AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Programs and Subaccounts September 2021," 10/17/2021; SIGAR, analysis of DFAS-provided data, 10/2021.
128 DFAS, "AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Programs and Subaccounts September 2021," 10/17/2021; SIGAR, analysis of DFAS-provided data, 10/2021.
129 See Appendix B of this report and DFAS, "AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Program and Subaccounts September, 2021," 1/19/2021.
130 DFAS, "AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Program and Subaccounts September 2021," 1/19/2021; DFAS, "AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Program and Subaccounts September 2021," 10/17/2021.
131 CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 8/27/2016; OUSD-P, response to SIGAR vetting, 1/15/2018; SIGAR, Quarterly Report to the United States Congress, 4/30/2018, p. 75.
132 DFAS, "AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Program and Subaccounts September 2021," 10/17/2021; SIGAR, analysis of DFAS-provided data.
133 DFAS, "AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Program and Subaccounts September 2021," 10/17/2021; SIGAR, analysis of DFAS-provided data.
134 DSCMO-A, response to SIGAR data call, 10/5/2021.
135 DFAS, "AR(M) 1002 Appropriation Status by FY Program and Subaccounts September 2021," 10/17/2021; SIGAR, analysis of DFAS-provided data.
136 DSCMO-A, response to SIGAR data call, 10/5/2021.
137 State, PM/WRA, response to SIGAR data call, 9/28/2021; State, PM/WRA, response to SIGAR data call, 10/8/2021.
138 State, PM/WRA, response to SIGAR data call, 9/28/2021.
139 Fondation Suisse de Déminage website, "Afghanistan," https://fsd.ch/en/project/afghanistan/, accessed 3/25/2020.
140 E-Mine/UN Mine Action website, "Portfolio on Mine Action," Afghanistan Country Portfolio, 2018, https://mineaction.org/en/portfolio-of-mine-action-projects, accessed 7/1/2019.
141 New York Times, Mujib Mashal, "Left-Behind Explosives Taking Deadlier Toll on Afghan Children, U.N. Says," 2/6/2017, https://www.nytimes.com/2017/02/06/world/asia/afghanistan-war-civilian-casualties-un-report.html, accessed 10/18/2019; Stuff Circuit, Paula Penfold and Eugene Bingham, "New Zealand documentary forces clean-up of deadly Afghanistan firing ranges," https://www.stuff.co.nz/national/stuff-circuit/300099027/new-zealand-documentary-forces-cleanup-of-deadly-afghanistan-firing-ranges, 9/3/2020.
142 State, PM/WRA, response to SIGAR data call, 9/28/2021.
143 State, PM/WRA, response to SIGAR data call, 9/28/2021; https://www.theunitconverter.com/area-conversion/?
144 State, PM/WRA, response to SIGAR data call, 9/28/2021.
145 Afghan Analysts Network, "The Khalid Payenda Interview (1): An insider's view of politicking, graft and the fall of the Republic," 9/27/2021.

GOVERNANCE CONTENTS

GOVERNANCE



KEY ISSUES & EVENTS

On August 15, 2021, President Ashraf Ghani fled the country; the Afghan government collapsed as Taliban forces entered Kabul.

The Taliban announced what they called a "caretaker" government cabinet on September 7, 2021.

While the United States and other members of the international community suspended access to billions of dollars in Afghan assets and donor funds, donors still pledged at least $1 billion in humanitarian assistance to Afghanistan this quarter.

The last minister of finance in the Ghani government claimed that at least 80% of Afghan soldiers and police were "ghosts."

U.S. RECONSTRUCTION FUNDING FOR GOVERNANCE

As of September 30, 2021, the United States had provided nearly $36.2 billion to support governance and economic development in Afghanistan. Most of this funding, nearly $21.2 billion, was appropriated to the Economic Support Fund (ESF) administered by the State Department (State) and the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID).[1]

As summarized in the tables below, as of September 22, 2021, USAID told SIGAR that it had suspended all USAID-funded assistance activities, including any contact with the Afghan government. USAID requested their implementing partners not to carry out any agreement-specified activities, but to maintain staff and operational capacity, and to incur only reasonable, allocable, and allowable recurrent costs. USAID continued to disburse funds to those partners who needed to maintain staff and sustain operational capacity.[2]

State, however, did not provide SIGAR with an update on the status of their programs, which had included efforts to support the rule of law

Former President Ashraf Ghani meeting with U.S. officials the day before he fled the country. (Afghan government photo)

and corrections. State said there were "extenuating circumstances it faced while responding to the onset of the Afghanistan crisis."[3]

AFGHAN GOVERNMENT COLLAPSES, TALIBAN ANNOUNCE "CARETAKER" GOVERNMENT

Ashraf Ghani Flees, Government Falls Following Rapid Taliban Advance

On August 15, 2021, President Ashraf Ghani fled Afghanistan after Taliban forces entered Kabul, leading to what the UN Secretary-General described as the "de facto disintegration" of the Afghan government.[4] Ghani said he left the country to prevent further bloodshed. Over a 10-day span in August, the Taliban captured 33 of Afghanistan's 34 provincial capitals.[5] The Taliban, commenting on what they called their "unexpected" victory, claimed they had entered Kabul to "ensure security of lives and property of the people."[6] In testimony before the House Armed Services Committee, the commander of U.S. Central Command, General Frank McKenzie, said that on August 15, 2021, the Taliban offered to let U.S. military forces take responsibility for the security of Kabul. General McKenzie said that securing all of Kabul city was not part of the mission he was directed to execute and, even if he had been directed, he did not have the resources to secure the entire city.[7]

Whereas Ghani fled, the chairperson of the High Council for National Reconciliation, Abdullah Abdullah; former President Hamid Karzai; and Gulbuddin Hekmatyar, head of the Hizb-i Islami political party, stayed and formed a temporary council aimed at ensuring a peaceful transfer of power to Taliban leaders.[8]

Taliban Announce Their "Caretaker" Government

The Taliban announced their 33-person "caretaker" government cabinet on September 7, 2021. According to the *Afghanistan Analysts Network*, the all-male government "seemed almost intentionally designed to provoke" and signaled "to the outside world and other Afghans that the [Taliban] movement currently sees no reason to compromise with anyone but their own."[9]

According to the UN, the "de facto" Taliban government is a disappointment for any who hoped or advocated for inclusivity. There were "no non-Taliban members, no figures from the past government, nor leaders of minority groups," the UN said. Further, many of the new leaders had been members of leadership during the Taliban's 1996–2001 time in power. The new Taliban regime's prime minister, two deputy prime ministers, and the foreign minister are among those on the UN sanctions list for their association with the Taliban.[10] The names and backgrounds of the Taliban ministers are shown on the following page.

KEY FIGURES IN THE TALIBAN'S INTERIM GOVERNMENT

Leader/"Commander of the Faithful"

Sheikh Haibatullah Akhundzada

Took command of the Taliban in 2016, following the death of Akhtar Mohammad Mansour. The Taliban released the only known photo of Sheikh Akhundzada at this time. He is estimated to be in his 60s and is generally characterized as a religious authority, rather than a military commander.

KEY

- ☐ Involved in Doha Talks
- ■ Sanctioned*
- GS Guantanamo Five**
- ■ Previously Incarcerated

Prime Minister

Mohammad Hassan Akhund

A minister in the previous Taliban regime and close to Taliban founder Mullah Omar. Rarely seen in public. Thought to be a religious authority rather than a military commander.

Deputy Prime Minister

Abdul Ghani Baradar

A founding member of the Taliban, Baradar was close to Mullah Omar and held several positions in the previous regime. Led the negotiating team in Doha. Generally considered a moderate within the movement.

Deputy Prime Minister

Abdul Salam Hanafi

An Uzbek, Hanafi is one of very few non-Pashtuns in leadership. Also a deputy minister under the previous regime, he was allegedly involved in drug trafficking.

Political Deputy for Prime Minister

Abdul Kabir

A member of the previous regime, allegedly involved in both terror operations and drug trafficking.

Defense Minister

Muhammad Yaqoob Mujahid

The oldest son of Mullah Omar, Mujahid is believed to be in his early 30s.

Deputy Minister of Defense

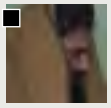
Abdul Qayyum Zakir

A high-ranking military commander with possible connections to Iran. Zakir appears popular with field commanders and was strongly opposed to peace negotiations.

Deputy Minister of Defense

Mohammad Fazil Mazloom

A front-line military commander through the 1990s, Mazloom is accused of human rights abuses and war crimes.



Interior Minister

Sirajuddin Haqqani

Wanted for multiple terror attacks by the FBI, Haqqani is a U.S. Specially Designated Global Terrorist

Director of Prisons

Nooruddin Turabi

Infamous for his brutal Justice Ministry under the previous regime, Turabi continues to support amputations as punishment.

Deputy Minister of Interior Affairs for Security

Mohammad Ibrahim Sadr

Acting Director of Intelligence

Abdul Haq Wasiq

Foreign Affairs Minister

Amir Khan Muttaqi

Minister of Justice

Abdul Hakim Ishaqzai

UN Ambassador (unrecognized)

Suhail Shaheen

Spokesman

Zabihullah Mujahid

* Individuals marked as "Sanctioned" are named in UN, U.S. and/or Interpol lists.

** "Guantanamo Five" refers to the five Taliban officials released from Guantanamo Bay Prison in 2014 in exchange for Bowe Bergdahl.

Note: It remains unclear how much power individual officials hold. The Taliban continue to shuffle various cabinet positions and have named multiple people to the same roles. Nearly all officials listed here are sanctioned for alleged connections to criminal acts ranging from drug trafficking to civilian massacres.

Note 2: This graphic is not intended to communicate any official recognition of the Taliban as the rightful or legitimate government of Afghanistan.

Source: Please see endnote 11. The photos of Sheikh Haibatullah Akhundzada, Mohammad Hassan Akhund and Abdul Hakim Ishaqzai originated with various Taliban media and may not be accurate. The photos of Abdul Ghani Baradar and Suhail Shaheen are State Department photos. The photo of Sirajuddin Haqqani is from the FBI. The photo of Zabihullah Mujahid is a still image captured from a video of a Taliban press conference. SIGAR has not used photographs to which others hold copyright.

SIGAR AUDITS

This quarter, a SIGAR audit on post-peace planning in Afghanistan found that State and USAID (1) did not develop strategies or plans for future reconstruction efforts following Afghan peace negotiations; (2) did not develop a plan detailing how reconstruction activities would be revised based on other possible outcomes and risks; (3) deferred decisions on reintegrating former prisoners and combatants into Afghan society, leaving that to the Afghan government and Taliban; and (4) did not develop plans for monitoring and evaluating reconstruction activities following an Afghan peace deal or outcome of the U.S. withdrawal.

While State and USAID said they had a strategy and plans for protecting the rights of Afghan women and girls, it was up to the Afghan government and the Afghan people to decide whether and to what extent the rights of women and of ethnic and religious minorities should be protected. State and USAID told SIGAR they intended to condition future reconstruction assistance in Afghanistan to ensure continued progress for Afghan women and girls. SIGAR made no recommendations in the final report.

U.S. ASSISTANCE TO THE AFGHAN GOVERNMENT BUDGET

International Assistance Uncertain Following Taliban Conquest

The future of U.S. assistance to Afghanistan remains uncertain in the wake of the Taliban's conquest. State told SIGAR on September 29, 2021, that "the United States is not providing any assistance to the Taliban or any part of the government of Afghanistan."[12] On September 9, 2021, the UN Secretary-General's Special Representative for Afghanistan, Deborah Lyons, reported that "billions of assets and donor funds have been frozen by members of the international community."[13] As late as early August, Ambassador Khalilzad insisted that the Taliban "must understand that there is no military solution in Afghanistan," saying "the Taliban cannot establish by force a government that would be accepted by the majority of Afghans and the international community."[14] Further, Khalilzad claimed that if the Taliban did conquer the country, they would become a "pariah state" without international recognition or foreign assistance.[15]

Secretary of State Antony J. Blinken, testifying to Congress in September, appeared to suggest that development assistance to Afghanistan might continue under certain circumstances, saying the "legitimacy and support that [the Taliban government] seeks from the international community will depend entirely on its conduct." Further, he said that the U.S. government is working with the international community to "leverage our combined influence."[16] For example, Secretary Blinken told the House Foreign Affairs Committee that "the Taliban has a big problem on its hands. And of course, it is generating very, very little revenue in order to deal with that. All of which, I might add, gives the international community very significant leverage and influence going forward."[17]

On the question of leverage over the Taliban, the commander of U.S. Central Command, General Frank McKenzie, told the Senate Armed Services Committee this quarter that "I do think there is opportunity [but it] will not be a long-lived opportunity, a matter of months perhaps, where we can force the Taliban down a certain path based on their desire to have international financing, international recognition, the release of sanctions and other things that are very important to them."[18]

When speaking on continued humanitarian assistance to Afghanistan, Secretary Blinken expressed hope that it will not be diverted to the Taliban-led government.[19] Blinken said this humanitarian assistance will be provided through the UN, which in turn, will work through nongovernmental organizations using "long-tested methods" to ensure these funds do not go to the Taliban government.[20]

On September 24, 2021, the Treasury Department announced that its Office of Foreign Assets Control (OFAC) issued two general licenses to support the continued flow of humanitarian assistance to the people of Afghanistan and other activities that support basic human needs in

Afghanistan while "denying assets to the Taliban and other sanctioned entities and individuals." One of these general licenses authorizes the U.S. government, nongovernmental organizations, and certain international organizations and entities (including the UN), as well as those acting on their behalf, to engage in humanitarian efforts.[21]

However, the question remains whether humanitarian assistance can be firewalled from the Taliban government's influence. In comments to reporters in September, UN Secretary-General António Guterres said "it's impossible to provide humanitarian assistance inside Afghanistan without engaging with de facto [Taliban] authorities of the country." Further, despite donors pledging $1 billion in humanitarian assistance following a UN-organized donor conference on September 13, 2021, Guterres questioned whether that form of assistance will be enough, saying "humanitarian aid will not solve the problem if the economy of Afghanistan collapses."[22]

UN Secretary-General António Guterres said "it's impossible to provide humanitarian assistance inside Afghanistan without engaging with de facto [Taliban] authorities of the country." (UN photo)

Civilian On-Budget Assistance

USAID provided on-budget civilian assistance in two ways: bilaterally to Afghan government entities; and through contributions to two multidonor trust funds—the World Bank-administered Afghanistan Reconstruction Trust Fund (ARTF) and the Asian Development Bank-administered Afghanistan Infrastructure Trust Fund (AITF).[23] The ARTF provided funds to the Afghan government's operating and development budgets in support of Afghan government operations, policy reforms, and national-priority programs.[24] The AITF coordinated donor assistance for infrastructure projects.[25]

According to USAID, all bilateral-assistance funds were deposited in separate bank accounts established by the Ministry of Finance (MOF) for each program.[26]

As shown in Table G.1 on the following page, USAID's direct bilateral-assistance programs had a total estimated cost of $352 million. USAID also expected to contribute $700 million to the ARTF from 2020 through 2025, in addition to $3.9 billion disbursed under the previous grant agreements between USAID and the World Bank (2002–2020).[27] According to USAID, the ARTF is "paused and in discussion with the donor community on a way forward."[28]

The ARTF coordinates international aid on behalf of donors. The ARTF was the largest single source of funding for Afghanistan's development, financing up to 30% of Afghanistan's civilian budget, and supporting core functions of the previous government. The main funding mechanisms (also known as "windows") that were executed by the former government were the Recurrent Cost Window (RCW) and the Investment Window (IW). The RCW provided on-budget reimbursements to the former government for a portion of eligible and non-security related operating expenditures every year. Since 2018, the World Bank says all RCW funding was incentivized to

On-budget assistance: Encompasses donor funds that are aligned with Afghan government plans, included in Afghan government budget documents, and included in the budget approved by the parliament and managed by the Afghan treasury system. On-budget assistance is primarily delivered either bilaterally from a donor to Afghan government entities, or through multidonor trust funds. (DOD prefers the term "direct contributions" when referring to Afghanistan Security Forces Fund (ASFF) monies executed via Afghan government contracts or Afghan spending on personnel.)

Off-budget assistance: Encompasses donor funds that are excluded from the Afghan national budget and not managed through Afghan government systems.

Source: SIGAR, Quarterly Report to the United States Congress, 7/30/2014, p. 130; Ministry of Finance, "Aid Management Policy for Transition and Beyond," 12/10/2012, p. 8; State, response to SIGAR vetting, 1/14/2016; DOD, OSD-P, response to SIGAR vetting, 1/15/2018.

TABLE G.1

USAID ON-BUDGET PROGRAMS

Project/Trust Fund Title	Afghan Government On-Budget Partner	Start Date	End Date	Total Estimated Cost	Cumulative Disbursements, as of 10/8/2021
Bilateral Government-to-Government Projects					
Power Transmission Expansion and Connectivity (PTEC)*	Da Afghanistan Breshna Sherkat	1/1/2013	12/31/2023	$316,713,724	$272,477,914
Textbook Printing and Distribution*	Ministry of Education	9/15/2017	12/31/2021	35,000,000	4,333,950
Multilateral Trust Funds					
Afghanistan Reconstruction Trust Fund (ARTF) (current award)*/**	Multiple	9/29/2020	12/31/2025	$700,000,000	$55,686,333
Afghanistan Infrastructure Trust Fund (AITF)*	Multiple	3/7/2013	3/6/2023	153,670,184	153,670,184

*USAID told SIGAR that it had suspended all USAID-funded assistance activities, including any contact with the Afghan government. USAID requested their implementing partners not to carry out any agreement-specified activities, but to maintain staff and operational capacity, and to incur only reasonable, allocable, and allowable recurrent costs. USAID continued to disburse funds to those partners who needed to maintain staff and sustain operational capacity.
**USAID had previous awards to the ARTF that concluded in March 2012 and totaled $1,371,991,195 in disbursements and in September 2020 and totaled $2,555,686,333 in disbursements. Cumulative disbursements from all ARTF awards is currently $4,127,677,528.

Source: USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 10/14/2021; USAID, response to SIGAR vetting, 10/13/2021.

policy benchmarks. The IW provided on-budget funding for Afghan government national development programs in their budget.[29]

USAID cumulatively disbursed $154 million to the AITF.[30] As of September 2020, the United States was the second-largest cumulative donor to the AITF, (26% of contributions); the largest cumulative donor is the NATO Afghan National Army Trust Fund (34% of contributions).[31] The last U.S. disbursement to the AITF was in April 2017.[32]

Last Finance Minister Claims at Least 80% of Afghan Soldiers and Police were "Ghosts"

Approximately 70% of total U.S. on-budget assistance went toward the requirements of the Afghan security forces.[33] A large portion of this was to support salaries. As of April 29, 2021, DOD reported that 300,699 Afghan military and police were eligible for pay.[34] For Afghan fiscal year (FY) 1400 (December 2020–December 2021), as of June 12, DOD provided the Afghan government the equivalent of $289.4 million, most of which (87%) paid for salaries.[35]

In an interview with the *Afghanistan Analysts Network* in late September, the last minister of finance in the Ghani government, Khalid Payenda, said that the reported 300,000 Afghan military and police personnel "was all a lie." Instead, he estimated that there were between 40,000 and 50,000 actual soldiers and police, the remainder being "ghosts." Payenda accused lower-level commanders of colluding with officials "all the way to the top" to inflate the number of serving soldiers and police in order to receive the full allocated funding for salaries and meals. Further, he said these commanders would collude with contractors, such as those expected to provide foodstuffs, to divide profits from payments for nonexistent personnel.[36]

Payenda claimed that it was not until the final weeks before the fall of the Afghan government that senior officials came to appreciate the extent of the problem, finding out "there were no soldiers" and concluding the Afghan army needed six months to recuperate and reconstitute itself.[37]

Payenda's claims, if true, would indicate a massive fraud that went undetected for an unspecified period of time despite DOD's efforts to reduce the opportunities for corruption and fraud around personnel. According to DOD last quarter, the computerized Afghan Personnel and Pay System (APPS) saw the biometric enrollment of 97% of Ministry of Defense (MOD) and 97.8% of Ministry of Interior (MOI) reported personnel.[38] If Payenda's estimates are accurate, it would mean between 83% and 87% of 300,000 reported military and police personnel were ghosts.[39]

At least one senior ANDSF official with whom SIGAR has spoken contradicted Payenda. SIGAR intends to investigate this matter.

SIGAR ATTEMPTS TO SPEAK WITH THE LAST FINANCE MINISTER REBUFFED

In late September 2021, SIGAR special agents made several attempts to contact the last Islamic Republic finance minister, Khalid Payenda, to no avail. SIGAR special agents then visited Payenda's residence and asked to interview him about his experiences in Afghanistan, which he declined. When offered the opportunity to schedule an appointment the following day or week, Payenda again declined, saying he might contact the agents later, but doubted it would be soon. SIGAR has subsequently reached out to Payenda without success.

RULE OF LAW AND ANTICORRUPTION

Summary of Rule-of-Law and Anticorruption Programs

As shown in Table G.2, the United States supported a number of rule-of-law and anticorruption programs in Afghanistan.

TABLE G.2

RULE OF LAW AND ANTICORRUPTION PROGRAMS

Project Title	Start Date	End Date	Total Estimated Cost	Cumulative Disbursements, as of 10/8/2021
Assistance for Development of Afghan Legal Access and Transparency (ADALAT)*	4/18/2016	4/17/2022	$68,163,468	$49,505,383
Afghanistan's Measure for Accountability and Transparency (AMANAT)*	8/23/2017	8/22/2022	31,986,588	16,590,954
Corrections System Support Program (OASIS CSSP) Option Year 3**	6/1/2020	5/31/2021	No update	No update
Justice Sector Support Program OASIS Contract**	8/28/2017	8/27/2022	No update	No update
Transferring Professional Development Capacity (TPDC)**	8/31/2020	8/31/2023	No update	No update

*USAID told SIGAR that it had suspended all USAID-funded assistance activities, including any contact with the Afghan government. USAID requested their implementing partners not to carry out any agreement-specified activities, but to maintain staff and operational capacity, and to incur only reasonable, allocable, and allowable recurrent costs. USAID continued to disburse funds to those partners who needed to maintain staff and sustain operational capacity.
**The State Department's Bureau of the Comptroller and Global Financial Services informed SIGAR this quarter that it would not provide the current status of State's Bureau for International Narcotics and Law Enforcement Affairs (INL). According to State, it is "conducting a review of non-humanitarian aid to Afghanistan. This review is ongoing and will determine how INL approaches its programming going forward. The United States is not providing any assistance to the Taliban or any part of the government of Afghanistan."

Source: State, email correspondence with SIGAR, 9/29/2021; USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 10/14/2021; USAID, response to SIGAR vetting, 10/13/2021.

Anticorruption

In an interview with the *Afghanistan Analysts Network* following the collapse of the government, former Ghani-appointed finance minister Khalid Payenda, described corruption in the Afghan government as "mind-boggling; almost everyone was corrupt." Payenda, who resigned five

SIGAR AUDITS

This quarter, SIGAR issued an audit on the conditions DOD imposed on funding to the Afghan security forces. SIGAR found that Combined Security Transition Command-Afghanistan (CSTC-A) did not hold the Afghan National Defense and Security Forces (ANDSF) to account by enforcing the conditions it established to create a stronger, more professional, and more self-reliant ANDSF. As a result, DOD will never know if the ANDSF could have performed at a higher level in the wake of the U.S. withdrawal had DOD held the ANDSF accountable for failures rather than simply performing tasks for them and providing funding regardless of actual progress. SIGAR made no recommendations in the final report.

Refugees: Persons who are outside their country of origin for reasons of feared persecution, conflict, generalized violence, or other circumstances that have seriously disturbed public order and, as a result, require international protection. According to the UNHCR, refugees have the right to safe asylum and should receive at least the same rights and basic help as any other foreigner who is a legal resident.

Migrants: Persons who change their country of usual residence, irrespective of the reason for migration or legal status. According to the UN, there is no formal legal definition of an international migrant.

Source: United Nations, "Refugees and Migrants: Definitions," 2019; UNHCR, "Protecting Refugees: questions and answers," 2/2002.

days before the final collapse of the government, said that a few people, particularly in the security sector, tried to make money in the last days of the republic.[40]

Customs collection was one area Payenda said remained corrupt, describing the challenge as "a quagmire and I was drowning in it."[41] (In 2015, SIGAR reported that U.S. government officials said that potentially up to half of Afghanistan's customs revenue was lost to corruption.[42]) According to Payenda, one of his priorities after being named minister of finance in January 2021 was improving the collection of customs.[43] Payenda described how each customs house competed with each other to offer traders a lower tariff, thus attracting more traffic for their corrupt schemes while losing the Afghan government important revenues.[44] After Payenda confronted the director of the Nangarhar Province customs office, the director reportedly claimed that he was not a bad person, but the environment forced him to pay off the province governor, news reporters, and members of the Major Crimes Task Force.[45]

Payenda said that all customs directors when confronted accused their province governors of corruption, with many directors saying they also had to illegally pay police, province council representatives and members of parliament, and the Taliban.[46]

REFUGEES AND INTERNAL DISPLACEMENT

The situation facing Afghan refugees and the internally displaced has changed drastically since last quarter with the Taliban taking control of the country, State said. Relief agencies report the humanitarian situation worsened in 2021, with increased conflict-related displacements inside the country; a higher rate of returns of undocumented Afghans from Iran; severe drought, which is expected to contribute to below-average crop harvests and further worsen food insecurity in the coming months; increased rates of malnutrition among children ages five years and younger; and growing gaps in health-system coverage to address health needs, including for COVID-19 prevention and response.[47]

Afghan Refugees

On August 16, the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR) released a non-return advisory for Afghanistan that called for a bar on forced returns of Afghan nationals, including asylum seekers who have had their claims rejected.[48]

As of September 23, UNHCR reported that 1,264 refugees voluntarily returned to Afghanistan in 2021. Most of the refugees returned from Iran (800) and Pakistan (413).[49] UNHCR estimated that approximately 2.6 million Afghans were refugees in other countries in 2020.[50]

SIGAR AUDIT

This quarter, SIGAR issued an updated assessment of the Afghan government's implementation, resourcing, and administration of the Afghanistan National Strategy for Combating Corruption. SIGAR found that corruption remained a serious problem and more tangible government action was required to root it out. Specifically, the Afghan government should have: (1) created and implemented benchmarks that were specific, verifiable, time bound, and achieved the desired outcome; (2) amended Article 102 of its Constitution or developed and enforced procedures for the arrest and prosecution of members of Parliament; (3) created and maintained a single, comprehensive list of warrants for individuals accused of corruption crimes; (4) provided additional resources to support the declaration and verification of assets by public officials; (5) increased formal and informal cooperation with other international law-enforcement organizations; and (6) provided resources to Financial Transactions and Reports Analysis Center of Afghanistan and other relevant bodies to enable them to conduct regular inspections at *hawaladars* (informal networks for transferring money) and better monitor illicit financial flows.

Undocumented Afghan Migrant Returnees

As of September 9, the International Organization of Migration (IOM) reported that 858,956 undocumented Afghan migrants (spontaneous returnees and deportees) returned from Iran and 7,933 undocumented from Pakistan in 2021.[51]

Conflict-Induced Internal Displacement

As of October 6, 2021, conflicts had induced 665,200 Afghans to flee their homes in 2021, according to the UN Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs.[52]

WOMEN'S ADVANCEMENT

As of August 15, USAID had only one remaining Promote program, which aimed to strengthen women's participation in civil society.[53] Like other USAID activities, this program has been suspended.[54]

Table G.3 on the following page shows the Promote and women's-focused programs. Promote's Musharikat (Women's Rights Groups and Coalitions) program was focused on advancing women's participation in the peace process, political participation, and addressing gender-based violence (GBV).[55]

Future of Women Uncertain

According to the UN, there are increasing reports that the Taliban have prohibited women from appearing in public places without male chaperones

TABLE G.3

USAID GENDER PROGRAM

Project Title	Start Date	End Date	Total Estimated Cost	Cumulative Disbursements, as of 10/8/2021
Promote: Women's Rights Groups and Coalitions*	9/2/2015	12/1/2021	$34,534,401	$31,653,638

*USAID told SIGAR that it had suspended all USAID-funded assistance activities, including any contact with the Afghan government. USAID requested their implementing partners not to carry out any agreement-specified activities, but to maintain staff and operational capacity, and to incur only reasonable, allocable, and allowable recurrent costs. USAID continued to disburse funds to those partners who needed to maintain staff and sustain operational capacity.

Source: USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 10/14/2021; USAID, response to SIGAR vetting, 10/13/2021.

The UN Secretary-General's Special Representative for Afghanistan, Deborah Lyons (left), met with prominent advocate for women and children, Mahbouba Seraj, in Kabul on October 13. (UN photo)

and prevented women from working. Further, the UN said the Taliban have limited girls' access to education in some regions and dismantled the Departments of Women's Affairs across Afghanistan, as well as targeted women's nongovernmental organizations. Shortly after the fall of the Islamic Republic, Taliban spokesman Zabihullah Mujahid said they would respect the rights of women "within the framework of Islam."[56]

As the Taliban took control of districts across Afghanistan leading up to the final collapse of the government, the UN reported allegations of lost rights and freedoms by Afghan women and girls. In particular, women have lost access to education, to health clinics, the right to work and freedom of movement, owing to the directive that women were to be accompanied by a male family chaperone when leaving the home and the reinstitution of strict dress code. In several locations, the Taliban had reportedly threatened those who violate these rules with harsh punishments. The UN said there were reports of women having been flogged and beaten in public because they had breached the prescribed rules.[57]

As of October 5, 2021, Human Rights Watch (HRW) summarized:[58]

> [There has] been a steady stream of bad news for women and girls. Almost every day brings further evidence that they are implementing a massive rollback of women's rights. But Afghan women are fighting back—taking to the streets and protesting, even in the face of violence from the Taliban and attempts to ban protest.

According to HRW, there are a number of concerning reports, including: Taliban bans on women's sports, limited women's access to health care due to Taliban rules requiring women to be chaperoned by a man, suspension of international aid, Taliban dispersal of women's rights protesters with gunfire, reports of the Taliban banning women civil servants in the fallen government from returning to work, and Taliban efforts to ban female humanitarian workers.[59]

According to USAID, even if the Taliban allowed females to study, the space for girls and women's education continues to shrink in Afghanistan. The lack of a clear policy or strategy to guide the education sector has led to fragmentation, inconsistency, and incoherent guidance from the local

level de facto authorities based on their own interpretations and understanding of education, USAID said.[60]

HUMAN RIGHTS

Numerous Reports of Human Rights Violations, Few Means to Verify

According to Patricia Gossman, associate director for Human Rights Watch Asia, there are numerous claims of atrocities in Afghanistan, but her organization has struggled to confirm them. She said, "there is an avalanche of unverified information on social media" but "there is no other way [besides credible investigations] to establish the truth and press for accountability."[61]

COUNTERNARCOTICS

DEA Evacuates Kabul, Aims to Permanently Close Afghan Office

The U.S. Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) reported that on August 15, all its staff evacuated Kabul and it has begun administrative proceedings to permanently close its office in Afghanistan.[62] According to DEA, the U.S. military withdrawal and the dissolution of the Afghan government had "catastrophic impacts" on DEA's work in Afghanistan, and it has no plans to maintain a longer-term mentoring presence there.[63]

DEA over the past two quarters had told SIGAR that it had a long history in Afghanistan, predating September 11, 2001, and the arrival of U.S. forces. During that time DEA said it planned to remain engaged in Afghanistan for as long as the Afghan government permitted and so long as the security situation did not significantly and permanently deteriorate.[64]

Interdiction Results

DEA reported this quarter that the value of narcotics intercepted from July 1 through August 15, 2021, was over $3.7 million.[65] In total, interdiction activities resulted in seizures of 200 kilograms (kg) (441 lbs.) of opium, 96 kg (212 lbs.) of heroin, and 24 kg of methamphetamines (53 lbs.). Additionally, 18 arrests were made and approximately 505 kg (1,113 lbs.) of hashish were seized by Afghan security forces during this period.[66] No supplemental information has been available since August 15, 2021. Table G.4 on the following page contains interdiction results provided by DOD and DEA.

DEA reported that DEA-mentored, -partnered, or -supported counternarcotics interdiction activities by the National Interdiction Unit (NIU) and the Sensitive Investigative Unit (SIU) from July 1 through August 15, 2021, included 12 operations.[67] Despite the improved capabilities of Afghan

TABLE G.4

INTERDICTION RESULTS, 2011–2021

	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020[1]	2021[2]	TOTAL
Number of Operations	624	669	518	333	270	196	157	198	152	184	57	**3,358**
Arrests	862	535	386	442	394	301	152	274	170	263	52	**3,831**
Hashish seized (kg)	182,213	183,776	37,826	19,088	24,785	123,063	227,327	42,842	148,604	422,658	112,439	**1,524,621**
Heroin seized (kg)	10,982	3,441	2,489	3,056	2,859	3,532	1,975	3,242	3,507	585	383	**36,051**
Morphine seized (kg)	18,040	10,042	11,067	5,925	505	13,041	106,369	10,127	11,859	2	–	**181,052**
Opium seized (kg)	98,327	70,814	41,350	38,379	27,600	10,487	24,263	23,180	13,751	325	1,086	**349,562**
Precursor chemicals seized (kg)	122,150	130,846	36,250	53,184	234,981	42,314	89,878	22,863	81,182	30,849	56,075	**900,572**
Methamphetamine[3] (kg)	50	–	11	23	11	14	31	143	1,308	672	308	**2,571**

Note: The significant difference in precursor chemicals total seizures between 2014 and 2015 is due to a 12/22/2014 seizure of 135,000 kg of precursor chemicals.
– Indicates no data reported.
[1] Data covers January 1–December 8, 2020
[2] Data covers January 1–March 13, 2021, April 1–June 14, 2021, and from July 1–August 15, 2021
[3] In crystal or powder form

Source: DEA, response to SIGAR data call, 9/16/2021.

specialized units over the years, drug seizures and arrests have had minimal impact on the country's opium-poppy cultivation and production. For example, total opium seizures since FY 2008 were equivalent to approximately 8% of the country's 6,400 metric tons of opium production for the *single year* of 2019, as reported by UNODC.[68]

State Refuses to Disclose the Current Status of Counternarcotics Programming

The State Department's Bureau of the Comptroller and Global Financial Services informed SIGAR this quarter that it would not provide the current status of State's Bureau for International Narcotics and Law Enforcement Affairs (INL). INL had provided counternarcotics assistance to Afghanistan through direct programming as well as through an inter-agency agreement with DEA. According to State, it is "conducting a review of non-humanitarian aid to Afghanistan. This review is ongoing and will determine how INL approaches its programming going forward. The United States is not providing any assistance to the Taliban or any part of the government of Afghanistan."[69]

The Taliban and Narcotics

Could An Opium-Poppy Ban Succeed?

The Taliban has an inconsistent relationship with an Afghan narcotics industry that has grown massively over the past four decades. At its core, the Taliban's approach to narcotics appears contingent on the relative balance of economic (e.g., revenue from narcotics taxation), constituent (e.g., poppy farmers and traffickers), and international demands (e.g., foreign aid and international norms). In this light, the Taliban have both actively supported the drug trade (1996–1999 and 2002–2021) and enforced an outright nationwide ban (2000–2001). These past actions help contextualize recent Taliban pronouncements as well as orient international observers towards possible Taliban narcotics-industry practices or policies.

The Taliban entered Kabul on August 15, effectively completing their rapid takeover of Afghanistan. On August 17, Taliban spokesman Zabihullah Mujahid told international media that the Taliban would not allow the production of opium or other narcotics. Mujahid said, "Afghanistan will not be a country of cultivation of opium anymore."[70] Some commentators have argued that the Taliban may be able to do this if opium poppy is not as significant of a financial resource for the Taliban as commonly thought, and therefore it may have the flexibility to enforce a ban.[71] At the same time, the political consequences of banning cultivation could destroy the Taliban's popular support among opium-poppy farmers and narcotics traffickers.[72]

Despite the Taliban's critical support to the narcotics industry while it was an insurgency, the group's stated intent to ban opium-poppy cultivation has precedent. In the 1990s, the Taliban expansion occurred prior to its involvement in the narcotics economy, yet its need to consolidate political power drove the Taliban to embrace the drug economy.

By 1996, early "prohibitions" had morphed into a more permissive approach that taxed farmers and traffickers and even initiated a system for providing licenses and regulation over opium producers. This boosted the Taliban's rural legitimacy and provided a crucial source of political power.[73] By 1997, the head of the Taliban's antidrug force in Kandahar commented that "We cannot push the people to grow wheat as there would be an uprising against the Taliban if we forced them to stop poppy cultivation."[74]

Yet in 2000, under Western pressure, the Taliban implemented and enforced a ban on opium production.[75] In exchange for the July 2000 ban, the Taliban were to receive a $43 million grant of U.S. counternarcotics funding.[76] Additionally, major traffickers appear to have been interested in a ban on poppy cultivation, which brought windfall profits after raw opium prices rose dramatically and traffickers were able to move their stockpiles.[77]

Regardless of the specific interests, the effective ban meant that when the United States entered Afghanistan in 2001, opium production was at its lowest point since systematic records began in 1980. Focused on counterterrorism operations and wary of large-scale reconstruction efforts, DOD, and its partners at State and USAID, were little concerned at the time with what remained of the broken opium economy.[78]

But by 2004, opium-poppy cultivation had rebounded, expanding to an estimated 130,614 hectares (ha; one ha is roughly 2.5 acres), an extent that surpassed the highest levels during the Taliban period (1994–2001). Further, after the Taliban reversed its ban, the poppy problem seemed to correlate with the most troublesome areas of the emerging insurgency. Increasingly, the Afghan opium trade was seen as a problem worthy of applying significant U.S. military and economic might.[79]

Decades of Narcotics Industry Expansion

Afghan opium cultivation and production hit record levels after 2002 despite significant U.S. and Coalition counternarcotics efforts. Since 2002, the U.S. has spent over $8.9 billion in U.S. reconstruction funds on counternarcotics programs and activities.[80] These initiatives took a whole-of-government approach, trying to tackle the problem through interdiction and counterdrug law enforcement; opium-poppy eradication; alternative development programs aimed at creating licit livelihood opportunities; and the mobilization of Afghan political and institutional support.[81] Yet according to DEA officials, disrupting the trade was impossible because key Afghan national and tribal figures played both sides, taking money from the drug trade while being protected as power brokers for the U.S.-led military coalition.[82] It was not just the Taliban enabling the trade, but corrupt government or government-aligned actors who also benefited.[83]

Despite the Coalition's efforts, in 2020, opium poppy was the country's most valuable cash crop, at $863 million. It is the country's largest industry, employing over 500,000 individuals. This scale of employment outstripped even the Afghan National Defense and Security Forces (ANDSF), which [allegedly] employed approximately 290,000 Afghans at the time.[84]

REGIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF OPIUM-POPPY CULTIVATION, 2020

Source: UNODC, Afghanistan Opium Survey 2020: Executive Summary, 5/2021, pp. 6, 9.

According to the UN Office on Drugs and Crime (UNODC), the Afghan opiate economy accounted for 6–11% of the country's GDP, remaining the country's most valuable export, exceeding official (licit) exports of goods and services.[85] The failure of U.S. and Afghan government counternarcotics programs means that narcotics in 2021 are much more interwoven into the political economy of Afghanistan than they were in 2000.

Further, the Taliban's active support for narcotics trafficking over the past two decades means that the Taliban has enormously contributed to and benefited from a narcotics problem that it now, at least publicly, vows to eliminate. According to one retired DEA official active from 2005 through 2013, "Our investigations showed that the Taliban were intimately interconnected with the drug traffickers in every corner of Afghanistan. They were making tens of millions of dollars a year easily … it was increasingly difficult to separate the Taliban from the drug traffickers."[86]

Insurgent-dominated districts accounted for 48% of opium-poppy cultivation compared to 26% for government-dominated districts in 2018.[87] Southern Afghanistan accounts for the largest share of opium-poppy cultivation, with Helmand the leading poppy-cultivating province at 136,798 hectares in 2018. Kandahar (23,410 ha) and Uruzgan (18,662 ha) Provinces in southern Afghanistan ranked second and third, respectively. These three southern provinces accounted for 68% of the national cultivation total in 2018.[88] This trend continued into 2020, when Afghanistan's southwestern region (Helmand, Kandahar, Nimroz, Uruzgan, and Zabul Provinces) continued to dominate opium-poppy cultivation and again accounted for 68% (152,935 ha) of the national total.[89]

Popular Resistance to an Opium Ban

In light of the Taliban's cooperation with the narcotics industry, Mujahid's statement to international media on August 17 might be viewed mainly as a diplomatic communique to see what the international community may offer in exchange for an opium-poppy ban. Stanford University Afghanistan expert Robert Crews has suggested as much, concluding that the ban is a Taliban attempt to inform the international community that it intends to have a responsible government adhering to international legal norms.[90] If true, the Taliban's interest in a ban may align with Western interests in providing humanitarian and development assistance in exchange for eliminating the Afghan narcotics industry.

Other experts are less confident that the West has that kind of financial leverage over the narcotics industry. According to Afghanistan narcotics expert David Mansfield, Western hopes to apply financial pressure through humanitarian and development funding are misplaced because the Taliban are surprisingly insulated from the decisions of international donors.[91]

According to Mansfield, "Trafficking in opium, hashish, methamphetamines, and other narcotics is not the biggest kind of trade that happens off the books: The real money comes from the illegal movement of ordinary goods, like fuel and consumer imports. In size and sum, the informal economy dwarfs international aid" and is making the Taliban into a major player in South Asia's regional trade.[92] For example, in southwestern Nimroz Province during the spring of 2021, all sides were raising $235 million annually taxing trade, yet less than $20 million flowed into the province from Kabul in the form of reconstruction assistance. Further, the Taliban collected only $5.1 million in illegal drug profits at this major port of entry in narcotics country, but $40.9 million taxing transit goods and fuel.[93]

Mansfield says claims that the Taliban was earning as much as $400 million annually from narcotics are wildly exaggerated, with the Taliban almost

certainly obtaining only tens of millions per year at most.[94] In 2018 for example, Mansfield estimated that the Taliban earned about $40 million from all stages of opium production.[95] Mansfield's estimate also aligns with DEA statements that Taliban narcotics revenue is in the tens of millions annually.[96] This suggests that the Taliban, from a financial perspective, may be able to cut off the narcotics industry with or without international assistance.

Yet the potentially bigger challenge is dealing with the political constituencies whose meager lifestyles depend on some level of cash-crop (i.e. opium-poppy) production. Any Taliban attempt to curb Afghanistan's drug business could undermine public support for its regime. For example, a Kandahar opium farmer reacting to Mujahid's policy statement said that farmers were unhappy, but that they must comply: "We can't oppose the Taliban's decision, they are the government. They've told us that when we ban poppies, we'll make sure you have an alternative crop." Raw opium prices have already tripled in some provinces of southern Afghanistan since Mujahid's statement. Another farmer commented that "We still hope they will let us grow poppies. Nothing can compensate for the income we get from growing poppies."[97]

For these reasons, analyst Vanda Felbab-Brown of the Brookings Institution has concluded that "implementing and maintaining any kind of poppy ban will be wickedly difficult for the Taliban."[98] The 2000 ban was not sustainable and by the summer of 2001, farmers started seeding poppy once again.[99] According to some, by the spring of 2001, Afghan farmers were flouting the ban because they could not cope otherwise. That opium ban ultimately turned into a key reason why most Afghans did not support the Taliban during the U.S. invasion at the end of 2001.[100]

Whatever approach the Taliban takes to the narcotics industry, it will likely be an attempt to moderate between the competing demands of financial revenue, political constituencies, and international norms.

GOVERNANCE ENDNOTES

1 See Appendix B.
2 USAID, response to SIGAR vetting, 10/13/2021.
3 State, response to SIGAR vetting, 10/21/2021.
4 UN, The situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security, report of the Secretary-General, 9/2/2021, p. 1.
5 UN, The situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security, report of the Secretary-General, 9/2/2021, p. 2.
6 UN, The situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security, report of the Secretary-General, 9/2/2021, p. 2.
7 Frank McKenzie, testimony before the House Armed Services Committee on "Ending the U.S. Military Mission in Afghanistan," 9/29/2021; DOD, response to SIGAR vetting, 10/15/2021.
8 UN, The situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security, report of the Secretary-General, 9/2/2021, p. 2.
9 Afghanistan Analysts Network, The Focus of the Taleban's New Government: Internal cohesion, external dominance, 9/12/2021.
10 UN, "Briefing to the United Nations Security Council by the Secretary-General's Special Representative for Afghanistan, Ms. Deborah Lyons," 9/9/2021; Afghanistan Analysts Network, "The Focus of the Taleban's New Government: Internal cohesion, external dominance," 9/12/2021; Interpol, "Yar Mohammad Akhund, Ubaidullah Akhund," n.d.; Interpol, "Qul, Abdul Salam Hanafi Ali Mardan," n.d.; Interpol, "Motaqi, Amir Khan," n.d.
11 Al Jazeera, "Profile: Mullah Baradar, new deputy leader in Afghan gov't," 9/7/2021, https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2021/9/7/profile-mullah-baradar-afghanistans-new-leader; Anand Gopal, "Qayyum Zakir: the Afghanistan Taliban's rising mastermind," Christian Science Monitor, 4/30/2010, https://www.csmonitor.com/World/Asia-South-Central/2010/0430/Qayyum-Zakir-the-Afghanistan-Taliban-s-rising-mastermind; BBC, "Afghanistan: Executions will return, says senior Taliban official," 9/24/2021, https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-58675153; BBC, "Hardliners get key posts in new Taliban government," 9/7/2021, https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-58479750; BBC, "Profile: New Taliban chief Mawlawi Hibatullah Akhundzada," 5/26/2016, https://www.bbc.com/news/world-asia-36377008; Frud Bezhan, "Iranian Links: New Taliban Splinter Group Emerges That Opposes U.S. Peace Deal," RadioFreeEurope RadioLiberty, 6/10/2020, https://gandhara.rferl.org/amp/iranian-links-new-taliban-splinter-group-emerges-that-opposes-u-s-peace-deal/30662694.html; Frud Bezhan, "The Rise of Mullah Yaqoob, The Taliban's New Military Chief," RadioFreeEurope RadioLiberty, 8/27/2020, https://www.rferl.org/a/the-rise-of-mullah-yaqoob-the-taliban-new-military-chief/30805362.html; Fred Bezhan, "Why Did The Taliban Appoint A Hard-Line Chief Negotiator For Intra-Afghan Talks?" RadioFreeEurope Radio Liberty, 9/10/2020, https://www.rferl.org/a/why-did-the-taliban-appoint-a-hard-line-chief-negotiator-for-intra-afghan-talks-/30832252.html; Kathy Gannon, "Taliban form all-male Afghan government of old guard members," Associated Press, 9/7/2021, https://apnews.com/article/middle-east-pakistan-afghanistan-arrests-islamabad-d50b1b490d27d32eb20cc11b77c12c87; Kathy Gannon, "Taliban names Mullah Ibrahim Sadar as new military chief," Military Times, 8/30/2016, https://www.militarytimes.com/news/your-military/2016/08/30/taliban-names-mullah-ibrahim-sadar-as-new-military-chief/; Kathy Gannon, "Taliban official: Strict punishment, executions will return," Associated Press, 9/23/2021, https://apnews.com/article/religion-afghanistan-kabul-taliban-22f5107f1dbd19c8605b5b5435a9de54; Margherita Stancati, Saeed Shah and Habib Khan Totakhil, "Afghan Taliban's Chief Military Commander Steps Down," Wall Street Journal, 4/26/2014, https://www.wsj.com/articles/SB10001424052702304788404579526034213659044; Matthieu Aikins and Jim Huylebroek, "Taliban Appoint Stalwarts to Top Government Posts," The New York Times, 9/7/2021, https://www.nytimes.com/2021/09/07/world/asia/taliban-women-protest-kabul-afghanistan.html; Mattieu Aikins and Jim Huylebroek, "The Taliban wants to forget the past, a leader tells The Times, but there will be some restrictions," The New York Times, 10/4/2021, https://www.nytimes.com/2021/08/25/world/asia/taliban-spokesman-interview.html; Pompeo, Mike (@SecPompeo). "Met with Taliban Political Deputy Mullah Beradar to welcome the launch of Afghan peace negotiations…" Twitter, 9/12/2020. https://twitter.com/SecPompeo/status/1304766751251595264; Mujib Mashal, "Once Jailed in Guantanamo, 5 Taliban Now Face U.S. at Peace Talks," The New York Times, 3/26/2019, https://www.nytimes.com/2019/03/26/world/asia/taliban-guantanamo-afghanistan-peace-talks.html; Rachel Pannett, "Who leads Afghanistan's new government? Here's what we know about the Taliban's top officials," Washington Post, 9/8/2021, https://www.washingtonpost.com/world/2021/09/08/taliban-leaders-afghanistan-government-women/; RadioFreeLibery Radio Europe, "Afghanistan's Acting Taliban Cabinet Holds First Meeting," 10/04/2021, https://gandhara.rferl.org/a/afghanistan-taliiban-first-cabinet-meeting/31492503.html; Reuters, "Taliban appoint hardline battlefield commanders to key Afghan posts," 9/21/2021, https://www.reuters.com/world/asia-pacific/taliban-appoint-hardline-battlefield-commanders-key-afghan-posts-2021-09-21/; Rick Gladstone and Farnaz Fassihi, "The Taliban nominate an U.N. envoy, complicating a quandary for the General Assembly," The New York Times, 9/21/2021, https://www.nytimes.com/2021/09/21/world/americas/the-taliban-nominate-a-un-envoy-complicating-a-quandary-for-the-general-assembly.html; Tim Lister and Eliza Mackintosh, "Taliban name ex-Guantanamo detainees and wanted man to new caretaker government," CNN, 9/8/2021, https://www.cnn.com/2021/09/07/asia/taliban-government-announcement-intl/index.html; TOLOnews, "Islamic Emirate Introduces New Members of Caretaker Cabinet," 10/5/2021, https://tolonews.com/afghanistan-174918; TOLOnews, "New Cabinet Members Announced, Inaugeration Canceled," 9/21/2021, https://tolonews.com/afghanistan-174742; U. S. Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Information, "Seeking Information: Sirajuddin Haqqani," https://www.fbi.gov/wanted/terrorinfo/sirajuddin-haqqani; U. S. Department of the Treasury, Office

of Foreign Assets Control, "Sanctions List Search," 10/8/2021, https://sanctionssearch.ofac.treas.gov/Details.aspx?id=25397; United Nations Security Council Consolidated List, 9/24/2021, https://scsanctions.un.org/3vjppen-all.html; United Nations Security Council Press Release, "Security Council 1988 Committee Amends 17 Entries on Its Sanctions List," 8/13/2012, https://www.un.org/press/en/2012/sc10742.doc.htm

12 State, response to SIGAR data call, 9/29/2021.
13 UN, "Briefing to the United Nations Security Council by the Secretary-General's Special Representative for Afghanistan, Ms. Deborah Lyons," 9/9/2021.
14 Gandhara, "Interview: Khalilzad Urges Political Deal Between Warring Afghan Sides To Prevent 'Protracted Conflict'," 8/9/2021.
15 Voice of America, "US Envoy: Afghanistan Will Become 'Pariah State' if Taliban Takes Country by Force," 8/2/2021.
16 Secretary of State Antony J. Blinken, testimony before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee on "Examining the U.S. Withdrawal from Afghanistan," 9/14/2021.
17 Secretary of State Antony J. Blinken, testimony before the House Foreign Affairs Committee on "Afghanistan 2001- 2021: Evaluating the Withdrawal and U.S. Policies – Part 1," 9/13/2021.
18 Kenneth McKenzie, testimony before the Senate Armed Services Committee on "To receive testimony on the conclusion of military operations in Afghanistan and plans for future counter-terrorism operations," 9/28/2021.
19 Secretary of State Antony J. Blinken, testimony before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee on "Examining the U.S. Withdrawal from Afghanistan," 9/14/2021.
20 Secretary of State Antony J. Blinken, testimony before the House Foreign Affairs Committee on "Afghanistan 2001- 2021: Evaluating the Withdrawal and U.S. Policies – Part 1," 9/13/2021.
21 Treasury, "Treasury Issues General Licenses and Guidance to Facilitate Humanitarian Assistance in Afghanistan," 9/24/2021; Treasury, Office of Foreign Assets Control, "General License No. 14," 9/24/2021.
22 Devex, "Guterres warns Afghanistan faces 'dramatic humanitarian crisis'," 9/13/2021.
23 USAID, OPPD, response to SIGAR data call, 12/30/2013.
24 USAID, "Afghanistan Reconstruction Trust Fund (ARTF)," 8/26/2013.
25 USAID, "U.S. government contributed $105 million to Asian Development Bank Infrastructure Fund for Afghanistan," 3/18/2014.
26 USAID, OPPD, response to SIGAR data call, 6/30/2014.
27 USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 4/13/2021.
28 USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 9/29/2021.
29 World Bank, "Afghanistan Reconstruction Trust Fund: Who We Are," 2021.
30 USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 4/13/2021.
31 ADB, Afghanistan Infrastructure Trust Fund, Quarterly Report Q3 2020, n.d., p. 10.
32 USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 4/13/2021.
33 SIGAR, Quarterly Report to the United States Congress, 7/30/2020, p. 43.
34 SIGAR, Quarterly Report to the United States Congress, 7/30/2021, p. 63.
35 DOD, CSTC-A, response to SIGAR data call, 6/17/2021.
36 Afghanistan Analysts Network, The Khalid Payenda Interview (1): An insider's view of politicking, graft and the fall of the Republic, 9/27/2021.
37 Afghanistan Analysts Network, The Khalid Payenda Interview (1): An insider's view of politicking, graft and the fall of the Republic, 9/27/2021.
38 SIGAR, Quarterly Report to the United States Congress, 7/30/2021, pp. 64–65.
39 Afghanistan Analysts Network, The Khalid Payenda Interview (1): An insider's view of politicking, graft and the fall of the Republic, 9/27/2021.
40 Afghanistan Analysts Network, The Khalid Payenda Interview (1): An insider's view of politicking, graft and the fall of the Republic, 9/27/2021.
41 Afghanistan Analysts Network, The Khalid Payenda Interview (1): An insider's view of politicking, graft and the fall of the Republic, 9/27/2021.
42 SIGAR, Inquiry Letter: Afghan Customs Revenue; Questions for U.S. Embassy Kabul, SIGAR-15-38-SP, 3/5/2015, p. 1.
43 Afghanistan Analysts Network, The Khalid Payenda Interview (1): An insider's view of politicking, graft and the fall of the Republic, 9/27/2021.
44 Afghanistan Analysts Network, The Khalid Payenda Interview (1): An insider's view of politicking, graft and the fall of the Republic, 9/27/2021.
45 Afghanistan Analysts Network, The Khalid Payenda Interview (1): An insider's view of politicking, graft and the fall of the Republic, 9/27/2021.
46 Afghanistan Analysts Network, The Khalid Payenda Interview (1): An insider's view of politicking, graft and the fall of the Republic, 9/27/2021.
47 State, PRM, response to SIGAR data call, 9/15/2021.
48 State, PRM, response to SIGAR data call, 9/15/2021.
49 UNHCR, "Number of Afghan refugees returning to Afghanistan (1 January to 23 September 2021)," 9/23/2021.
50 SIGAR analysis of UNHCR, "Refugee Data Finder," 7/14/2021.
51 IOM, "Return of Undocumented Afghans Weekly Situation Report," 9/9/2021, p. 2.
52 IOM, "Afghanistan Situation Report," 10/6/2021.
53 USAID, "Promote," 12/17/2018.
54 USAID, response to SIGAR vetting, 10/13/2021.
55 USAID, OG, response to SIGAR data call, 3/17/2021.
56 BBC News, "Afghan women to have rights within Islamic law, Taliban say," 8/17/2021; UN, "Briefing to the United Nations Security Council by the Secretary-General's Special Representative for Afghanistan, Ms. Deborah Lyons," 9/9/2021.
57 UN, The situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security, report of the Secretary-General, 9/2/2021, pp. 9–10.
58 Human Rights Watch, "List of Taliban Policies Violating Women's Rights in Afghanistan," updated last on 10/5/2021.
59 Human Rights Watch, "List of Taliban Policies Violating Women's Rights in Afghanistan," updated last on 10/5/2021.
60 USAID, response to SIGAR vetting, 10/13/2021.
61 New York Times, "In Panjshir, Few Signs of an Active Resistance, or Any Fight at All," 9/17/2021.
62 DEA, response to SIGAR data call, 9/7/2021.
63 DEA, response to SIGAR data call, 9/7/2021.

64 DEA, response to SIGAR vetting, 3/17/2021 and 6/17/2021.
65 DEA, response to SIGAR data call, 9/7/2021.
66 DEA, response to SIGAR data call, 9/7/2021.
67 DEA, response to SIGAR data call, 9/7/2021.
68 UNODC, "World Drug Report 2020, booklet 1" 6/2020, p. 42; OSD-P, DOD(CN), response to SIGAR data call, 7/8/2020; SIGAR analysis of DOD data, 7/2020.
69 State, email correspondence with SIGAR, 9/29/2021.
70 Washington Post, "Growth of Afghan Opium trade may undermine Taliban pledge to kick the habit," 8/28/2021.
71 New York Times, "The Taliban Have Claimed Afghanistan's Real Economic Prize," 8/18/2021.
72 Washington Post, "Growth of Afghan Opium trade may undermine Taliban pledge to kick the habit," 8/28/2021.
73 Small Wars Journal, "Pipe Dreams: The Taliban and drugs from the 1990s into its new regime," 9/15/2021.
74 Small Wars Journal, "Pipe Dreams: The Taliban and drugs from the 1990s into its new regime," 9/15/2021.
75 Washington Post, "Growth of Afghan Opium trade may undermine Taliban pledge to kick the habit," 8/28/2021.
76 Washington Post, "Growth of Afghan Opium trade may undermine Taliban pledge to kick the habit," 8/28/2021.
77 Washington Post, "Opinion: Now comes the Taliban narco-state," 8/17/2021.
78 SIGAR, Counternarcotics: Lessons from the U.S. Experience in Afghanistan, SIGAR-18-52-LL, 6/2018, x.
79 UNODC, "Afghanistan Opium Survey 2004," 2004.
80 SIGAR, Quarterly Report to the United States Congress, 7/30/2021, p. 178.
81 SIGAR, Counternarcotics: Lessons from the U.S. Experience in Afghanistan, 2018, SIGAR-18-52-LL, 6/2018, p. 3.
82 Washington Post, "Opinion: Now comes the Taliban narco-state," 8/17/2021.
83 Washington Post, "Growth of Afghan Opium trade may undermine Taliban pledge to kick the habit," 8/28/2021.
84 Afghanistan Research and Evaluation Unit (AREU), David Mansfield, The Sun Cannot be Hidden by Two Fingers: Illicit Drugs and the Discussions on a Political Settlement in Afghanistan, 5/2019, pp. 1–2.
85 UNODC, Afghanistan Opium Survey 2018: Challenges to Sustainable Development, Peace and Security, 7/2019, p. 3.
86 Washington Post, "Opinion: Now comes the Taliban narco-state," 8/17/2021.
87 SIGAR analysis; UNODC, Afghanistan Opium Survey 2018: Cultivation and Production, 11/2018, pp. 5, 7; USFOR-A, response to SIGAR data call, 12/19/2018.
88 UNODC, Afghanistan Opium Survey 2018: Cultivation and Production, 11/2018, pp. 5–6, 14, 16–17; State, INL, response to SIGAR vetting, 1/15/2019.
89 UNODC, "2020 Afghanistan Opium Survey: Cultivation and Production-Executive Summary," 4/2021, p. 6.
90 Washington Post, "Growth of Afghan Opium trade may undermine Taliban pledge to kick the habit," 8/28/2021.
91 New York Times, "The Taliban Have Claimed Afghanistan's Real Economic Prize," 8/18/2021.
92 New York Times, "The Taliban Have Claimed Afghanistan's Real Economic Prize," 8/18/2021.
93 ODI, "War gains: how the economic benefits of the conflict are distributed in Afghanistan and the implications for peace. A case study of Nimroz province," 8/2021, pp. 8, 10–11.
94 ODI, "War gains: how the economic benefits of the conflict are distributed in Afghanistan and the implications for peace. A case study of Nimroz province," 8/2021, p. 14.
95 AREU, "The Sun Cannot be Hidden by Two fingers: Illicit Drugs and the Discussions on a Political Settlement in Afghanistan," 5/2019, pp. 3, 6.
96 Washington Post, "Opinion: Now comes the Taliban narco-state," 8/17/2021.
97 Wall Street Journal, "Taliban Move to Ban Opium Production in Afghanistan," 8/28/2021.
98 Small Wars Journal, "Pipe Dreams: The Taliban and drugs from the 1990s into its new regime," 9/15/2021.
99 Small Wars Journal, "Pipe Dreams: The Taliban and drugs from the 1990s into its new regime," 9/15/2021.
100 Wall Street Journal, "Taliban Move to Ban Opium Production in Afghanistan," 8/28/2021.

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT CONTENTS

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT

KEY ISSUES & EVENTS

- USAID suspended all USAID-funded development assistance activities in Afghanistan.
- Following the Taliban takeover, Afghanistan's formal economy stalled and public services were on the verge of collapse as the country lost foreign development assistance and a UN agency foresaw "near universal poverty."
- The combination of economic problems, drought conditions, the COVID-19 pandemic, and insecurity has driven a worsening humanitarian crisis within Afghanistan.
- At the September 2021 donors' conference in Geneva, over $1.1 billion was pledged in humanitarian assistance to Afghanistan, including $64 million from the U.S. government.

AFGHANISTAN'S GROWING CRISES

Following the August 15 collapse of the former Afghan government and the full withdrawal of U.S. forces on August 30, the United States suspended development activities in Afghanistan.[1] Other foreign governments and international organizations have likewise halted efforts to strengthen the country's economic growth, public health, and educational sector following the Taliban takeover, though they have continued humanitarian aid, such as food and other short-term emergency assistance, to Afghans.[2] Coupled with Taliban dictates that threaten progress made over the preceding two decades in areas such as education (especially for women) and public health, Afghanistan faces a worsening economic and humanitarian crisis.

In early September, a spokesperson for the UN Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs warned that basic public services in Afghanistan were on the verge of collapsing with the formal economy coming to a virtual stop.[3] The United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) said the economic impact of lost foreign assistance in the wake of the Taliban takeover has Afghanistan facing the prospect of "near universal

Food Security: all people within a society at all times having "physical, social, and economic access to sufficient, safe, and nutritious food to meet daily basic needs for a productive and healthy life," without being forced to deplete household assets in order to meet minimum needs.

Source: United Nations, Press Release, "World Food Summit Concludes in Rome," 11/19/1996.

poverty" by mid-2022 and a humanitarian crisis exacerbated by drought and the continuing COVID-19 pandemic.[4] As a result, millions of Afghan are threatened by food insecurity.[5] The executive director of the World Food Programme, David Beasley, warned, "Fourteen million people, one out of three, are marching to the brink of starvation. They don't know where their next meal is."[6]

U.S. SUPPORT FOR ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT: OBJECTIVES AND PROSPECTS

As of September 22, 2021, USAID had suspended all USAID-funded development assistance activities in Afghanistan, including all contact with the new Taliban-controlled government. As such, USAID told their implementing partners not to carry out any agreement-specified activities, but to maintain staff and operational capacity, and to incur only reasonable, allocable, and allowable recurrent costs. USAID continued to disburse funds to implementing partners to maintain staff and sustain operational capacity.[7]

On August 15, 2021, immediately after the collapse of the Afghan government, the United States froze Afghan government monetary reserves being held in U.S. financial institutions, blocking the Taliban's access to these funds. According to Ajmal Ahmady, the former head of Afghanistan's central bank, Da Afghanistan Bank (DAB), approximately $7 billion of Afghanistan's assets were held by the U.S. Federal Reserve as a mixture of cash, gold, bonds, and other investments. The remainder of DAB's assets, he said, were in the Bank for International Settlements in Switzerland and other international accounts, leaving at most about 0.2% of the central bank's $9.4 billion (about $19 million) in total assets available to the Taliban.[8]

On August 30, following the U.S. military withdrawal from Afghanistan, Secretary of State Antony Blinken highlighted that U.S. engagement with Afghanistan in the near term would focus, first, on evacuating Americans, other foreign nationals, and Afghan allies who wish to depart the country and ensuring that the Taliban allow them to depart and, second, on counterterrorism efforts, especially against Islamic State-Khorasan (IS-K).

Secretary Blinken also stressed the United States' continued commitment to providing humanitarian assistance to the Afghan people by working through international organizations and NGOs, rather than by providing support to the Taliban-controlled government. He said,

> The conflict has taken a terrible toll on the Afghan people. Millions are internally displaced. Millions are facing hunger, even starvation. The COVID-19 pandemic has also hit Afghanistan hard. The United States will continue to support humanitarian aid to the Afghan people. Consistent with our sanctions on the Taliban, the aid will not flow through the government, but rather through independent organizations, such as UN agencies and NGOs. And we expect that those efforts will not be impeded by the Taliban or anyone else.[9]

On September 13, 2021, at the donors' conference in Geneva, the United States announced nearly $64 million in additional humanitarian assistance, including food aid, emergency health care, medical supplies, and other needed relief, to Afghans facing the "compounding effects of insecurity, conflict, recurring natural disasters, and the COVID-19 pandemic."[10]

On September 24, 2021, the U.S. Treasury Department issued two general licenses authorizing the U.S. government and its partners to continue to support humanitarian aid to Afghanistan.[11]

On July 23, 2021, President Biden also had authorized up to $100 million in additional assistance to Afghan refugees and those impacted by conflict, including Special Immigrant Visa applicants.[12]

Regardless of the level of funding appropriated for continued humanitarian assistance to Afghanistan, administering vital U.S. aid to the Afghan people will still depend upon the ability of international organizations and NGOs to operate safely under a Taliban-controlled government.

As of September 30, 2021, the U.S. government has provided approximately $36.2 billion to support governance and economic and social development in Afghanistan since 2002. Most of these funds—approximately $21.2 billion—were appropriated to USAID's Economic Support Fund (ESF). Of this amount, $20.1 billion has been obligated and $18.5 billion has been disbursed. Figure E.1 on the following page shows USAID assistance by sector.

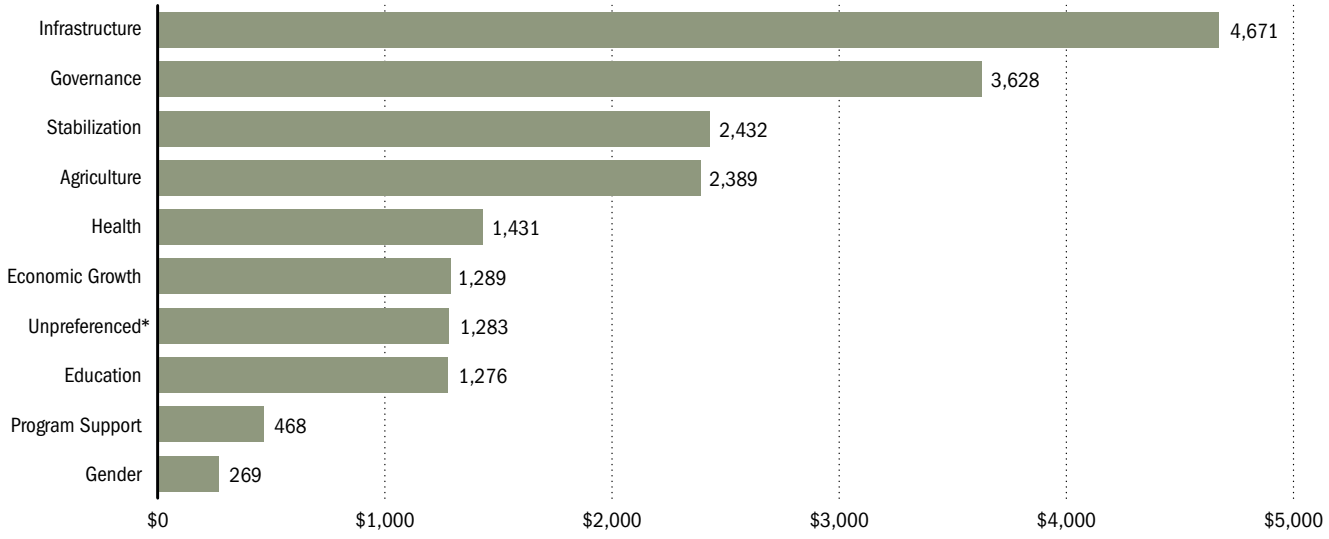
THE TALIBAN AND AFGHANISTAN'S ECONOMIC CRISIS

One of the primary questions facing the Taliban now that they have seized power is whether they are able to manage the existing bureaucracy and keep the Afghan economy from collapse. As Princeton economist Atif Mian noted, "Afghanistan is experiencing the mother of all 'sudden stops.'"[13]

Shortly after the U.S. government froze Afghan government assets in U.S. financial institutions, the International Monetary Fund (IMF) similarly suspended Afghanistan's access to its financial resources due to "lack of clarity within the international community" regarding recognizing the Taliban-controlled government. Over $370 million in IMF funds were scheduled to be transferred to Afghanistan on August 23 as part of loans to mitigate

FIGURE E.1

USAID DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE, CUMULATIVE DISBURSEMENTS, AS OF OCTOBER 8, 2021 ($ MILLIONS)



*Unpreferenced funds are U.S. contributions to the ARTF that can be used for any ARTF-supported initiatives.
Note: USAID Mission-managed funds. Numbers are rounded. USAID gender programs managed by the agency's Office of Gender are presented as a separate category. Agriculture programs include Alternative Development. Infrastructure programs include power, roads, extractives, and programs that build health and education facilities. OFM activities (e.g. audits and pre-award assessments) included under Program Support funds.

Source: SIGAR analysis of USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 10/14/2021; SIGAR analysis of World Bank, ARTF, Administrator's Report on Financial Status as of August 22, 2021, 10/14/2021.

Afghanistan Reconstruction Trust Fund (ARTF): A World Bank-administered multi-donor trust fund that coordinated international assistance to support the former Afghan government's operating and development costs, which financed up to 30% of its civilian budget. Out of 34 total donors since 2002, the United States, the United Kingdom, and the European Union have been the three leading contributors, with U.S. contributions comprising 50% of the $718.6 million paid into the ARTF during 2020.

Source: ARTF, Who We Are, 2021; SIGAR, Quarterly Report to the United States Congress, July 30, 2021, p. 42.

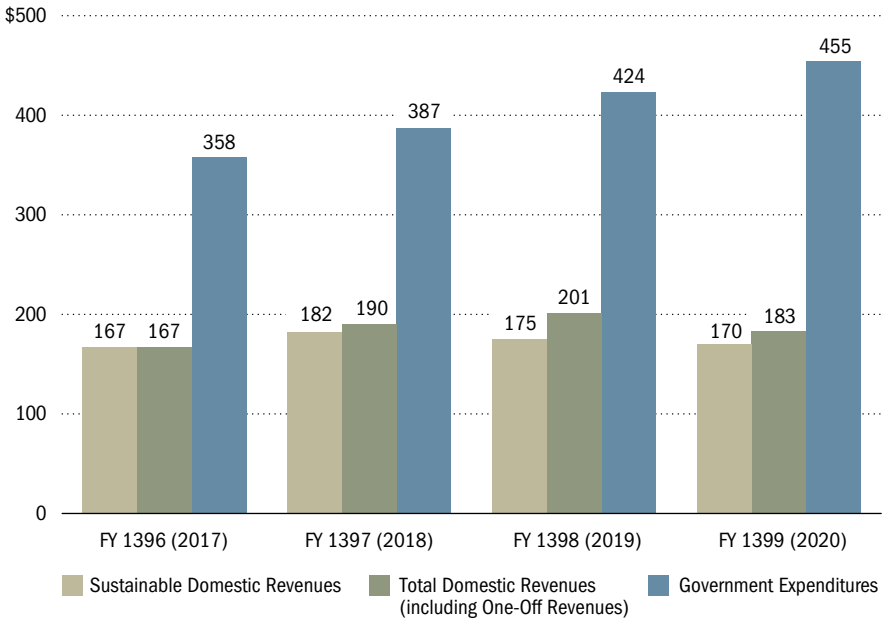
the current economic crisis.[14] Days later, the World Bank also suspended funding for its projects in Afghanistan, including disbursements from the Afghanistan Reconstruction Trust Fund. A World Bank spokesperson cited concerns over the repercussions of the Taliban takeover on "the country's development prospects, especially for women."[15]

Even before the Taliban takeover, Afghanistan faced numerous economic challenges with the former Afghan government relying heavily on international assistance. The former Afghan government consistently faced insufficient domestic revenues to cover government expenditures, offsetting deficits with international grants. Figure E.2 demonstrates this trend in recent years, with sustainable domestic revenues covering on average only 43% of the former Afghan government's largely non-security related expenditures, while foreign assistance made up the rest.[16]

In Afghanistan, approximately 90% of the economy is informal and thus largely escapes taxation, hindering the former Afghan government's financial self-sufficiency.[17] For revenue derived from trade, such as customs, more than half of the total value of goods crossing the international border flows to the informal economy. This served as a substantial source of income for anti-state insurgents, other nongovernment groups, and corrupt officials, resulting in hundreds of millions of dollars in lost revenue for the former Afghan government.[18] As the Taliban expanded their territorial

FIGURE E.2

AFGHAN GOVERNMENT REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES (BILLIONS OF AFGHANIS)



Source: SIGAR analysis of MOF-provided AFMIS data exported 1/10/2018, 1/12/2019, 1/6/2020, and 1/10/2021.

control over the spring and summer, one of their most crucial gains came when they seized border crossings.[19]

The challenge of insufficient domestic revenues only worsened in recent years as domestic revenues stagnated while government expenditures steadily increased.[20] Donor grants totaling at least $8.6 billion per year financed over half of the government budget. That proportion climbed to almost 80% of Afghanistan's $11 billion in total public expenditures when off-budget (U.S.-managed) assistance was counted along with on-budget (Afghan-managed) aid.[21]

Increased government service provision, an economy fueled by donor funds, and artificially inflated demand produced by the large international presence rapidly improved many of Afghanistan's development outcomes until the 2014 drawdown of most international troops. After the Afghan government assumed responsibility for fighting the Taliban insurgency, licit annual GDP growth of just under 10% dropped to low-single-digit rates.[22]

The Taliban inherited these challenges and, in many instances, exacerbated many of them after their military takeover prompted donors to suspend most support to the Afghan government. As a result, the Taliban have limited revenue to run the government's bureaucracy and provide public services, which could lead to a huge contraction of the government and

its expenditures. It also has limited foreign currency to finance the country's large trade deficit, as Afghanistan's currency, the afghani, is not accepted for cross-border trade.[23] The suspension of international funds and revenue shortfalls could have a variety of economic effects on the Afghan economy. Ultimately, fear of international sanctions against the Taliban-controlled government, as well as reluctance to operate under the Taliban, may inhibit foreign investment, trade, and other economic engagement with Afghanistan, especially as the Taliban cabinet includes hardline figures like Sirajuddin Haqqani, who has a $10 million U.S. bounty offered for information leading to his arrest.[24]

For internationally backed development, Western governments are taking a "wait and see" approach regarding the Taliban's actions. On September 7, White House Press Secretary Jen Psaki said, "There is no rush to recognition. … It is really going to be dependent on what steps the Taliban takes. The world will be watching—the United States included—and they will be watching whether they allow for American citizens and citizens of other countries to depart, whether they allow individuals who want to leave the country to leave, whether they allow for humanitarian assistance to travel, how they treat women and girls around the country."[25] Similarly, Germany has laid down various conditions before it would restart development aid and reestablish its diplomatic presence in Kabul, such as respect for human rights, including rights for women.[26]

Electricity Provision for Economic Activity

To address shortfalls in domestic power production, Afghanistan relies heavily on electricity imports from neighboring countries. This has made Afghans' access to reliable electricity vulnerable to changes (seasonal domestic demands, energy output levels, etc.) in other countries. By late 2020, according to data provided by Afghanistan Inter-Ministerial Commission for Energy, Afghanistan's total installed capacity for domestic power production is approximately 699 MW, versus the 2000 MW the Afghan Ministry of Water and Energy estimated the country needs. Domestic generating capacity consists of 280.5 MW of hydroelectric power, 353.5 MW of thermal/oil plants, and 65 MW from renewable energy.[27] This limited access to reliable, grid-based power has been an obstacle to economic growth.

Moreover, the expansion of Afghanistan's energy supply was tied to power-purchase agreements between independent power producers (IPPs) and Da Afghanistan Breshna Sherkat (DABS), Afghanistan's national power utility, which obligated DABS to purchase all IPP-produced electricity.[28] Given the former Afghan government's heavy reliance on international donor assistance, DABS's financial viability was tied to either continued donor support or the government's ability to generate far greater levels of domestic revenue. IPPs warned that unpaid invoices from DABS for

generated electricity in the past contributed to cash-flow problems that put power plant operations at risk.[29]

Not only does the Taliban-controlled government face potential technical and personnel difficulties in managing the country's power infrastructure, particularly as trained personnel leave the country, it now faces severe revenue shortages that inhibit its ability to provide both domestically and externally generated electricity to the power grid. DABS's operations will be further impacted by the rising levels of poverty that inhibit households' ability to pay their electric bills.[30]

In early October, it was reported that the Taliban-controlled government had not paid for electricity imports from neighboring countries or resumed bill collections from electricity consumers. Central Asian countries can suspend their electricity exports under the existing contracts due to nonpayment. The current drought is adding to these problems as it inhibits hydroelectric production in Afghanistan.[31]

Financial Sector Challenges

Afghanistan's largely cash-based economy also has struggled with an acute cash shortage, which has limited day-to-day economic activities. While banks have remained largely closed, there have been media reports of periodic openings. However, banks have instituted a 20,000 afghani (around $200) weekly limit on cash withdrawals to conserve their cash balances, combined with a limited number of open ATMs that are often depleted. Media reports have shown lengthy lines at banks as Afghans waited hours for a chance to withdraw what money they could. In late August, a public servant in Herat stated, "Banks are still closed. Only two ATM machines are working in the entire city, you have to line up for hours. But when your turn arrives, they run out of money or an electricity cut happens."[32]

Additionally, as of mid-September 2021, government workers were reportedly last paid in July, with the Ministry of Finance attributing the delay to "technical problems."[33] It was estimated that the former Afghan government employed over 800,000 people in the civilian and military sectors, so their unpaid salaries contribute to the decline in day-to-day economic activity.[34] Adding to the stress, prices for food, fuel, and other essentials have skyrocketed by as much as 75%.[35] Afghans resorted to selling their housewares to help feed their families, though some reported weak demand and ended up selling their goods at a loss.[36]

The devaluation of the afghani (AFN) also impacts the Afghan economy, which could further diminish Afghan households' ability to purchase food and other necessities. Since the collapse of the former Afghan government, the AFN has depreciated against the U.S. dollar, dropping from approximately 77 AFN to the dollar to around 90 as of October 8, 2021.[37] Adding further pressure to the country's limited cash reserves, Afghanistan does not have the technical capabilities to print its own currency. In January

SIGAR OVERSIGHT OF AFGHANISTAN'S ENERGY SECTOR

Given the U.S. government's significant investment in Afghanistan's energy sector, SIGAR has focused a considerable portion of its oversight portfolio on projects and programs in the sector. An ongoing SIGAR audit is examining the broad scope of U.S. investment in the Afghan energy sector since 2009, including efforts to improve generation, transmission, and distribution.

2020, the former government contracted a Polish company, Polish Security Printing Works, to print 10 billion afghanis worth of new bills.[38]

On September 2, 2021, Western Union, the world's largest money-transfer firm, announced it was resuming services in Afghanistan, a move enabled by the reopening of banks. Services will be limited to only a handful of locations, largely in Kabul, and money transfers out of the country are still suspended. Western Union had originally suspended its operations on August 18, 2021, due to bank closures, insecurity, and other constraints on its employees' ability to conduct business. Another money-transfer firm, MoneyGram International, also suspended its services in August due to the security situation but resumed services in early September.[39]

BANKING UPDATE: FUTURE OF AFGHANISTAN'S BANKS UNCERTAIN

On August 23, 2021, the Afghan-American Chamber of Commerce warned, "Afghanistan and its banking sector are at an 'existential flash point' where the collapse of the banking sector is at hand."[40] Prior to the Taliban takeover, Afghan banks had weathered the COVID-19 pandemic, in part due to their small loan portfolios helping to minimize losses, and had seen some modest improvements.[41] While banks' deposits initially declined and nonperforming loans increased because of the pandemic, the World Bank found that bank deposits grew by the end of 2020 as international grants and government expenditures fueled private-sector activities, and individuals and firms sought to reduce their cash holdings amid increasing political uncertainty and insecurity. In late 2020, bank deposits reached 292.6 billion AFN (equivalent to 19.9% of GDP), an increase from 263.8 billion AFN (equivalent to 18% of GDP) at the end of 2019; the loan to deposit ratio fell from 15.8% in 2019 to 13.8% in 2020.[42]

With the collapse of the Afghan government on August 15, banks closed for around 10 days before slowly starting to reopen. Given the central banks' sudden halt in access to foreign assets and resulting cash shortage, commercial banks announced they were suspending all services until Afghanistan's central bank, Da Afghanistan Bank (DAB), could confirm liquidity and security arrangements. Even before the Taliban takeover, liquidity was an issue for the banking sector as many customers withdrew cash from the banks as security quickly deteriorated.[43] In the weeks leading up to the Taliban's takeover of Kabul, DAB reportedly had already depleted most of its U.S. currency reserves, exacerbating the current economic crisis.[44]

In mid-September, Afghan companies stated that all financial transactions had stopped due to the disruption between Afghanistan and international banks over the previous month.[45] Businessmen also complained that companies are subject to the banks' weekly limit on cash

withdrawals. One member of the Afghanistan Chamber of Commerce and Investment said, "The plan that allows people to withdraw $200 USD [U.S. dollars] each week may work for ordinary people, but businessmen cannot do business with $200 USD each week." As a result, many companies are facing serious financial shortages with many laborers remaining unpaid as businesses are unable to withdraw enough funds to pay them.[46]

There are a number of questions and uncertainties regarding the Taliban's ability to manage the banking sector. The Taliban appointed Haji Mohammad Idris as the acting head of DAB. Idris has served as the head of the group's finance section, but possesses no formal financial training or university education.[47] The banking sector is also concerned that if the Taliban bars female employment, banks will lose a significant portion of their trained staff, making it even more difficult to operate. There also is much uncertainty about the future structure of Afghanistan's banking system, including what kind of approach the Taliban will implement for Islamic banking and finance given their commitment to restructure the government according to their interpretation of *sharia* or religious law.[48]

Before Afghanistan's current banking crisis, the private sector's reliance on bank-sourced credit was already weak, with private-sector credit largely directed towards the trade (41%) and services (27%) sectors.[49] According to the Asian Development Bank, Afghan banks provided a line of credit to only around 5% of micro, small, and medium-sized enterprises, with the remainder seeking financing largely from informal sources.[50]

Afghanistan's small banking sector was severely limited in its ability to finance private investment and support economic growth. Instead, the Afghan economy is heavily informal with 85% of Afghan adults lacking access to formal financial services. Prior to the collapse of the Afghan government, DAB estimated that only 3.9% of businesses rely on banks to finance capital expenses, with only 0.8% using banks to finance investments due to both demand and supply constraints. Those constraints included high interest rates and collateral requirements, lack of expertise, and limited access in rural areas.

As the Afghan economy has struggled to find areas of sustainable economic growth in recent years, the country has increasingly relied on remittances from Afghans working abroad, especially in neighboring Iran. By 2019, remittances accounted for the equivalent of 4.3% of Afghanistan's annual GDP, an increase from 1.2% in 2014, according to World Bank data.[51] However, officials from the UN's International Organization for Migration estimated this figure could be as high as 15–20%, given that many remittances are sent through the informal hawala money-transfer system.[52] In 2020, remittances to Afghanistan dropped by 10%, according to the World Bank.[53] Afghans in Iran, for instance, struggled to find work due to COVID-19 and economic sanctions, forcing many to return to Afghanistan where they faced rising levels of unemployment, poverty, and insecurity.[54]

Hawala: informal money transmission networks that arrange for the transfer and receipt of funds or equivalent value, and settle their accounts through trade and cash.

Source: Treasury, Hawala: The Hawala Alternative Remittance System and its Role in Money Laundering, 2003, p. 5.

FinTRACA Activities Suspended

Following the Taliban takeover, the Afghan financial intelligence unit known as the Financial Transactions and Reports Analysis Center of Afghanistan (FinTRACA) was suspended. On August 15, this unit was disconnected from secure international servers used for exchanging information on illicit flows of money. As of September 14, 2021, it remained offline.[55] Established in 2006 by Afghanistan's Anti-Money Laundering Law, FinTRACA was responsible for combating money laundering and terrorist financing through analyzing and disseminating information received from traditional financial institutions, such as banks, as well as informal financial institutions, such as hawaladars.[56] Prior to its suspension, FinTRACA listed the Taliban as a terrorist group, with resulting prohibitions on its financial activities.[57]

FinTRACA served a vital role in scrutinizing financial traffic for suspicious or criminal activity, critical for Afghanistan's link with financial and banking networks abroad. As of August 2021, the organization had logged 645 suspicious financial transactions reports for the year.[58] Its suspension effectively cuts Afghanistan's ties with international financial institutions and hastens its departure from the global financial system.

Without a mechanism for tracking illicit money flows and with the Taliban now in control of the Afghan economy, local banks expect the Financial Action Task Force (FATF) to lower Afghanistan's compliance status, which could further inhibit the country's connections to the global financial system.[59] FATF is a global, intergovernmental mechanism for money laundering and terrorist financing and acts to ensure that governments implement various international standards and reforms to combat illicit financing. It conducts periodic assessments to review compliance; noncompliant countries are subject to various sanctions limiting access to international financial markets. Afghanistan's next FATF assessment is currently planned for July 2022. FATF announced that it "is closely monitoring the developing situation in Afghanistan."[60]

UNCERTAIN ECONOMIC OUTLOOK

With Afghanistan largely cut off from international funds, the financial analysis firm Fitch Solutions projected the country's GDP to contract by as much as 9.7% in 2021, with an additional drop of 5.2% next year. Before the collapse of the government in August, the Afghan economy was projected to grow by 0.4% this year.[61] Following the U.S. suspension of Afghanistan's foreign assets, the UN Secretary General's special representative for Afghanistan, Deborah Lyons, said, "The understandable purpose is to deny these funds to the de facto Taliban administration. The inevitable effect, however, will be a severe economic downturn that could throw many more

millions into poverty and hunger, may generate a massive wave of refugees from Afghanistan, and indeed set Afghanistan back for generations."[62]

Prior to the COVID-19 pandemic, an estimated 55% of Afghans lived below the poverty line (defined as 2,064 afghanis per person per month or around $1 in daily income), according to the most recent household survey data, an increase from 34% in 2008.[63] In 2020, during the early months of the pandemic, the World Bank projected that Afghanistan's poverty levels could rise to as high as 73% due to the socioeconomic effects of COVID-19.[64] In April 2021, however, the World Bank estimated that overall poverty levels actually decreased from the pre-pandemic level to 47.1%, as the pandemic had a less severe economic impact in rural areas than originally projected. In urban areas, the Bank estimated that poverty levels rose from 41.6% to 45.5% in 2020.[65]

With the economic disruption caused by the collapse of the former Afghan government, the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) projects that by mid-2022, poverty levels could increase by between seven and, in the worst-case scenario, 25 percentage points, compared to 2020. Relying on the World Bank's initial projection of Afghanistan's poverty level increasing to 73% in 2020 as its baseline, the UNDP's analysis further warns that Afghanistan could face the prospect of "near universal poverty" with around 97% of the population living below the poverty line.[66] The UNDP representative in Afghanistan, Abdallah Al Dardari, pointed to a "budgetary shock," a "reserve shock," and a "trade shock," combined with the absence of international economic support, as driving the rapidly deteriorating economic crisis.[67]

There are also a number of other uncertainties on economic-related issues looking forward, including what the Taliban's ultimate position on female employment will be and to what extent the international community will remain engaged on Afghanistan's economic and social development.

Female Employment

Shortly after taking control of Kabul, the Taliban dismissed female government employees and forced women out of their jobs in other sectors, such as banking. Taliban officials ordered women to stay home from work until the Taliban are able to implement "proper systems" for their safety, saying that Taliban security forces are "not trained (in) how to deal with women."[68] However, Taliban officials called for some women to return to work, especially for jobs in which they would be engaging with other women including the health-care sector and airport security.[69]

In 2020, according to World Bank data, women made up 21.6% of Afghanistan's workforce.[70] A Taliban ban on female employment, whether de jure or de facto, will deal a further blow to Afghanistan's current economic crisis and exacerbate widespread poverty.

International Development and Trade

The Taliban have expressed interest in maintaining Afghanistan's existing trade relationships and attracting new international development to the country. For instance, a Taliban spokesperson announced that the group "would like Germany to support us in the humanitarian sector, and we need help in the health care sector, in the area of education and with the infrastructure."[71]

In late August, the Taliban also said they hope to maintain Afghanistan's trade relationship with India and keep the air corridor open between the two countries, with the Indian foreign secretary Harsh Vardhan Shringla saying that India is taking a "wait-and-watch" approach to engagement with a Taliban-controlled government.[72] However, the costs of shipping goods through the air corridor connecting India and Afghanistan were heavily subsidized by the former Afghan government. According to the Afghanistan Chamber of Commerce, government subsidies covered around 83% of shipment costs for flights to New Delhi and 80% of shipment costs for flights to Mumbai.[73]

Before seizing power in Kabul, the Taliban had recognized the importance of customs duties, which comprised approximately one-fifth of all domestic revenues for the former Afghan government, by seizing border crossings as they expanded their territorial control. This had the effect of denying customs revenue to the former Afghan government and putting further financial strain on it. In late July 2021, the former Afghan government reported a widening deficit due to an increase in security-related and public-health expenditures with a decline in domestic revenues due to the Taliban's seizure of the border crossings. On August 1, the Ministry of Finance asked all ministries to suspend their development projects due to declining revenues.[74] The Taliban kept the seized border crossings open for trade and were reportedly collecting customs revenue before the collapse of the government in August.[75]

Following the Taliban takeover, two key border crossings with Pakistan remained open for trade. However, many traders complained about continued insecurity along the roads and confusion over customs duties under a Taliban-controlled government.[76] On August 6, Iran instituted a ban on fuel exports to Afghanistan due to rising insecurity, but resumed them at the Taliban's request as fuel prices spiked in the country.[77] On September 8, an official from Iran's Ministry of Industry, Mining, and Trade announced that other exports to Afghanistan had also resumed with all border crossings between the two countries reportedly open to trade.[78] The Iranian Foreign Minister said, "Iran will keep its borders and border crossings with Afghanistan open to ease the current situation in this country, and will continue to trade."[79]

In 2018, the U.S. government waived sanctions against Iranian fuel exports to Afghanistan to avoid harming the Afghan economy, given its

reliance on Iranian fuel. However, a State Department spokesperson said this waiver "remains under active review" by the Biden administration following the collapse of the former Afghan government.[80]

Following a September 8, 2021, virtual meeting of the foreign ministers of Pakistan, China, Iran, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, and Uzbekistan, a joint statement was released affirming "the importance of sustained international engagement on Afghanistan, especially in supporting its humanitarian and development needs." Afghanistan's six neighboring states further expressed their "readiness to keep ports open for Afghanistan and ensure the smooth cross-border flow of goods to facilitate Afghanistan's access to external support, in particular the transport of humanitarian supplies, as well as to help Afghanistan strengthen economic and trade connectivity with the regional countries."[81]

In early October, Pakistan (one of Afghanistan's main trading partners) reported that its exports to Afghanistan had dropped by 73% following the Taliban takeover and the current economic crisis. On the other hand, the value of Afghan exports to Pakistan increased by 142% from August 16 to September 30, as compared to the period July 1–August 15. A customs official reportedly attributed this increase in trade from Afghanistan to a decline in the corrupt activities at the border crossings, such as government officials extorting drivers to pass into Pakistan with their goods, a practice that had inhibited trade.[82]

Afghanistan's economy has been highly dependent on imports, generating a severe trade deficit that was almost entirely financed through external aid. Afghanistan's main imports include petroleum, machinery and equipment, food items, and base metals and related articles.[83] In 2019, Afghanistan imported goods totaling $7.33 billion while exporting only $975 million worth, according to World Trade Organization data; this produced a negative merchandise trade balance of $6.36 billion, equivalent to 30.1% of GDP.[84] In 2020, amid declining imports and exports (exports fell by 2% and imports by 5%), the negative trade balance narrowed to $5.1 billion, equivalent to 26.7% of GDP.[85] The trade deficit was in part caused by Afghanistan's low manufacturing capacity and poor domestic infrastructure, which results in a narrow export base—largely agricultural products and carpets—to limited destination markets.[86]

Extractives Potential for Economic Growth

In early September, a Taliban spokesperson was quoted as saying that China would be "our main partner" for Afghanistan's future economic development. In particular, he pointed to the potential of the country's mining sector, stating, "We own rich copper mines, which, thanks to the Chinese, will be modernized. Finally, China represents our ticket to the markets of the world."[87]

China has long expressed interest in tapping into Afghanistan's vast mineral wealth, including procuring stakes in various mining projects such as the Mes Aynak copper mine located around 25 miles southeast of Kabul and estimated to hold 11.08 million tons of copper. China's Jiangxi Copper and the Metallurgical Corporation of China took a 30-year lease on Mes Aynak in 2008, but, to date, development of the mine has been stalled, reportedly from a variety of factors including insecurity, corruption, lack of an enabling infrastructure, and archaeological sites near the mine.[88] In early September 2021, the chairman of Jiangxi Copper stated, "Due to the unstable situation in Afghanistan, the Mes Aynak copper mine invested by the company has not yet undergone substantial construction." However, he added that the company continues to monitor the situation in Afghanistan and would move forward on developing the mine when it becomes possible to do so.[89]

The strength of the informal mining sector, whose products are frequently smuggled out of the country, and lack of an enabling infrastructure limited the former Afghan government's ability to benefit from the extractives sector. Afghanistan's formal extractives sector was limited by low processing capacity, lack of reliable energy sources, poor transportation infrastructure, and insecurity which raised mining costs compared to regional markets. The potential for profitable mining operations, even in the formal economy, was further weakened by widespread corruption, which acts as an additional deterrent to investors in capital-intensive mining operations.[90]

The multiple obstacles to development have left a large percentage of mining activity in Afghanistan to be conducted by informal or illegal small-scale operations that smuggle their products out of the country.[91] Mining revenues accounted for only around 1% of the former Afghan government's sustainable domestic revenues in recent years, according to Afghan government accounting data.[92]

Illegal mining had increasingly been a key source of revenue for the Taliban. In areas under its control, the Taliban issued mining licenses, collected taxes and protection money from mining operations, and controlled the smuggling of quarried minerals and gems abroad, particularly to Pakistan.[93] In late January 2021, then-Minister of Mines and Petroleum Mohammad Haroon Chakhansuri stated, "The Taliban are currently mining in 750 areas. This group is using the money [made from] mining against the government."[94] As a result, the formal extractives sector failed to attract investment and materialize as a driver of economic growth and a source of sustainable domestic revenues for the former Afghan government.

AFGHANISTAN'S HUMANITARIAN CRISIS

Before the collapse of the Afghan government, Afghanistan confronted a combination of persistent insecurity, the COVID-19 pandemic, and drought. The takeover of the Taliban and growing economic crisis has only exacerbated the humanitarian crisis facing Afghans.

On June 22, 2021, the Afghan government officially declared a drought.[95] With less snow and rainfall through the winter months of 2020–2021, many farmers are feeling its impact. A lack of snowmelt from the Hindu Kush mountains, for instance, led to low water levels in the Panjshir River, so that it no longer provided adequate irrigation for crops in Parwan Province. In other parts of the country, the absence of late-winter rains hurt the wheat harvest, driving up wheat prices in some areas by as much as one-third.[96] Wheat production is expected to drop by as much as 31% in 2021 as compared to the previous year's harvest with a 62% reduction in areas under cultivation; Afghanistan is facing a shortfall of 2.46 million metric tons of wheat as a result of poor harvests. Additionally, rice crops have fallen by 20%, vegetable yields are down 25–30%, and fruit production is expected to drop as much as 80% in some areas.[97]

Drought and lack of irrigation are depleting vulnerable households' financial and asset reserves, with many shouldering "catastrophic levels of debt."[98] Forecasts have warned that drought conditions are likely to persist and even worsen into 2022, further deteriorating food security among Afghans.[99] In late August, Kazakhstan reported that it was unwilling to export its wheat to Afghanistan given the country's inability to pay following the suspension of Afghan financial assets by the U.S. government.[100] In recent years, Afghanistan's domestic agricultural production has been increasingly unable to meet the rising domestic demand for key crops, such as wheat. To meet this shortfall, the former Afghan government relied on agricultural imports. In 2018, for example, Afghanistan imported $477 million of wheat, primarily from Kazakhstan, Pakistan, and Uzbekistan. The potential inability to finance the importation of crops to address food shortages increases the risk of famine within Afghanistan. By September 2021, approximately 14 million people—or one out of three Afghans—were on the brink of starvation, according to the World Food Programme.[101]

Afghanistan is also struggling to contain the spread of COVID-19 with a health-care system that has limited capacity to contain the disease or effectively treat afflicted patients. The pandemic and other public-health issues could be exacerbated by the increase in internally displaced persons. World Health Organization (WHO) officials warned that a spike in COVID-19 cases among displaced persons would increase the transmission of the disease within Afghanistan's cities and increase the burden on the already fragile health-care system. Among displaced persons, WHO is already reporting the prevalence of COVID-19-like symptoms, as well as increases in

cases of diarrhea, high blood pressure, reproductive-health complications, and malnutrition.[102]

According to the UN, the number of Afghans requiring humanitarian assistance in 2021 has reached approximately half of Afghanistan's total estimated population. This figure is nearly double that of 2020, and a six-fold increase compared to four years ago.[103] In January 2021, the UN said Afghanistan's Humanitarian Response Plan for 2021 would already require an additional $1.3 billion to address the growing number of Afghans in need of humanitarian aid, including around 10 million children, stemming from a combination of ongoing conflict, drought, poverty, and COVID-19.[104] By September 2021, only 39% of the required funds were distributed.[105]

In September 2021, UN High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR) Filippo Grandi further warned that the humanitarian crisis in Afghanistan would "very soon" result in far greater population displacement this year than the currently estimated 500,000 displaced Afghans within the country since January 2021.[106] Grandi had recently completed a three-day visit to Afghanistan during which he oversaw the arrival of a truck convoy of UNHCR-provided aid for displaced families that had entered Afghanistan through the Torkham border crossing with Pakistan and discussed with Taliban officials continued access and security for humanitarian assistance.[107]

Donors and international organizations have expressed their continued commitment to provide humanitarian assistance to Afghanistan following the Taliban's government takeover. Delivering humanitarian funding within a Taliban-dominated state will, however, present new oversight challenges given existing prohibitions against providing financial support to the Taliban, with experts warning that some donated funds would inevitably land into the wrong hands.[108]

In late August, the WHO dispatched six medical teams to Kabul to provide emergency health-care services to more than 100,000 displaced individuals, with another 14 medical teams sent into eastern Afghanistan.[109] Yet the UN, along with NGOs, remained concerned about the safety of any staff continuing to work in the country.[110] After the Taliban takeover, aid organizations suspended operations in Afghanistan and expressed concern that their workers could be targeted by the Taliban for engaging in activities that the Taliban opposes, such as building schools for girls.[111] During the first week of September 2021, UN Under-Secretary-General for Humanitarian Affairs Martin Griffiths arrived in Kabul to meet with Taliban leaders and discuss the continued delivery of humanitarian assistance in the country. During the visit, Taliban authorities pledged that the safety and security of humanitarian staff would be respected, according to a UN statement.[112]

Some aid groups have continued to operate in Afghanistan and remain "cautiously optimistic" about their ability to do so moving forward. Such

UN Under-Secretary-General for Humanitarian Affairs Martin Griffiths meets with Taliban leaders to discuss delivery of humanitarian assistance to Afghanistan. (UN photo)

groups include Médecins Sans Frontières (MSF), which has operated in Afghanistan since 1980. MSF maintains strict neutrality, is not associated with any Western government and is focused on health care rather than subjects that could draw the Taliban's ire, such as female education and empowerment.[113]

A number of NGOs in Afghanistan already have a track record of engaging directly with the Taliban and operating in Taliban-controlled territory. In mid-December 2020, for instance, the UN Children's Fund (UNICEF) announced an agreement with the Taliban allowing them to establish 4,000 community-based education classes covering the first three grades of primary school in Taliban controlled- or influenced-territory. UNICEF did not inform Ministry of Education officials about the agreement.[114] With the Taliban now in control of the government, one aid worker in Kabul stressed that such engagement is possible by adopting a neutral stance and having a clear understanding of local dynamics to be able to operate.[115]

With the suspension of international development funds and the worsening humanitarian and economic crisis, a UN Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs (UN OCHA) spokesperson stated during a September 7, 2021, briefing, "Basic services in Afghanistan are collapsing and food and other lifesaving aid is about to run out."[116] Ahead of the September 13 donors' conference in Geneva, the UN aid organization made a "flash appeal" for an additional $600 million to meet the

needs of the approximately 11 million people in need of humanitarian aid in Afghanistan.[117] In September 2021, the UN's Food and Agriculture Organization called for $21 million in urgent funding to meet a "commitment gap" for its support of Afghan farmers, which totals $36 million. This funding is intended to expedite support to farmers to ensure they do not miss the winter planting season and provide other support to Afghans dependent on agriculture for their livelihoods.[118] The Agency for Technical Cooperation and Development, a French NGO, also made an emergency appeal for an additional $30 million to address the effects of drought for the most severely affected populations in Afghanistan.[119]

At September's Geneva conference, donors pledged more than $1.1 billion in humanitarian assistance to Afghanistan, including the $64 million from the United States.[120] On September 22, UN OCHA also released $45 million from the UN's Central Emergency Response Fund to "help prevent Afghanistan's health-care system from collapse."[121] Various regional countries also offered direct humanitarian assistance for Afghanistan. China promised approximately $31 million in humanitarian assistance "for emergency use to the Afghan people," including food, winter weather supplies, three million doses of COVID-19 vaccines, and medicine.[122] In early September, Qatar, the United Arab Emirates, and Bahrain flew food and medical supplies into Kabul.[123] On September 9, Pakistan sent its first shipment of approximately 30 tons of humanitarian aid, with promises of future shipments.[124]

At an October 12, 2021, G20 summit in Rome, participating nations announced that they would support UN activities and respond to UN appeals for humanitarian assistance in Afghanistan, as well as call on the World Bank to explore ways of redirecting support to international agencies operating in Afghanistan to support humanitarian efforts.[125] During the summit, the European Union also pledged $1.15 billion in aid, which included the $346 million it had earlier committed.[126]

CIVIL AVIATION UPDATE: TURKEY, QATAR WORK TO MAINTAIN KABUL AIRPORT OPERATIONS

The completion of the U.S. evacuation on August 30 left the Taliban without the technical expertise to run the Hamid Karzai International Airport (HKIA). A functioning airport system and civil aviation sector are necessary for maintaining any diplomatic presence in Kabul and, more importantly in the near term, vital for facilitating the delivery and distribution of humanitarian assistance to the Afghan people.

By September 1, a technical team arrived from Qatar to help restore Kabul airport operations, which were suspended after the completion of the U.S. withdrawal.[127] They were joined by 19 technicians from Turkey, according to media reports.[128] On September 4, the technical teams were

able to reopen the airport to receive aid shipments and for domestic flights between Kabul and Herat, Mazar-e Sharif, and Kandahar.[129] During a September 9 news conference, a Qatari engineer stated that the airport was 90% fixed, adding that there were "some technical issues that we cannot fix."[130] On September 13, airport security employees, including border police who guarded the airport and female employees, reported returning to work at the request of Taliban officials. However, they also reported that they had not yet been paid and were "working for free."[131]

The first commercial charter flight (operated by Qatar Airways) to depart Kabul following the U.S. withdrawal arrived in Qatar on September 9 with over 100 foreign nationals, including Americans, on board.[132] On September 11, a spokesperson for Pakistan International Airlines (PIA) announced it was resuming normal commercial air operations between Islamabad and Kabul with five flights per week, the first foreign airline to do so.[133] Four days later, Iran also resumed commercial flights into Afghanistan with two charter flights operated by Mahan Air arriving in Kabul.[134] However, on October 14, PIA announced it was cancelling its flights to Kabul due to Taliban authorities interfering in flight operations.[135]

Shortly after the Taliban takeover, Turkey withdrew its troops from Afghanistan after failing to reach an agreement with the Taliban for Turkish soldiers to remain at the Kabul airport. Turkey had overseen security and airport operations at the Kabul airport under the auspices of NATO's Resolute Support Mission.[136] In early June 2021, the Turkish government agreed in principle to continue to run and secure the airport subject to certain conditions including "political, financial, and logistical support" from its NATO allies.[137]

In a September 7 interview, Turkish Foreign Minister Mevlut Cavusoglu continued to express concern about security for Turkish personnel at the Kabul airport, given Taliban opposition to any foreign troop presence. "But the most important is who ensures security?" he stated. "Outside the airport, it could be the Taliban but inside (the airport) it needs to be a private company or a state or two that the international community can rely on."[138] On September 26, Turkish President Recep Tayyip Erdogan was quoted as saying that Turkey's presence in Kabul would depend on whether the Taliban form an "inclusive" government.[139]

How the Taliban-controlled government will be able to run Afghanistan's civil aviation sector with limited technical personnel and limited funding remains to be seen. Even before the collapse of the former Afghan government, representatives of the Afghanistan Civil Aviation Authority (ACAA) were concerned about their ability to maintain the runway and equipment at HKIA, as well as their lack of mid-level managers to supervise technical staff.[140] The ACAA maintained that it had challenges with retaining a sufficient number of qualified personnel to manage, maintain, and operate

Afghanistan's airports.[141] More information on airport operations in Kabul can be found in the Classified Supplement to this report.

EDUCATION

Even with donor assistance, Afghanistan struggled to improve its education outcomes in recent years, in the face of the Ministry of Education's capacity issues and continued insecurity; many students, particularly girls, remained out of school. Nevertheless, overall trends over the past 20 years show that Afghanistan's education sector and girls' access to education have made considerable gains since 2001. For example, student enrollment, despite being a poor indicator of actual attendance, increased ten-fold between 2001 and 2018, from approximately one million students to 10 million.[142] This figure includes 3.5 million girls, in contrast to almost no girls in school during the 1996–2001 Taliban regime.[143] The Taliban takeover, however, is a threat to the continued development and expansion of Afghan schools, especially regarding girls' education, and risks undermining the U.S. investment in Afghanistan's education sector, totaling $1.3 billion since 2002.[144]

Taliban Takeover Threatens Girls' Education

After the Taliban took control of the government, many educational institutions closed.[145] Some universities remained open, but reported the vast majority of their students were not showing up for class over security concerns.[146] In preparation for reopening, Taliban officials announced their intention to fully implement their interpretation of *sharia,* or Islamic law, including in matters of education.[147] In early September, the Taliban higher education minister announced a review of the subjects taught in school to ensure compliance with their governing ideology.[148] Regarding female education, the Taliban have so far announced their intention to continue allowing females to attend schools and universities within the limits of the Taliban's interpretation of sharia.[149]

In early September 2021, the Taliban-controlled government introduced gender segregation among students in universities and colleges; many primary and secondary classrooms were already gender-segregated. According to media reports, schools will be required to maintain separate entrances for male and female students and mixed-gender classes are only permissible if the number of female students is below 15 and the classroom divides males and females with a curtain. Taliban officials also announced that female students would be taught by women wherever possible. Additionally, all female students, teachers, and staff are required to wear a covering garment.[150]

The vice chancellor of a private university in Kabul, however, warned of the logistical difficulties many schools will face in complying with requirements for gender segregation.[151] According to UNICEF, only one-third of

Girls head to school in Herat even as Taliban restrict females' access to much of the educational system. (UNICEF Afghanistan photo)

Afghanistan's teachers are female, with much lower proportions in rural areas and in higher levels of education, and, therefore, there are not sufficient numbers for gender-segregated classrooms.[152] Even if the Taliban allowed female students to attend gender-segregated universities, logistical difficulties, including the availability of female teachers, could have the effect of limiting their practical ability to access educational opportunities. USAID stated, "The space for girls and women's education continues to shrink in Afghanistan. The lack of a clear policy or strategy to guide the education sector has led to fragmentation, inconsistency, and incoherent guidance from the local-level de facto authorities based on their own interpretations and understanding of education."[153]

On September 19, secondary schools reopened, but only for male teachers and students. The Taliban issued a statement saying, "All male teachers and students should attend their education."[154] Prior to the collapse of the government, the Taliban had reportedly asserted that girls should not attend school beyond the seventh grade and had banned girls from attending secondary school in areas under their control.[155] Primary schools have already reopened for younger female students in segregated classes.[156]

While a Taliban spokesperson said they were making preparations for opening girls' high schools (without details on a timeline), it was unclear if the Taliban-controlled government has sufficient resources or female teachers to be able to operate separate schools for female students.[157] Before the collapse of the Afghan government, the Ministry of Education reported that Afghan schools suffered from a lack of educational resources and a

teacher shortage, with the country's schools requiring at least 50,000 more teachers.[158] Even if female students are allowed to attend segregated higher education institutions, their inability to attend secondary schools would effectively bar them from advancing to the university level.

In September 2021, several protests by Afghan women erupted in Kabul as they demanded the right to be educated, work, and have representation in government. In response, Taliban forces beat the protestors with whips and batons.[159]

PUBLIC HEALTH

Several NGOs and international organizations warned that Afghanistan's health-care system was on the verge of collapse, even as the COVID-19 pandemic continued to ravage the country. Médecins Sans Frontières stated that many Afghan healthcare professionals had not received their salaries in months and clinics are running out of medicine, while the numbers of incoming patients have increased. In early September, the WHO said 90% of their clinics in the country could close.[160]

On August 24, WHO announced that due to Afghanistan's instability, it had suspended its efforts to bolster the country's capacity to handle the pandemic, including the establishment of new testing laboratories, the installation of new oxygen plants in hospitals, and the expansion of isolation centers and intensive care beds for COVID-19 patients.[161] In mid-September, BBC News reported that the reserve stocks of medicine in hospitals in Mazar-e Sharif would last for only another month. Additionally, many health-care workers had not received their salaries since the collapse of the Afghan government, creating uncertainty over how the Taliban will fund the Ministry of Public Health.[162]

In addition to medicine shortages, hospitals report lack of food for patients and power shortages. One obstetrician in Maidan Wardak Province said, "These days I'm forced to help women deliver their babies by the flashlight on our smart phones because our hospital ran out of money to buy fuel for the generator. Carrying out a C-section by flashlight is a nightmare we now have to face regularly."[163] Without immediate support for maternity health, the UN Population Fund estimated that Afghanistan could be facing 51,000 additional maternal deaths, 4.8 million unwanted pregnancies, and double the number of individuals unable to access family-planning clinics over the next four years.[164]

Health-care services for women have been further restricted due to reports of the Taliban requiring them to be seen only by female staff. The Taliban have reportedly beaten male doctors who have treated female patients. Taliban orders that women must be accompanied by a male family member to be able to leave home potentially further restricts women's ability to access health-care facilities.[165]

WHO medical supplies arrive in Kabul, October 2, 2021. (WHO Afghanistan photo)

Afghanistan has long had a shortage of trained health-care professionals. In 2018, the country had a nationwide average of only 4.6 medical doctors, nurses, and midwives per 10,000 people, far below the WHO threshold of 23 per 10,000 people, indicating a critical shortage. In rural regions, this shortage was more pronounced. In Kunar Province, for instance, the number of doctors per 10,000 people dropped to only 0.5.[166] Since the collapse of the government, this figure is most likely even lower given the inability to pay health-care workers' salaries, many individuals' reluctance to work given uncertainty over the security conditions in the country, or health-care workers having fled the country.[167]

Health-care service providers have struggled with the departure of various aid organizations, many skilled Afghans leaving the country, and uncertainty over how to operate under the Taliban-controlled government. Under these conditions, hundreds of clinics around the country have closed.[168] On September 22, WHO reported that approximately one-quarter of Afghanistan's COVID-19 hospitals had closed in recent weeks.[169] The clinics and hospitals that have remained open report a limitation on their services because of insufficient funds. This includes suspension of any ambulance services due to the inability to purchase fuel.[170] The disruptions at the airports also have delayed the delivery of urgently needed health supplies within the country.[171]

In early October, the UN Development Programme announced it would be taking over responsibility for World Bank-managed health-care services in Afghanistan, including managing the salaries of at least 25,000 doctors,

nurses, and other health-care workers. This program will be initially financed by a $15 million donation from the Global Fund. These payments were stopped when the World Bank halted their funding to Afghanistan after the Taliban takeover.[172]

Even before the Taliban takeover and the COVID-19 pandemic, Afghanistan struggled to contain outbreaks of treatable diseases due to poor access to health-care services stemming from continued insecurity, repeated population displacement, and insufficient resources, limiting the ability for public health improvements to bolster political stability.[173] Afghanistan and Pakistan, for instance, are the only two remaining countries in the world in which polio remains endemic.[174] The COVID-19 pandemic exacerbated capacity and management problems that have hampered Afghanistan's public health system.[175]

Before the collapse of the Afghan government, Afghan doctors expressed grave concern over the third wave of the COVID-19 pandemic with the rapid spread of the COVID-19 Delta variant, which data suggests is approximately 60% more transmissible than other variants and about twice as likely to land patients in the hospital.[176] The current number of COVID-19 cases in Afghanistan are severely undercounted as testing rates plummeted by 77% in the immediate aftermath of the Afghan government's collapse.[177] Even before this drop, testing levels were already low, with high test-positivity rates suggesting that actual case count was much higher.[178]

Afghanistan's health-care system also has struggled with recent increases in insecurity and the resulting civilian casualties. In early September, the International Committee of the Red Cross reported that it had treated approximately 41,000 people wounded by fighting in Afghanistan over the previous two months.[179] The increase in patients at various health-care facilities, as well as crowding within internally displaced persons camps, has made infection-prevention and control measures difficult to implement, with experts warning of the continued risk of COVID-19 transmission.[180]

Vaccination Rates Plummet in Wake of Taliban Takeover

In the days after the Taliban's takeover of Kabul, COVID-19 vaccination rates fell by 80% due to individuals prioritizing "their safety and security first."[181] With the drastic drop in vaccination rates, over two million vaccine doses in Afghanistan are at risk of going to waste as they are set to expire in the coming months.[182] By August 2021, only around 5% of Afghanistan's estimated population had been fully vaccinated against COVID-19, according to WHO.[183] COVID-19 testing rates also fell by 77% following the Afghan government's collapse.[184]

WHO's director general warned that health gains in Afghanistan, such as progress made towards eradicating polio and the nascent COVID-19 vaccination program, could unravel under the current circumstances.[185] In recent years, the Taliban has opposed vaccination programs conducted through house-to-house campaigns (such as polio vaccinations) within areas under their control because of their suspicions that vaccination workers could use such approaches to gather information or pursue other objectives. The Taliban has not objected to vaccination programs such as routine immunizations in healthcare facilities or campaigns that use fixed sites such as mosques or other public venues close to communities.[186] With the limitations of Afghanistan's health-care system under the Taliban-controlled government and the potential absence of any widespread vaccination programs, public-health experts warn that COVID-19 will continue to spread quickly through the Afghan population and "add more pain and misery to a highly volatile and distressing situation."[187]

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ENDNOTES

1 USAID, response to SIGAR vetting, 10/13/2021.
2 Reuters, "Afghanistan central bank board member urges Biden, IMF to release funds," 9/1/2021; Washington Post, "Biden administration freezes billions of dollars in Afghan reserves, depriving Taliban of cash," 8/17/2021.
3 Reuters, "UN says basic services in Afghanistan are collapsing," 9/7/2021.
4 UNDP Afghanistan, Economic Instability and Uncertainty in Afghanistan after August 15: A Rapid Appraisal, 9/9/2021, p. 5.
5 State, SCA, response to SIGAR data call, 6/16/2021.
6 Reuters, "Donors pledge $1.1 billion for 'collapsing' Afghanistan," 9/13/2021.
7 USAID, response to SIGAR vetting, 10/13/2021.
8 Reuters, "Afghanistan central bank board member urges Biden, IMF to release funds," 9/1/2021; Washington Post, "Biden administration freezes billions of dollars in Afghan reserves, depriving Taliban of cash," 8/17/2021.
9 State, Secretary Antony J. Blinken's Remarks on Afghanistan, 8/30/2021.
10 Reuters, "Donors pledge $1.1 billion for 'collapsing' Afghanistan," 9/13/2021; USAID, The United States Announces Nearly $64 Million In Additional Humanitarian Assistance For Afghanistan, 9/13/2021.
11 Treasury, "Treasury Issues General Licenses and Guidance to Facilitate Humanitarian Assistance in Afghanistan," 9/24/2021.
12 The Hill, "Biden authorizes up to $100M for Afghan refugees," 7/23/2021.
13 TRT World, "'We sleep hungry': Taliban victory brings economy to brink of collapse," 9/6/2021.
14 BBC News, "IMF suspends Afghanistan's access to funds," 8/19/2021.
15 BBC News, "Afghanistan: World Bank halts aid after Taliban takeover," 8/25/2021; U.S. Institute of Peace, "After Taliban Takeover, Can Afghanistan's Economy Survive?," 9/7/2021.
16 SIGAR analysis of MOF-provided AFMIS data exported 1/10/2018, 1/12/2019, 1/6/2020, and 1/10/2021.
17 United Nations Development Programme, Afghanistan: Coronavirus Socio-Economic Impact Assessment, 7/22/2020, p. 14; USAID, Managing Local Resources and Conflict: The Undeclared Economy, 2021, p. 2.
18 USAID, Managing Local Resources and Conflict: The Undeclared Economy, 2021, pp. 2, 4.
19 Wall Street Journal, "Taliban Finds New Revenues as They Seize Afghanistan's U.S.-built Border Gateway," 7/5/2021.
20 SIGAR analysis of MOF-provided AFMIS data exported 1/10/2018, 1/12/2019, 1/6/2020, and 1/10/2021.
21 World Bank, Financing Peace: Fiscal Challenges and Implications for a Post-Settlement Afghanistan, 12/5/2019, i, p. 3; World Bank, Afghanistan Development Update January 2020: Navigating a Sea of Uncertainty, 1/2020, p. 30; ODI, Tobias Haque and Nigel Roberts, Afghanistan's Aid Requirements: How much aid is required to maintain a stable state?, 10/2020, p. 4.
22 World Bank, Afghanistan Development Update January 2020: Navigating a Sea of Uncertainty, 1/2020, p. 32; SIGAR, Private Sector Development and Economic Growth: Lessons from the U.S. Afghanistan Experience, SIGAR 18-38-LL, 4/2018, p. 7.
23 Bloomberg, "Bank-Averse Taliban Leave U.S. Struggling for Financial Edge," 8/18/2021.
24 FBI, Most Wanted: Sirajuddin Haqqani, 2021.
25 White House, Press Gaggle by Press Secretary Jen Psaki En Route Queens, New York, 9/7/2021.
26 Reuters, "Taliban tells Berlin it will welcome German companies, aid," 9/6/2021.
27 In March 2016, the Afghanistan Inter-Ministerial Commission for Energy, using data from DABS, reported the total installed domestic capacity as 623 MW. Since then, three new power plants have come online: the first phase of Bayat-1 Thermal Plant (41 MW) that came online in November 2019, the USAID-funded Kandahar Solar PV Plant (10 MW) that came online in October 2019, and the Salma hydroelectric dam (25 MW) became fully operational in early October 2020, bringing the country's total installed capacity to 699 MW. While the numbers reported are representative of installed capacity, many of the power plants do not operate at full capacity and thus domestic power production is in reality lower than the reported installed capacity. Calculating Afghanistan's energy production in MWh would entail knowing the percentage of installed capacity at which the plants were running daily and for how long they were generating power. See Afghanistan Inter-Ministerial Commission for Energy, "Domestic Generation," 3/2016. Diesel & Gas Turbine Worldwide, "Afghan's First New Gas-Based Power Plant In 40 Years Running," 11/14/2019; USAID, "10 MW Kandahar Solar Power," 12/11/2019; Afghanistan Times, "Salma Dam resumes operations as reservoir fills up," 10/4/2020.
28 USAID, "25 MW Herat Wind Farm," Factsheet, 11/2019, p. 1.
29 SIGAR, Kandahar Solar Power Plant: Project Was Generally Completed According to Contract Requirements, SIGAR 21-30-IP, 4/5/2021, pp. 5–6, 9.
30 Foreign Policy, "Afghanistan Braces for a Brain Drain," 8/24/2021.
31 Wall Street Journal, "Kabul faces blackout as Taliban don't pay electricity suppliers," 10/3/2021.
32 Al Jazeera, "Qatar jet carrying technical team lands in Kabul: Live,'" 9/1/2021; The Guardian, "Can the Taliban revive Afghanistan's shattered economy?," 9/2/2021.
33 Reuters, "Donors pledge $1.1 billion for 'collapsing' Afghanistan," 9/13/2021; Reuters, "Afghan finance ministry working on getting public sector salaries paid," 9/16/2021.
34 Better than Cash Alliance, "Afghanistan: Moving police salary payments to mobile accounts," 6/2/2016.
35 TRT World, "'We sleep hungry': Taliban victory brings economy to brink of collapse," 9/6/2021.
36 Al Jazeera, "Afghans sell possessions amid cash crunch, looming crisis," 9/13/2021.
37 Da Afghanistan Bank, "Exchange Rates," 10/8/2021.
38 TOLOnews, "Polish Company to Print Afghani Banknotes Worth 10 Billion: NPA," 1/6/2020.
39 Reuters, "Western Union suspends services in Afghanistan," 8/19/2021; Al Jazeera, "Western Union to resume money-transfer

services to Afghanistan," 9/2/2021; MoneyGram, "Online money transfers to Afghanistan are now available," 9/3/2021.
40 CNN, "'No one has money.' Under Taliban rule, Afghanistan's banking system is imploding," 8/27/2021.
41 World Bank, Afghanistan Development Update: Setting Course to Recovery, 4/2021, pp. 10, 12–13.
42 World Bank, Afghanistan Development Update: Setting Course to Recovery, 4/2021, pp. 2, 10.
43 Reuters, "Afghanistan's banks brace for bedlam after Taliban takeover," 8/26/2021.
44 Reuters, "Afghan central bank drained dollar stockpile before Kabul fell – document," 9/29/2021.
45 TOLOnews, "Private Sector Warns of Economic Collapse," 9/13/2021.
46 Pajhwok Afghan News, "1.2mn salary-class people affected by banking curbs," 9/16/2021; TOLOnews, "Private Sector Warns of Economic Collapse," 9/13/2021.
47 Reuters, "Taliban name acting head of central bank as economic turmoil grows," 8/23/2021.
48 Reuters, "Afghanistan's banks brace for bedlam after Taliban takeover," 8/26/2021.
49 World Bank, Afghanistan Development Update: Setting Course to Recovery, 4/2021, p. 11.
50 Asian Development Bank, Asian Development Outlook: Financing a Green and Inclusive Recovery," 4/2021, p. 234.
51 World Bank, Personal remittances, received (% of GDP), accessed 3/17/2021.
52 The World, "Afghan returnees struggle with unemployment, violence at home," 2/12/2021.
53 World Bank, Asian Development Update: Setting Course to Recovery, 4/2021, p. 16.
54 The New Humanitarian, "As deportations soar, Afghan returnees struggle on home soil," 1/26/2021.
55 Reuters, "Anti-laundering unit goes off-grid, fraying Afghan ties to global finance," 9/15/2021.
56 SIGAR, Afghanistan's Anti-Corruption Efforts: Corruption Remained a Serious Problem in the Afghan Government and More Tangible Action was Required to Root It Out," SIGAR 21-47-AR, 8/2021, p. 26.
57 Reuters, "Anti-laundering unit goes off-grid, fraying Afghan ties to global finance," 9/15/2021.
58 Reuters, "Anti-laundering unit goes off-grid, fraying Afghan ties to global finance," 9/15/2021.
59 Reuters, "Anti-laundering unit goes off-grid, fraying Afghan ties to global finance," 9/15/2021.
60 FATF, Who we are, 2021; FATF, Global Assessment Calendar, 2021; Reuters, "Anti-laundering unit goes off-grid, fraying Afghan ties to global finance," 9/15/2021.
61 Fitch Solutions, "Afghanistan Facing A Painful Economic Transition Under Taliban," 8/31/2021.
62 Reuters, "Analysis: As West ponders aid for Afghanistan, China and Pakistan quick to provide relief," 9/12/2021.
63 The poverty line reflects 2017 prices, as the last household survey was completed in March 2017. Afghanistan's statistical authority sets the poverty line by estimating, and subsequently summing, estimates of the amount of money required for Afghans to meet basic food and non-food needs. The food poverty line is calculated by estimating the cost of obtaining 2,100 calories per person, per day. While prices change from year to year, when the criteria for basic needs are held constant, poverty levels can be compared over time. NSIA, Afghanistan Living Conditions Survey 2016–17, 8/2018, p. 330; United Nations Development Programme, Afghanistan: Coronavirus Socio-Economic Impact Assessment, 7/22/2020, p. 12; World Bank, Afghanistan Development Update January 2020: Navigating a Sea of Uncertainty, 1/2020, pp. 4, 25.
64 World Bank, Afghanistan Development Update: Surviving the Storm, 7/2020, p. 15.
65 World Bank, Asian Development Update: Setting Course to Recovery, 4/2021, p. 9.
66 UNDP Afghanistan, Economic Instability and Uncertainty in Afghanistan after August 15: A Rapid Appraisal, 9/9/2021, p. 5.
67 Al Jazeera, "Afghanistan on the brink of universal poverty: UN," 9/9/2021.
68 BBC News, "Afghanistan: Taliban tell working women to stay at home," 8/24/2021.
69 Reuters, "Afghan women forced from banking jobs as Taliban take control," 8/15/2021; Reuters, "Taliban say Afghan women health service staff should go back to work," 8/27/2021; TOLOnews, "Kabul Airport Employees, Including Women, Return to Work," 9/13/2021; Washington Post, "Taliban minister says women can attend university, but not alongside men," 9/12/2021.
70 Trading Economics, Afghanistan – Labor Force, Female," 9/2021.
71 Reuters, "Taliban tells Berlin it will welcome German companies, aid," 9/6/2021.
72 The Economic Times, "We want to maintain Afghanistan's trade, political ties with India: Taliban leader," 8/26/21.
73 USAID, OEG, response to SIGAR data call, 3/21/2019.
74 Pajhwok Afghan News, "Conflict, Covid-19 hit economy as budget deficit widens," 7/19/2021; Khaama Press, "Afghan government halts development projects nation-wide," 8/1/2021.
75 Wall Street Journal, "Taliban Finds New Revenues as They Seize Afghanistan's U.S.-built Border Gateway," 7/5/2021.
76 Associated Press, "Taliban suppress more dissent as economic challenges loom," 8/19/2021.
77 Reuters, "Iran resumes fuel exports to neighbouring Afghanistan," 8/23/2021.
78 Eurasia Review, "Iran Resumes Steel Exports To Afghanistan," 9/8/2021.
79 Xinhua Net, "Iran to maintain border crossings open, trade with Afghanistan: FM," 9/8/2021.
80 Middle East Eye, "US reviewing sanctions waiver on Iranian fuel sales to Afghanistan," 9/21/2021.
81 Chinese Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Joint Statement of the Foreign Ministers' Meeting on the Afghan Issue Among the Neighbouring Countries of Afghanistan, 9/9/2021.
82 Dawn, "Pakistan exports to Afghanistan fall sharply since Taliban takeover," 10/3/2021.
83 Trading Economics, Afghanistan Imports, 2003–2019 Data, 3/26/2021.
84 SIGAR analysis of World Trade Organization, Afghanistan Trade Profile, 2020, p. 1; World Bank, Afghanistan Development Update: Surviving the Storm, 7/2020, iii.
85 Asian Development Bank, Asian Development Outlook: Financing a Green and Inclusive Recovery," 4/2021, p. 232; State, SCA, response to SIGAR data call, 6/16/2021.

86 Afghan Ministry of Finance, Fiscal Strategy Paper: Medium Term Fiscal Framework, 1399 (2020), pp. 38–39.
87 Gandhara, "Taliban Says China Will Be 'Main Partner' To Rebuild Afghanistan," 9/2/2021.
88 The Guardian, "Afghan mine delays at ancient site delight archaeologists," 5/13/2013.
89 TRT World, "China copper giant monitoring Afghanistan situation to resume mining work," 9/13/2021.
90 United Nations Development Programme, Pitfalls and Promises: Minerals Extraction in Afghanistan, 8/2020, pp. 29–30.
91 United Nations Development Programme, Pitfalls and Promises: Minerals Extraction in Afghanistan, 8/2020, pp. 5–6.
92 SIGAR analysis of MOF-provided data exported 1/10/2021 and 1/18/2020.
93 BBC, "Afghanistan: How does the Taliban make money?," 12/22/2018.
94 Ariana News, "Minister of mines concerned over widespread illegal mining," 1/28/2021.
95 UN OCHA, "Daily Noon Briefing Highlights: Afghanistan," 6/23/2021.
96 Gandhara, "Drought Threatens Afghan Farmers During Uncertain Transition Year," 3/16/2021.
97 Afghanistan Food Security & Agriculture Cluster, "Food Security and Agriculture Cluster (FSAC) in Afghanistan Calls for Funding to Scale Up Anticipatory Actions and Emergency Response for 14. 1 Million People in IPC 3 and 4 Affected Areas," 5/21/2021; ACTED Afghanistan, Drought Emergency Appeal: Situation analysis and proposed response, 9/2021, pp. 2–3.
98 ACTED Afghanistan, Drought Emergency Appeal: Situation analysis and proposed response, 9/2021, pp. 2–3.
99 ACTED Afghanistan, Drought Emergency Appeal: Situation analysis and proposed response, 9/2021, pp. 2–3; The New Humanitarian, "Another drought looms. Is Afghanistan better prepared?" 6/2/2021.
100 Eurasianet, "Kazakhstan wheat redirected away from Afghanistan," 8/26/2021.
101 Reuters, "Donors pledge $1.1 billion for 'collapsing' Afghanistan," 9/13/2021.
102 WHO, "Statement by the WHO Representative in Afghanistan," 8/24/2021.
103 UN OCHA, Humanitarian Response Plan, Afghanistan, 2018–2021, 1/2021, p. 5.
104 Associated Press, "Group: Billion in aid needed to help Afghan kids in 2021," 1/19/2021; UN OCHA, Humanitarian Response Plan, Afghanistan, 2018–2021, 1/2021, p. 5.
105 Foreign Policy, "U.N. Return to Afghanistan: 'This Is Completely Insane,'" 9/3/2021.
106 Gandhara, "'We Don't Have Any Money': Taliban Takeover Plunges Afghanistan Into Economic Turmoil," 9/2/2021; Reuters, "Donors pledge $1.1 billion for 'collapsing' Afghanistan," 9/13/2021.
107 UNHCR, "UN High Commissioner for Refugees completes three-day visit to Afghanistan," 9/15/2021.
108 CNBC, "Donors pledging billions in aid to Afghanistan face a challenge: Navigating the Taliban," 9/17/2021.
109 WHO, "Statement by the WHO Representative in Afghanistan," 8/24/2021.
110 Foreign Policy, "U.N. Return to Afghanistan: 'This Is Completely Insane,'" 9/3/2021.
111 NPR, "Aid Groups Wonder Whether To Stay Or Go As The Taliban Take Over Afghanistan," 8/26/2021.
112 United Nations, Statement attributable to the Spokesperson for the Secretary-General – on Afghanistan, 9/5/2021.
113 NPR, "Aid Groups Wonder Whether To Stay Or Go As The Taliban Take Over Afghanistan," 8/26/2021.
114 Voice of America, "Rare UN-Taliban Agreement to Set Up 4,000 Schools in Insurgent-Held Afghan Territory," 12/19/2020; Arab News, "UNICEF to run school classes for boys and girls in Taliban-controlled parts of Afghanistan," 12/19/2020.
115 Gandhara, "Aid Groups In Afghanistan Face New Challenges Under the Taliban," 9/16/2021.
116 Reuters, "UN says basic services in Afghanistan are collapsing," 9/7/2021.
117 Reuters, "UN says basic services in Afghanistan are collapsing," 9/7/2021.
118 FAO, Afghanistan: FAO appeals for $36 million to urgently save rural livelihoods and avoid massive displacement, 9/13/2021.
119 ACTED, Afghanistan Drought Emergency Appeal, 9/2021.
120 Reuters, "Donors pledge $1.1 billion for 'collapsing' Afghanistan," 9/13/2021.
121 UN Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs, Statement on Central Emergency Response Fund allocation to Afghanistan, 9/22/2021.
122 CNN, "China to provide Afghanistan with $31 million worth of food and Covid vaccines," 9/9/2021.
123 Arab News, "Arab states begin sending aid flights to Afghanistan," 9/5/2021.
124 Ariana News, "Humanitarian relief arrives in Kabul from Pakistan," 9/9/2021.
125 G20, G20 Extraordinary Leaders' Meeting on Afghanistan: Chair's Summary, 10/12/2021.
126 ABC News, "G20 demands humanitarian access to Afghans, EU pledges cash," 10/12/2021.
127 Al Jazeera, "Qatar jet carrying technical team lands in Kabul," 9/1/2021.
128 CNN, "Flight lands in Qatar after Taliban cleared Americans and others to leave Afghanistan," 9/10/2021.
129 Reuters, "Kabul airport reopens to receive aid, domestic flights restart," 9/4/2021.
130 CNN, "Flight lands in Qatar after Taliban cleared Americans and others to leave Afghanistan," 9/10/2021.
131 TOLOnews, "Kabul Airport Employees, Including Women, Return to Work," 9/13/2021.
132 CNN, "Flight lands in Qatar after Taliban cleared Americans and others to leave Afghanistan," 9/10/2021.
133 The Guardian, "Pakistan airline to resume commercial flights to Kabul," 9/11/2021.
134 Associated Press, "Iran resumes commercial flights to Afghanistan," 9/15/2021.
135 Washington Post, "Routes out of Afghanistan dwindle as Pakistan cancels flights," 10/14/2021.
136 Voice of America, "Taliban Tells Turkey Continued Troop Presence in Afghanistan Is 'Unacceptable'," 6/18/2021.

137 Reuters, "Turkey offers to run Kabul airport after NATO's Afghan withdrawal – officials," 6/8/2021; State, SCA, response to SIGAR data call, 6/16/2021.
138 CNN, "Flight lands in Qatar after Taliban cleared Americans and others to leave Afghanistan," 9/10/2021.
139 Daily Sabah, "Inclusive Afghan govt critical for Kabul airport deal, Erdogan says," 9/26/2021.
140 State, SCA, response to SIGAR data call, 6/16/2021.
141 State, SCA, response to SIGAR data call, 6/16/2021.
142 Afghanistan's MOE counts students who have been absent for up to three years as still enrolled, in the belief that they may reenter school. While this is not necessarily an unreasonable policy given the desire to mitigate barriers for children who wish to return to school, it means that enrollment data cannot be used as a close proxy for up-to-date attendance figures. USAID, "Response to the Inquiry Letter on Afghanistan Education Data Reliability, (SIGAR Inquiry Letter-15-62-SP)," 6/30/2015, p. 6.
143 SIGAR, Support for Gender Equality: Lessons from the U.S. Experience in Afghanistan, SIGAR 21-18-LL, 2/2021, p. 63; UNESCO, The right to education: What's at stake in Afghanistan? A 20-year review, 9/2021, p. 5.
144 USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 10/14/2021.
145 Reuters, "Taliban say Afghan boys' schools to reopen, no mention of girls," 9/17/2021.
146 Tribune India, "Afghan educational institutions following new gender format reopen," 9/7/2021.
147 Reuters, "Afghan women should not work alongside men, senior Taliban figure says," 9/13/2021.
148 BBC, "Afghanistan: Taliban announce new rules for female students," 9/12/2021.
149 Reuters, "Afghan women should not work alongside men, senior Taliban figure says," 9/13/2021.
150 CNN, "Curtains separate male and female Afghan students as new term begins under Taliban rule," 9/7/2021; Reuters, "Taliban say women can study at university but classes must be segregated," 9/13/2021.
151 CNN, "Curtains separate male and female Afghan students as new term begins under Taliban rule," 9/7/2021.
152 Thomson Reuters Foundation, "What will happen to girls' education in Afghanistan under Taliban rule?" 9/13/2021.
153 USAID, response to SIGAR vetting, 10/13/2021.
154 BBC News, "Afghanistan: Girls excluded as Afghan secondary schools reopen," 9/18/2021.
155 Reporterly, "Taliban Banned Girls to Attend Secondary Schools in Takhar: Officials," 3/2/2021.
156 Reuters, "Afghanistan's Taliban say working on reopening girls' high schools," 9/21/2021.
157 BBC News, "Afghanistan: Girls excluded as Afghan secondary schools reopen," 9/18/2021.
158 TOLOnews, "Afghan Schools Need at Least 50,000 Teachers: Ministry," 4/10/2021.
159 CNN, "Afghanistan: Women beaten for demanding their rights," 9/8/2021.
160 Al Jazeera, "Aid groups warn of 'impending humanitarian crisis' in Afghanistan," 9/7/2021; Reuters, "Donors pledge $1.1 billion for 'collapsing' Afghanistan," 9/13/2021.
161 WHO, "Statement by the WHO Representative in Afghanistan," 8/24/2021.
162 BBC News, "'There's security but no money': Afghans settled into life under Taliban rule," 9/17/2021.
163 Gandhara, "Aid Groups In Afghanistan Face New Challenges Under the Taliban," 9/16/2021.
164 BBC News, "Giving birth under the Taliban," 9/19/2021.
165 BBC News, "Giving birth under the Taliban," 9/19/2021.
166 Eastern Mediterranean Health Journal, Najibullah Safi, Ahmad Naeem, Merette Khalil, Palwasha Anwari, and Gulin Gedik, "Addressing health workforce shortages and maldistribution in Afghanistan," Vol. 24., No. 9, 12/8/2018, p. 951.
167 BBC News, "Giving birth under the Taliban," 9/19/2021.
168 Gandhara, "Aid Groups In Afghanistan Face New Challenges Under the Taliban," 9/16/2021.
169 UN News, "Afghanistan's healthcare system on brink of collapse, as hunger hits 95 per cent of families," 9/22/2021.
170 BBC News, "Giving birth under the Taliban," 9/19/2021.
171 News-Medical, "Experts fear rapid spread of COVID-19 in Afghanistan given Taliban's hostility to vaccinations," 8/20/2021.
172 UNDP, Global Fund and UNDP Join Efforts to Maintain Access to Essential Health Services in Afghanistan," 10/6/2021; Washington Post, "U.N. agency to pay salaries of Afghan health-care workers to stave off humanitarian crisis," 10/6/2021.
173 Infectious Hazard Preparedness/WHE/WHO, Disease Early Warning System-Plus (DEWS-Plus) Afghanistan 3rd Quarter (1st Jul–30 Sep) 2020, 11/5/2020, p. 5.
174 Polio Global Eradication Initiative, "Endemic Countries," 10/13/2021.
175 SIGAR, Quarterly Report to the United States Congress, 10/30/2020, pp. 146–147.
176 The Guardian, "Afghanistan's doctors braced for rapid spread of India Covid Variant," 5/25/2021; Nature, "Delta coronavirus variant: scientists brace for impact," 6/22/2021.
177 WHO, "Statement by the WHO Representative in Afghanistan," 8/24/2021.
178 WHO, COVID-19 Epidemiological Bulletin, Afghanistan, Week 26, 2021 (27 June–3 July 2021), 7/8/2021.
179 ICRC, "Humanitarian Crisis in Afghanistan," 9/14/2021.
180 News-Medical, "Experts fear rapid spread of COVID-19 in Afghanistan given Taliban's hostility to vaccinations," 8/20/2021.
181 Washington Post, "Taliban takeover could drive covid crisis in Afghanistan as vaccinations plummet," 8/25/2021.
182 Washington Post, "Taliban takeover could drive covid crisis in Afghanistan as vaccinations plummet," 8/25/2021.
183 WHO, "Statement by the WHO Representative in Afghanistan," 8/24/2021.
184 WHO, "Statement by the WHO Representative in Afghanistan," 8/24/2021.
185 Reuters, "Donors pledge $1.1 billion for 'collapsing' Afghanistan," 9/13/2021.
186 USAID, response to SIGAR vetting, 10/13/2021; News-Medical, "Experts fear rapid spread of COVID-19 in Afghanistan given Taliban's hostility to vaccinations," 8/20/2021.
187 News-Medical, "Experts fear rapid spread of COVID-19 in Afghanistan given Taliban's hostility to vaccinations," 8/20/2021.

4 OTHER AGENCY OVERSIGHT

OTHER AGENCY OVERSIGHT CONTENTS

Photo on previous page
Soldiers of the U.S. Army's 34th Infantry Division are briefed on supporting the evacuation operation from Kabul.
(DOD photo by Cpl. Bridget Haugh)

OTHER AGENCY OVERSIGHT

SIGAR's enabling legislation requires it to keep the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Defense fully informed about problems relating to the administration of Afghanistan reconstruction programs, and to submit a report to Congress on SIGAR's oversight work and on the status of the U.S. reconstruction effort no later than 30 days after the end of each fiscal quarter. The statute also instructs SIGAR to include, to the extent possible, relevant matters from the end of the quarter up to the submission date of its report.

Each quarter, SIGAR requests updates from other agencies on completed and ongoing oversight activities. This section compiles these updates. Copies of completed reports are posted on the agencies' respective public websites.

The descriptions appear as submitted, with minor changes to maintain consistency with other sections of this report: acronyms and abbreviations in place of full organizational names; standardized capitalization, punctuation, and preferred spellings; and third-person instead of first-person construction.

These agencies perform oversight activities in Afghanistan and provide results to SIGAR:

- Department of Defense Office of Inspector General (DOD OIG)
- Department of State Office of Inspector General (State OIG)
- Government Accountability Office (GAO)
- U.S. Agency for International Development Office of Inspector General (USAID OIG)

COMPLETED OVERSIGHT ACTIVITIES

Table 4.1 lists the five oversight reports related to Afghanistan reconstruction that participating agencies issued this quarter.

TABLE 4.1

RECENTLY ISSUED OVERSIGHT ACTIVITIES OF OTHER U.S. AGENCIES, AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

Agency	Report Number	Date Issued	Report Title
DOD OIG	DODIG-2021-127	9/22/2021	Follow-Up Audit of Logistics Civil Augmentation Program IV Government-Furnished Property in Afghanistan
State OIG	AUD-MERO-21-42	9/8/2021	Audit of U.S. Embassy Kabul, Afghanistan, Public Affairs Section Administration of Grants and Cooperative Agreements
State OIG	AUD-MERO-21-38	7/27/2021	Audit of Department of State Compliance with Requirements Relating to Undefinitized Contract Actions
State OIG	AUD-MERO-21-37	7/22/2021	Management Assistance Report: Improved Guidance and Acquisition Planning is Needed to Reduce the Use of Bridge Contracts in Afghanistan and Iraq
GAO	GAO-21-255	7/29/2021	Private Security Contractors: DOD Needs to Better Identify and Monitor Personnel and Contracts

Source: DOD OIG, response to SIGAR data call, 9/22/2021; State OIG, response to SIGAR data call, 9/15/2021; GAO, response to SIGAR data call, 9/24/2021; USAID OIG, response to SIGAR data call, 9/15/2021.

U.S. Department of Defense Office of Inspector General

During this quarter, DOD OIG issued one report related to Afghanistan reconstruction.

Follow-Up Audit of Army Oversight of Logistics Civil Augmentation Program IV Government-Furnished Property in Afghanistan

The 401st Army Field Support Battalion (AFSBn)-Afghanistan and Army Contracting Command-Afghanistan did not fully implement two of four recommendations from Report No. DODIG-2018-040, "Army Oversight of Logistics Civil Augmentation Program Government-Furnished Property in Afghanistan," December 11, 2017, to improve the accountability of government-furnished property (GFP). Although Army Contracting Command-Afghanistan did improve training on GFP guidance and accountability requirements and modified task orders to capture GFP changes on contract modifications, the Army's accountable records were still inaccurate.

Specifically, DOD OIG found that the 401st AFSBn did not maintain the accountable records to reflect accurate visibility of GFP possessed by the contractor. In addition, the 401st AFSBn and Army Contracting Command-Afghanistan did not independently initiate any GFP reconciliations between the Army's accountable records and contractors' GFP listings in accordance with standard operating procedures. The property book officer did not update the Army's accountable records because large amounts of GFP additions and subtractions caused backlogs of GFP updates.

Additionally, the property-book officer did not conduct reconciliations because the 401st AFSBn did not circulate the updated standard operating

procedures that included the reconciliation requirement. As a result of not fully implementing corrective actions to maintain accurate GFP accountability, as of March 2021, the Army and contractors' accountable records differed by more than 16,000 items, valued at $53.6 million. Because of the withdrawal, DOD OIG recognizes that the organizations in Afghanistan responsible for taking action on GFP accountability recommendations must now focus on the final disposition of all property in Afghanistan.

DOD OIG recommended that the commanding generals of the Army Contracting Command and Army Sustainment Command each review the issues discussed in this report and publish lessons learned related to GFP accountability for Logistics Civil Augmentation Program contracts.

U.S. Department of State Office of Inspector General–Middle East Regional Operations

During this quarter, State OIG issued three audit reports related to Afghanistan reconstruction.

Audit of U.S. Embassy Kabul, Afghanistan, Public Affairs Section Administration of Grants and Cooperative Agreements

As of September 30, 2021, the results of this audit have not been publicly released.

Audit of Department of State Compliance with Requirements Relating to Undefinitized Contract Actions

State OIG conducted this audit to determine whether the Bureau of Administration, Office of the Procurement Executive, Office of Acquisitions Management (AQM) complied with federal and State Department guidelines in the application and execution of undefinitized contract actions (UCAs). A UCA is an agreement between the government and a contractor that allows the contractor to begin work and incur costs before the government and the contractor have reached a final agreement on contract terms, specifications, or price when there is insufficient time to use normal contracting mechanisms.

State OIG determined that AQM did not fully comply with the Federal Acquisition Regulation in the application and execution of UCAs. State OIG reviewed a sample of 48 high-value State contracts and task orders identified in the official database as UCAs and found that 36 of the 48 contracts and task orders had been improperly recorded as UCAs in the publicly accessible database. Of the 12 contracts and task orders correctly recorded in the database as UCAs, 11 did not fully comply with federal and State Department guidelines.

State OIG made four recommendations in this report, all to the Department's procurement executive. The procurement executive concurred with all four recommendations and State OIG considered all four

recommendations to be resolved pending further action at the time the report was issued.

Management Assistance Report: Improved Guidance and Acquisition Planning is Needed to Reduce the Use of Bridge Contracts in Afghanistan and Iraq

During an ongoing audit of the State Department's use of noncompetitive contracts in support of overseas contingency operations in Afghanistan and Iraq, State OIG determined that the use of noncompetitive "bridge contracts" was permitted in accordance with statutory authorities that allow for contracting without the use of full and open competition. Neither the Competition in Contracting Act of 1984 nor the Federal Acquisition Regulation contain guidance governing the continued use of non-competitive use of bridge contracts.

State OIG found that the State Department awarded short-term contracts on a sole-source basis as bridge contracts frequently in Afghanistan and Iraq over multiple years to noncompetitively extend contracted services beyond the expiration of an original contract. State OIG reviewed 11 sole-source bridge contracts with a combined value of approximately $571 million that were awarded in Afghanistan and Iraq from October 2014 to June 2020.

State OIG determined that State had used sole-source bridge contracts in lieu of full and open competition because there is no federal or State Department guidance that establishes parameters on the use, duration, or number of times a sole-source bridge contract can be awarded to an incumbent contractor. In addition, State noted that the use of bridge contracts can be attributed, at least in part, to the absence of effective acquisition planning and the timely award of follow-on contracts.

While the practice of using bridge contracts is not prohibited, State OIG noted that Department's practice of using bridge contracts to an incumbent contractor over several years limited their ability to realize potential cost savings by maximizing full and open competition. For example, in one instance when a contract was recompeted, it resulted in State saving $6.8 million.

State OIG made three recommendations in this report, all to State Department's procurement executive. The procurement executive concurred with all three recommendations and State OIG considered all three recommendations resolved pending further action at the time the report was issued.

Government Accountability Office

During this quarter, the GAO issued one oversight product related to Afghanistan reconstruction.

Private Security Contractors: DOD Needs to Better Identify and Monitor Personnel and Contracts

As of September 30, 2021, the results of this audit have not been publicly released.

U.S. Agency for International Development Office of Inspector General

USAID OIG issued no products related to Afghanistan reconstruction this quarter.

ONGOING OVERSIGHT ACTIVITIES

As of September 30, 2021, the participating agencies reported 11 ongoing oversight activities related to reconstruction in Afghanistan. These activities are listed in Table 4.2 and described in the following sections by agency.

TABLE 4.2

ONGOING OVERSIGHT ACTIVITIES OF OTHER U.S. AGENCIES, AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

Agency	Report Number	Date Initiated	Report Title
DOD OIG	D2021-DEV0PE-0165.000	9/23/2021	Evaluation of the August 29, 2021, Strike in Kabul, Afghanistan
DOD OIG	D2021-DEV0PD-0161.000	9/9/2021	Evaluation of the Screening of Displaced Persons from Afghanistan
DOD OIG	D2021-D000RJ-0154.000	8/23/2021	Audit of DOD Support For the Relocation of Afghan Nationals
DOD OIG	D2021-DEV0PD-0045.000	1/25/2021	Evaluation of U.S. Central Command and U.S. Special Operations Command Implementation of DOD's Law of War Program
DOD OIG	D2020-DEV0PD-0121.000	7/20/2020	Evaluation of Traumatic Brain Injury Screening in the U.S. Central Command Area of Responsibility
State OIG	21AUD084	9/9/2021	Management Assistance Report: Open State OIG Recommendations Assigned to U.S. Embassy Kabul, Afghanistan
State OIG	20AUD111	9/30/2020	Audit of the Use of Non-Competitive Contracts in Support of Overseas Contingency Operations in Afghanistan and Iraq
GAO	105163	4/12/2021	Review of Special Operations Forces Command and Control
GAO	104132	3/4/2020	Review of DOD's Contingency Contracting
USAID OIG	55200321	7/2/2021	Financial Audit of Costs Incurred by Tetra Tech Inc. Under the Engineering Support Program in Afghanistan, Contract AID-306-C-16-00010, October 1, 2019, to January 22, 2020
USAID OIG	55200221	3/12/2021	Financial Audit of Costs Incurred by DT Global, Inc. Under the Strengthening Watershed and Irrigation Management Program and Afghan Urban Water and Sanitation Activity Program, Contract AID-306-C-17-00001 and 306-72030619C00003, March 10, 2019, to September 30, 2020

Source: DOD OIG, response to SIGAR data call, 9/22/2021; State OIG, response to SIGAR data call, 9/15/2021; GAO, response to SIGAR data call, 9/24/2021; USAID OIG, response to SIGAR data call, 9/15/2021.

U.S. Department of Defense Office of Inspector General

DOD OIG has five ongoing projects this quarter that relate to reconstruction or security operations in Afghanistan.

Evaluation of the August 29, 2021, Strike in Kabul, Afghanistan

The objective of this evaluation is to determine whether the August 29, 2021, air strike in Kabul, Afghanistan, was conducted in accordance with DOD policies and procedures. Specifically, DOD OIG will review the pre-strike targeting process; the damage assessment and civilian casualty review and reporting process; and the post-strike reporting of information.

Evaluation of the Screening of Displaced Persons from Afghanistan

DOD OIG is evaluating the extent to which the Department of Defense is managing and tracking displaced persons from Afghanistan through the biometrics enrollment, screening, and vetting process. Specifically, DOD OIG will evaluate the following areas:

- screening of individuals biometrically, and that the processes to screen these individuals are being followed
- identification, tracking, and managing the biometric enrollment of individuals that have never been enrolled in DOD databases
- management of individuals that are identified as security risks through the screening process
- management and tracking of individuals' ingress and egress to a DOD-managed facility when screening/vetting is not complete

Audit of DOD Support for Relocation of Afghan Nationals

DOD OIG is determining whether the Department of Defense has adequately planned and provided support for the relocation of Afghan nationals. DOD OIG plans to focus on housing, medical, security, dining, and cultural capabilities at the gaining facilities.

Evaluation of U.S. Central Command and U.S. Special Operations Command Implementation of DOD's Law of War Program

DOD OIG is evaluating the extent to which U.S. Central Command and U.S. Special Operations Command developed and implemented programs in accordance with DOD Law of War requirements to reduce potential law-of-war violations when conducting operations. DOD OIG will also determine whether potential U.S. Central Command and U.S. Special Operations Command law-of-war violations were reported and reviewed in accordance with DOD policy.

Evaluation of Traumatic Brain Injury Screening in the U.S. Central Command Area of Responsibility

DOD OIG is determining whether U.S. Central Command screened, documented, and tracked DOD service members suspected of sustaining a

traumatic brain injury to determine whether a return-to-duty status for current operations was acceptable, or whether evacuation and additional care was required.

U.S. Department of State Office of Inspector General–Middle East Regional Operations

State OIG has two ongoing projects this quarter related to Afghanistan reconstruction.

Management Assistance Report: Open State OIG Recommendations Assigned to U.S. Embassy Kabul, Afghanistan

The audit will review the status and circumstances of open State OIG recommendations assigned to U.S. Embassy Kabul.

Audit of the Use of Non-Competitive Contracts in Support of Overseas Contingency Operations in Afghanistan and Iraq

The audit will examine the use of noncompetitive contracts in support of Overseas Contingency Operations in Afghanistan and Iraq. This product will be the second of two reports on this subject issued this year.

Government Accountability Office

GAO has two ongoing projects this quarter related to Afghanistan reconstruction.

Review of Special Operations Forces Command and Control

The Department of Defense has increased its reliance on U.S. Special Operations Forces (SOF) to combat the threat of violent extremist organizations over the past two decades. U.S. Special Operations Command (SOCOM) is currently rebalancing its efforts and force structure towards the 2018 National Defense Strategy's focus on great-power competition. Given the growth of SOCOM's investments in recent years and the fact that its end strength now exceeds 76,000 personnel, policymakers have expressed concerns about SOCOM's expanding force structure.

GAO will review: (1) how many SOF task forces DOD has established to support special operations missions; (2) the extent to which DOD has guidance and processes to establish, manage, and oversee SOF task forces; and (3) the actions DOD has taken or is planning to take to shift SOF task force priorities to address great power competition in the National Defense Strategy, and what challenges they may have encountered.

Review of DOD's Contingency Contracting

DOD has long relied on contractors to support a wide range of worldwide operations in a contingency environment, including military and stability operations, and recovery from natural disasters, humanitarian crises,

and other calamitous events. Contracting in the contingency environment includes logistics and base-operations support, equipment processing, construction, and transportation.

During recent U.S. military operations in Iraq and Afghanistan, contractors frequently accounted for more than half of the total DOD presence. In 2008, Congress established in law the Commission on Wartime Contracting in Iraq and Afghanistan (CWC) to review and make recommendations on DOD's contracting process for current and future contingency environments. The CWC issued its final report in August 2011.

GAO will review (1) the extent to which DOD has addressed the recommendations of the Commission on Wartime Contracting in policy, guidance, education, and training; (2) how DOD has used contractors to support contingency operations from January 1, 2009, to December 31, 2019; and (3) the extent to which DOD has established processes to track and report contractor personnel to support contingency operations.

U.S. Agency for International Development Office of Inspector General

USAID OIG has two ongoing financial audits this quarter related to Afghanistan reconstruction. Because of recent events in Afghanistan that included the closing of the U.S. Embassy in Kabul and USAID/Afghanistan, USAID OIG is also temporarily not issuing financial audit program reports regarding operations in Afghanistan. This decision will be reassessed depending upon USAID/Afghanistan's plan for the future of its financial audit program.

APPENDICES CONTENTS

The Official Seal of SIGAR

The official seal of SIGAR represents the coordination of efforts between the United States and Afghanistan to provide accountability and oversight of reconstruction activities. The phrases in Dari (top) and Pashto (bottom) on the seal are translations of SIGAR's name.

APPENDICES


اداره سر مفتش ویژه برای بازسازی افغانستان
د افغانستان د بیا رغاونې لپاره د خانګرې سترې مفتش اداره

APPENDIX A

CROSS-REFERENCE OF REPORT TO STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS

This appendix cross-references the sections of this report to the quarterly reporting and related requirements under SIGAR's enabling legislation, the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2008, Pub. L. No. 110-181, § 1229 (Table A.1), and the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2018, Pub. L. No. 115-91, § 1521. (Table A.2)

TABLE A.1

CROSS-REFERENCE TO SIGAR QUARTERLY REPORTING REQUIREMENTS UNDER PUB. L. NO. 110-181, § 1229

Public Law Section	SIGAR Enabling Language	SIGAR Action	Report Section
Purpose			
Section 1229(a)(3)	To provide for an independent and objective means of keeping the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Defense fully and currently informed about problems and deficiencies relating to the administration of such programs and operations and the necessity for and progress on corrective action	Ongoing; quarterly report	Full report
Supervision			
Section 1229(e)(1)	The Inspector General shall report directly to, and be under the general supervision of, the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Defense	Report to the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Defense	Full report
Duties			
Section 1229(f)(1)	OVERSIGHT OF AFGHANISTAN RECONSTRUCTION — It shall be the duty of the Inspector General to conduct, supervise, and coordinate audits and investigations of the treatment, handling, and expenditure of amounts appropriated or otherwise made available for the reconstruction of Afghanistan, and of the programs, operations, and contracts carried out utilizing such funds, including subsections (A) through (G) below	Review appropriated/ available funds Review programs, operations, contracts using appropriated/ available funds	Full report
Section 1229(f)(1)(A)	The oversight and accounting of the obligation and expenditure of such funds	Review obligations and expenditures of appropriated/ available funds	SIGAR Oversight Funding
Section 1229(f)(1)(B)	The monitoring and review of reconstruction activities funded by such funds	Review reconstruction activities funded by appropriations and donations	SIGAR Oversight
Section 1229(f)(1)(C)	The monitoring and review of contracts funded by such funds	Review contracts using appropriated and available funds	Note
Section 1229(f)(1)(D)	The monitoring and review of the transfer of such funds and associated information between and among departments, agencies, and entities of the United States, and private and nongovernmental entities	Review internal and external transfers of appropriated/ available funds	Appendix B
Section 1229(f)(1)(E)	The maintenance of records on the use of such funds to facilitate future audits and investigations of the use of such fund[s]	Maintain audit records	SIGAR Oversight Appendix C

Continued on the next page

TABLE A.1 (CONTINUED)

CROSS-REFERENCE TO SIGAR QUARTERLY REPORTING REQUIREMENTS UNDER PUB. L. NO. 110-181, § 1229			
Public Law Section	**SIGAR Enabling Language**	**SIGAR Action**	**Report Section**
Section 1229(f)(1)(F)	The monitoring and review of the effectiveness of United States coordination with the Governments of Afghanistan and other donor countries in the implementation of the Afghanistan Compact and the Afghanistan National Development Strategy	Monitoring and review as described	Audits
Section 1229(f)(1)(G)	The investigation of overpayments such as duplicate payments or duplicate billing and any potential unethical or illegal actions of Federal employees, contractors, or affiliated entities, and the referral of such reports, as necessary, to the Department of Justice to ensure further investigations, prosecutions, recovery of further funds, or other remedies	Conduct and reporting of investigations as described	Investigations
Section 1229(f)(2)	OTHER DUTIES RELATED TO OVERSIGHT — The Inspector General shall establish, maintain, and oversee such systems, procedures, and controls as the Inspector General considers appropriate to discharge the duties under paragraph (1)	Establish, maintain, and oversee systems, procedures, and controls	Full report
Section 1229(f)(3)	DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES UNDER INSPECTOR GENERAL ACT OF 1978 — In addition, ... the Inspector General shall also have the duties and responsibilities of inspectors general under the Inspector General Act of 1978	Duties as specified in Inspector General Act	Full report
Section 1229(f)(4)	COORDINATION OF EFFORTS — The Inspector General shall coordinate with, and receive the cooperation of, each of the following: (A) the Inspector General of the Department of Defense, (B) the Inspector General of the Department of State, and (C) the Inspector General of the United States Agency for International Development	Coordination with the inspectors general of DOD, State, and USAID	Other Agency Oversight
Federal Support and Other Resources			
Section 1229(h)(5)(A)	ASSISTANCE FROM FEDERAL AGENCIES — Upon request of the Inspector General for information or assistance from any department, agency, or other entity of the Federal Government, the head of such entity shall, insofar as is practicable and not in contravention of any existing law, furnish such information or assistance to the Inspector General, or an authorized designee	Expect support as requested	Full report
Section 1229(h)(5)(B)	REPORTING OF REFUSED ASSISTANCE — Whenever information or assistance requested by the Inspector General is, in the judgment of the Inspector General, unreasonably refused or not provided, the Inspector General shall report the circumstances to the Secretary of State or the Secretary of Defense, as appropriate, and to the appropriate congressional committees without delay	Monitor cooperation	N/A

Continued on the next page

TABLE A.1 (CONTINUED)

CROSS-REFERENCE TO SIGAR QUARTERLY REPORTING REQUIREMENTS UNDER PUB. L. NO. 110-181, § 1229			
Public Law Section	**SIGAR Enabling Language**	**SIGAR Action**	**Report Section**
Reports			
Section 1229(i)(1)	QUARTERLY REPORTS — Not later than 30 days after the end of each fiscal-year quarter, the Inspector General shall submit to the appropriate committees of Congress a report summarizing, for the period of that quarter and, to the extent possible, the period from the end of such quarter to the time of the submission of the report, the activities during such period of the Inspector General and the activities under programs and operations funded with amounts appropriated or otherwise made available for the reconstruction of Afghanistan. Each report shall include, for the period covered by such report, a detailed statement of all obligations, expenditures, and revenues associated with reconstruction and rehabilitation activities in Afghanistan, including the following –	Report – 30 days after the end of each calendar quarter Summarize activities of the Inspector General Detailed statement of all obligations, expenditures, and revenues	Full report Appendix B
Section 1229(i)(1)(A)	Obligations and expenditures of appropriated/donated funds	Obligations and expenditures of appropriated/donated funds	Appendix B
Section 1229(i)(1)(B)	A project-by-project and program-by-program accounting of the costs incurred to date for the reconstruction of Afghanistan, together with the estimate of the Department of Defense, the Department of State, and the United States Agency for International Development, as applicable, of the costs to complete each project and each program	Project-by-project and program-by-program accounting of costs. List unexpended funds for each project or program	Funding Note
Section 1229(i)(1)(C)	Revenues attributable to or consisting of funds provided by foreign nations or international organizations to programs and projects funded by any department or agency of the United States Government, and any obligations or expenditures of such revenues	Revenues, obligations, and expenditures of donor funds	Funding
Section 1229(i)(1)(D)	Revenues attributable to or consisting of foreign assets seized or frozen that contribute to programs and projects funded by any U.S. government department or agency, and any obligations or expenditures of such revenues	Revenues, obligations, and expenditures of funds from seized or frozen assets	Funding
Section 1229(i)(1)(E)	Operating expenses of agencies or entities receiving amounts appropriated or otherwise made available for the reconstruction of Afghanistan	Operating expenses of agencies or any organization receiving appropriated funds	Funding Appendix B
Section 1229(i)(1)(F)	In the case of any contract, grant, agreement, or other funding mechanism described in paragraph (2)*— (i) The amount of the contract or other funding mechanism; (ii) A brief discussion of the scope of the contract or other funding mechanism; (iii) A discussion of how the department or agency of the United States Government involved in the contract, grant, agreement, or other funding mechanism identified and solicited offers from potential contractors to perform the contract, grant, agreement, or other funding mechanism, together with a list of the potential individuals or entities that were issued solicitations for the offers; and (iv) The justification and approval documents on which was based the determination to use procedures other than procedures that provide for full and open competition	Describe contract details	Note

Continued on the next page

TABLE A.1 (CONTINUED)

CROSS-REFERENCE TO SIGAR QUARTERLY REPORTING REQUIREMENTS UNDER PUB. L. NO. 110-181, § 1229

Public Law Section	SIGAR Enabling Language	SIGAR Action	Report Section
Section 1229(i)(3)	PUBLIC AVAILABILITY – The Inspector General shall publish on a publicly available Internet website each report under paragraph (1) of this subsection in English and other languages that the Inspector General determines are widely used and understood in Afghanistan	Publish report as directed at www.sigar.mil Dari and Pashto translation in process	Full report
Section 1229(i)(4)	FORM – Each report required under this subsection shall be submitted in unclassified form, but may include a classified annex if the Inspector General considers it necessary	Publish report as directed	Full report
Section 1229(j)(1)	Inspector General shall also submit each report required under subsection (i) to the Secretary of State and the Secretary of Defense	Submit quarterly report	Full report

Note: Although this data is normally made available on SIGAR's website (www.sigar.mil), the data SIGAR has received is in relatively raw form and is currently being reviewed, analyzed, and organized for future SIGAR use and publication.
*** Covered "contracts, grants, agreements, and funding mechanisms" are defined in paragraph (2) of Section 1229(i) of Pub. L. No. 110-181 as being–**
"any major contract, grant, agreement, or other funding mechanism that is entered into by any department or agency of the United States Government that involves the use of amounts appropriated or otherwise made available for the reconstruction of Afghanistan with any public or private sector entity for any of the following purposes:
To build or rebuild physical infrastructure of Afghanistan.
To establish or reestablish a political or societal institution of Afghanistan.
To provide products or services to the people of Afghanistan."

TABLE A.2

CROSS-REFERENCE TO SIGAR QUARTERLY REPORTING REQUIREMENTS UNDER PUB. L. NO. 115-91, § 1521

Public Law Section	NDAA Language	SIGAR Action	Report Section
Section 1521(e)(1)	(1) QUALITY STANDARDS FOR IG PRODUCTS—Except as provided in paragraph (3), each product published or issued by an Inspector General relating to the oversight of programs and activities funded under the Afghanistan Security Forces Fund shall be prepared– (A) in accordance with the Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards/Government Auditing Standards (GAGAS/GAS), as issued and updated by the Government Accountability Office; or (B) if not prepared in accordance with the standards referred to in subparagraph (A), in accordance with the Quality Standards for Inspection and Evaluation issued by the Council of the Inspectors General on Integrity and Efficiency (commonly referred to as the "CIGIE Blue Book")	Prepare quarterly report in accordance with the Quality Standards for Inspection and Evaluation, issued by the Council of the Inspectors General on Integrity and Efficiency (CIGIE), commonly referred to as the "CIGIE Blue Book," for activities funded under the Afghanistan Security Forces Fund	Section 1 Reconstruction Update (Section 3)
Section 1521(e)(2)	(2) SPECIFICATION OF QUALITY STANDARDS FOLLOWED– Each product published or issued by an Inspector General relating to the oversight of programs and activities funded under the Afghanistan Security Forces Fund shall cite within such product the quality standards followed in conducting and reporting the work concerned	Cite within the quarterly report the quality standards followed in conducting and reporting the work concerned. The required quality standards are quality control, planning, data collection and analysis, evidence, records maintenance, reporting, and follow-up	Inside front cover Appendix A

APPENDIX B

U.S. FUNDS FOR AFGHANISTAN RECONSTRUCTION

Table B.1 lists funds appropriated for Afghanistan reconstruction by agency and fund per year, and Table B.2 lists funds appropriated for counternarcotics initiatives, as of September 30, 2021.

TABLE B.2

COUNTERNARCOTICS ($ MILLIONS)

Fund	Cumulative Appropriations Since FY 2002
ASFF	$1,311.92
DICDA	3,284.94
ESF	1,455.74
DA	77.72
INCLE	2,347.32
DEA[a]	500.21
Total	**$8,977.85**

Table B.2 Note: Numbers have been rounded. Counternarcotics funds cross-cut both the Security and Governance & Development spending categories; these funds are also captured in those categories in Table B.1. Figures represent cumulative amounts committed to counternarcotics initiatives in Afghanistan since 2002. Initiatives include eradication, interdiction, ASFF support to Afghanistan's Special Mission Wing (SMW) through FY 2013, counternarcotics-related capacity building, and alternative agricultural development efforts.

[a] DEA receives funding from State's Diplomatic & Consular Programs account in addition to DEA's direct line appropriation listed in Appendix B.

Table B.2 Source: SIGAR analysis of counternarcotics funding, 10/17/2021; State, response to SIGAR data call, 7/9/2021; DOD, response to SIGAR data call, 10/7/2021; USAID, response to SIGAR data call, 10/14/2021; DEA, response to SIGAR data call, 9/29/2021.

Note: Numbers have been rounded. DOD reprogrammed $1 billion from FY 2011 ASFF, $1 billion from FY 2012 ASFF, $178 million from FY 2013 ASFF, $604 million from FY 2019 ASFF, $146 million from FY 2020 ASFF, and $1.31 billion from FY 2021 ASFF to fund other DOD requirements. DOD reprogrammed $230 million into FY 2015 ASFF. ASFF data reflects the following rescissions: $1 billion from FY 2012 in Pub. L. No. 113-6, $764.38 million from FY 2014 in Pub. L. No. 113-235, $400 million from FY 2015 in Pub. L. No. 114-113, $150 million from FY 2016 in Pub. L. No. 115-31, $396 million from FY 2019 in Pub. L. No. 116-93, and $1.10 billion in FY 2020 in Pub. L. No. 116-260. DOD transferred $101 million from FY 2011 AIF, $179.5 million from FY 2013 AIF, and $55 million from FY 2014 AIF to the ESF. State transfered $179 million from FY 2016 ESF to Green Climate Fund and rescinded $73.07 million from FY 2020 ESF under Pub. L. No. 116-260.

Source: DOD, responses to SIGAR data calls, 10/19/2021, 10/16/2021, 10/7/2021, 9/14/2021, 10/12/2017, 10/22/2012, 10/14/2009, and 10/1/2009; State, responses to SIGAR data calls, 10/19/2021, 10/15/2021, 10/7/2021, 7/9/2021, 7/2/2021, 4/11/2021, 3/29/2021, 2/19/2021, 10/13/2020, 10/9/2020, 10/8/2020, 7/13/2020, 6/11/2020, 1/30/2020, 10/5/2018, 1/10/2018, 10/13/2017, 10/11/2017, 5/4/2016, 10/20/2015, 4/15/2015, 4/15/2014, 6/27/2013, 10/5/2012 and 6/27/2012; OMB, responses to SIGAR data calls, 4/16/2015, 7/14/2014, 7/19/2013 and 1/4/2013; USAID, responses to SIGAR data calls, 10/14/2021, 10/4/2021, 10/12/2020, 10/7/2020, 10/8/2018, 10/15/2010, 1/15/2010, and 10/9/2009; DOJ, response to SIGAR data call, 9/29/2021 and 7/7/2009; DFC, response to SIGAR data call, 10/19/2021; USAGM, response to SIGAR data call, 9/29/2021; USDA, response to SIGAR data call, 4/2009.

TABLE B.1

U.S. FUNDS FOR AFGHANISTAN RECONSTRUCTION ($ MILLIONS)

U.S. Funding Sources	Agency	Total	FY 2002–09
Security			
Afghanistan Security Forces Fund (ASFF)	DOD	$81,444.25	18,666.47
Train and Equip (T&E)	DOD	440.00	440.00
Foreign Military Financing (FMF)	State	1,059.13	1,059.13
International Military Education and Training (IMET)	State	20.37	7.41
Voluntary Peacekeeping (PKO)	State	69.33	69.33
Afghanistan Freedom Support Act (AFSA)	DOD	550.00	550.00
Drug Interdiction and Counter-Drug Activities (DICDA)	DOD	3,284.94	1,118.23
NATO Resolute Support Mission (RSM)	DOD	281.87	0.00
Military Base and Equipment Transfers (FERP, FEPP, and EDA)	DOD	2,228.80	0.00
Total – Security		**89,378.69**	**21,910.58**
Governance & Development			
Commanders' Emergency Response Program (CERP)	DOD	3,711.00	1,639.00
Afghanistan Infrastructure Fund (AIF)	DOD	988.50	0.00
Task Force for Business and Stability Operations (TFBSO)	DOD	822.85	14.44
Economic Support Fund (ESF)	USAID	21,164.31	7,706.18
Development Assistance (DA)	USAID	887.59	884.90
Global Health Programs (GHP)	USAID	576.88	392.09
Commodity Credit Corp (CCC)	USAID	34.95	23.79
USAID-Other (Other)	USAID	54.06	30.27
Non-Proliferation, Antiterrorism, Demining & Related Programs (NADR)	State	927.14	348.33
International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement (INCLE)	State	5,503.36	2,275.13
Human Rights and Democracy Fund (HRDF)	State	14.51	3.19
Educational and Cultural Exchange Programs (ECE)	State	101.32	36.60
Contributions to International Organizations (CIO)	State	523.45	29.47
U.S. International Development Finance Corporation (DFC)	DFC	320.87	205.05
U.S. Agency for Global Media (USAGM)	USAGM	306.77	15.54
Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA)	DOJ	290.80	127.44
Total – Governance & Development		**36,228.37**	**13,731.43**
Humanitarian			
Pub. L. No. 480 Title II	USAID	1,095.68	664.39
International Disaster Assistance (IDA)	USAID	1,283.24	342.27
Transition Initiatives (TI)	USAID	37.58	33.33
Migration and Refugee Assistance (MRA)	State	1,728.24	555.04
USDA Programs (Title I, §416(b), FFP, FFE, ET, and PRTA)	USDA	288.26	288.26
Total – Humanitarian		**4,433.01**	**1,883.29**
Agency Operations			
Diplomatic Programs, including Worldwide Security Protection (DP)	State	11,839.28	1,481.50
Embassy Security, Construction, & Maintenance (ESCM) - Capital Costs	State	1,542.01	294.95
Embassy Security, Construction, & Maintenance (ESCM) - Operations	State	159.55	4.00
USAID Operating Expenses (OE)	USAID	1,678.23	309.70
Oversight (SIGAR, State OIG, and USAID OIG)	Multiple	704.00	42.00
Total – Agency Operations		**15,923.07**	**2,132.14**
Total Funding		**$145,963.13**	**39,657.44**

FY 2010	FY 2011	FY 2012	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2018	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
9,166.77	10,619.28	9,200.00	4,946.19	3,962.34	3,939.33	3,502.26	4,162.72	4,666.82	3,920.00	2,953.79	1,738.28
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1.76	1.56	1.18	1.42	1.50	1.05	0.86	0.80	0.80	0.43	0.80	0.80
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
392.27	379.83	472.99	255.81	238.96	0.00	138.76	135.61	118.01	10.18	24.30	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	63.82	43.05	57.19	58.78	59.02	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	42.93	85.03	162.35	568.64	3.89	0.20	0.00	0.00	73.13	1,292.64
9,560.80	**11,000.67**	**9,717.09**	**5,288.46**	**4,365.14**	**4,572.84**	**3,688.82**	**4,356.51**	**4,844.40**	**3,989.63**	**3,052.02**	**3,031.72**
1,000.00	400.00	400.00	200.00	30.00	10.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	10.00	5.00	2.00
0.00	299.00	400.00	145.50	144.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
59.26	239.24	245.76	138.20	122.24	3.72	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
3,346.00	2,168.51	1,836.76	1,802.65	907.00	883.40	633.27	767.17	500.00	350.00	126.93	136.45
0.30	0.00	0.00	0.35	0.00	0.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.09	0.00	0.00
92.30	69.91	0.00	0.25	0.01	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.00	17.25
4.22	3.09	0.38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.95	1.52	0.00	0.00	0.00
3.45	6.25	7.10	1.84	0.80	0.82	2.91	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.33	0.00
70.74	69.30	65.32	52.60	43.20	43.50	37.96	37.00	36.60	38.30	38.50	45.80
589.00	400.00	357.92	593.81	225.00	250.00	210.00	184.50	160.00	87.80	88.00	82.20
1.29	0.60	1.98	1.63	0.10	0.99	0.76	0.25	2.99	0.74	0.00	0.00
5.76	6.45	8.17	2.46	7.28	3.95	2.65	2.39	2.71	7.87	7.44	7.60
36.92	49.92	58.73	53.03	43.17	41.79	41.35	40.31	36.12	32.72	30.28	29.64
60.25	40.25	3.00	0.00	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.85	0.00	0.00	0.48
27.41	24.35	21.54	21.54	22.11	22.68	23.86	25.91	25.74	25.89	24.60	25.60
19.20	18.70	18.70	17.00	18.70	9.05	3.31	11.03	11.11	13.01	12.92	10.63
5,316.09	**3,795.57**	**3,425.34**	**3,030.85**	**1,573.62**	**1,270.90**	**961.06**	**1,075.81**	**783.63**	**567.42**	**339.00**	**357.65**
58.13	112.55	59.20	46.15	65.97	53.73	26.65	4.69	4.22	0.00	0.00	0.00
29.61	66.23	56.00	21.50	28.13	24.50	39.78	93.84	119.64	152.35	178.61	130.80
0.84	1.08	0.62	0.32	0.82	0.49	0.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04
80.93	65.00	99.56	76.07	107.89	129.27	84.27	89.24	77.19	86.69	150.41	126.69
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
169.51	**244.85**	**215.38**	**144.04**	**202.82**	**207.99**	**150.74**	**187.76**	**201.05**	**239.04**	**329.02**	**257.53**
859.14	730.08	1,126.56	1,500.79	752.07	822.19	743.58	843.20	858.27	824.94	677.76	619.22
426.15	256.64	63.00	79.87	71.99	130.40	64.55	73.84	26.15	23.64	22.02	8.80
2.60	1.63	4.21	3.84	8.33	11.68	21.67	15.28	22.69	24.16	21.13	18.33
197.60	172.20	216.02	174.64	61.75	137.00	95.30	102.17	77.52	72.34	44.32	17.67
34.40	37.12	53.15	57.63	59.39	67.37	64.25	58.08	58.01	58.15	57.55	56.91
1,519.89	**1,197.68**	**1,462.94**	**1,816.77**	**953.52**	**1,168.64**	**989.35**	**1,092.57**	**1,042.64**	**1,003.23**	**822.78**	**720.92**
16,566.29	**16,238.77**	**14,820.75**	**10,280.12**	**7,095.10**	**7,220.37**	**5,789.96**	**6,712.65**	**6,871.72**	**5,799.33**	**4,542.82**	**4,367.82**

APPENDIX C

SIGAR AUDITS

Performance Audit Reports Issued

SIGAR issued four performance audit reports during this reporting period.

SIGAR PERFORMANCE AUDIT REPORTS ISSUED

Report Identifier	Report Title	Date Issued
SIGAR 22-04-AR	NATO Afghan National Army Trust Fund: DOD Did Not Fulfill Monitoring and Oversight Requirements; Evaluate Project Outcomes; or Align Projects with the Former Afghan Army's Requirement Plans	10/2021
SIGAR 22-03-AR	Conditions on Afghanistan Security Forces Funding: The Combined Security Transition Command-Afghanistan Rarely Assessed Compliance With or Enforced Funding Conditions, Then Used an Undocumented Approach	10/2021
SIGAR 21-50-AR	Post-Peace Planning in Afghanistan: State and USAID Were Awaiting Results of Peace Negotiations Before Developing Future Reconstruction Plans	9/2021
SIGAR 21-47-AR	Afghanistan's Anti-Corruption Efforts: Corruption Remained a Serious Problem in the Afghan Government and More Tangible Action was Required to Root It Out	8/2021

New Performance Audit

SIGAR initiated one new performance audit during this reporting period.

NEW SIGAR PERFORMANCE AUDIT

Project Identifier	Project Title	Date Initiated
SIGAR 151A	Extractives II	8/2021

* As provided in its authorizing statute, SIGAR may also report on products and events occurring after September 30, 2021, up to the publication date of this report.

Ongoing Performance Audits

SIGAR had 13 ongoing performance audits during this reporting period.

SIGAR PERFORMANCE AUDITS ONGOING AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

Project Identifier	Project Title	Date Initiated
SIGAR 150A	State ATAP	5/2021
SIGAR 149A	USAID Termination of Awards in Afghanistan	3/2021
SIGAR 148A	USAID Noncompetitive contracts in Afghanistan	3/2021
SIGAR 147A	ANA Territorial Force	4/2021
SIGAR 146A	APPS	11/2020
SIGAR 145A	State Conventional Weapons Destruction	10/2020
SIGAR 144A	ANDSF Women's Incentives	10/2020
SIGAR 143A	No Contracting With The Enemy Follow-Up	6/2020
SIGAR 142A	Vanquish NAT Contract	7/2020
SIGAR 140A	ACC-A BAF Base Security	4/2020
SIGAR 135A	U.S. Investments in Afghan Energy	9/2019
SIGAR 133A-2	Building a Professional AAF and SMW	5/2019
SIGAR 133A-1	AAF Vetting for Corruption	5/2019

Ongoing Evaluations

SIGAR had six ongoing evaluations during this reporting period.

SIGAR EVALUATIONS ONGOING AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

Report Identifier	Report Title	Date Initiated
SIGAR-E-015	Afghan People Mandate	9/2021
SIGAR-E-014	Taliban Access to On-Budget Assistance and U.S.-Funded Equipment Mandate	9/2021
SIGAR-E-013	Status of U.S. Funding and Programs Mandate	9/2021
SIGAR-E-012	ANDSF Collapse Mandate	9/2021
SIGAR-E-011	Afghan Government Collapse Mandate	9/2021
SIGAR-E-007	ARTF-2	5/2020

Financial-Audit Reports Issued

SIGAR issued five financial-audit reports during this reporting period.

SIGAR FINANCIAL-AUDIT REPORTS ISSUED

Report Identifier	Report Title	Date Issued
SIGAR 22-02-FA	Department of Defense's Support for the Law Enforcement Professionals Program in Afghanistan: Audit of Costs Incurred by Science Applications International Corporation	10/2021
SIGAR 21-49-FA	Department of State's Office of Antiterrorism Assistance Program in Afghanistan: Audit of Costs Incurred by Miracle Systems LLC	9/2021
SIGAR 21-48-FA	Department of State's Academic Scholarships and Programs for Women in Afghanistan: Audit of Costs Incurred by the American University of Afghanistan	9/2021
SIGAR 21-45-FA	USAID's Strengthening Education in Afghanistan II Project: Audit of Costs Incurred by the Asia Foundation	8/2021
SIGAR 21-44-FA	Department of State's Supporting Access to Justice in Afghanistan Programs: Audit of Costs Incurred by the International Development Law Organization	8/2021

Ongoing Financial Audits

SIGAR had 30 financial audits in progress during this reporting period.

SIGAR FINANCIAL AUDITS ONGOING AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

Project Identifier	Project Title	Date Initiated
SIGAR-F-235	Dyncorp	6/2021
SIGAR-F-234	Raytheon	6/2021
SIGAR-F-233	ITF Enhancing Human Security	6/2021
SIGAR-F-232	Norwegian People's Aid	6/2021
SIGAR-F-231	Tetra Tech	6/2021
SIGAR-F-230	Save the Children Federation	4/2021
SIGAR-F-229	ACTED	4/2021
SIGAR-F-228	IRC	4/2021
SIGAR-F-227	DAI	4/2021
SIGAR-F-226	DAI	4/2021
SIGAR-F-225	Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University	4/2021
SIGAR-F-224	FHI 360	4/2021
SIGAR-F-223	The Asia Foundation	4/2021
SIGAR-F-222	Management Systems International Inc.	4/2021
SIGAR-F-221	International Legal Foundation	11/2020
SIGAR-F-219	Albany Associates International Inc.	11/2020
SIGAR-F-218	MCPA	11/2020
SIGAR-F-217	Premiere Urgence Internationale	11/2020
SIGAR-F-216	International Medical Corps	11/2020
SIGAR-F-215	Medair	11/2020
SIGAR-F-214	Chemonics International Inc.	11/2020
SIGAR-F-213	DAI	11/2020
SIGAR-F-212	Roots of Peace (ROP)	11/2020
SIGAR-F-211	Davis Management Group Inc.	11/2020
SIGAR-F-210	MSI - Management Systems International Inc.	11/2020
SIGAR-F-208	PAE Government Services	9/2020
SIGAR-F-201	DAI-Development Alternatives Inc.	3/2020
SIGAR-F-200	Development Alternatives Inc.	3/2020
SIGAR-F-199	Development Alternatives Inc.	3/2020
SIGAR-F-197	Internews Network Inc.	3/2020

SIGAR INSPECTIONS

Ongoing Inspections

SIGAR had 10 ongoing inspections during this reporting period.

SIGAR INSPECTIONS ONGOING AS OF AUGUST 15, 2021

Project Identifier	Project Title	Date Initiated
SIGAR-I-074	Brishnakot and NW Substation Expansion	3/2021
SIGAR-I-073	ANA Upgrades at FOB Shank	2/2021
SIGAR-I-072	Salang Tunnel Substation	9/2020
SIGAR-I-071	KNMH Morgue	10/2020
SIGAR-I-070	ANP FPT Phase 1	10/2020
SIGAR-I-068	Pol-i Charkhi Substation Expansion	4/2020
SIGAR-I-067	MSOE at Camp Commando	4/2020
SIGAR-I-065	ANA NEI in Dashti Shadian	1/2020
SIGAR-I-063	Inspection of the ANA MOD HQ Infrastructure & Security Improvements	11/2019
SIGAR-I-062	Inspection of the NEI Kunduz Expansion Project	11/2019

SIGAR LESSONS LEARNED PROGRAM

Lessons-Learned Reports Issued

SIGAR issued one lessons-learned report during this reporting period.

SIGAR LESSONS-LEARNED REPORT ISSUED

Product Identifier	Product Title	Date Issued
SIGAR 21-46-LL	What We Need to Learn: Lessons from Twenty Years of Afghanistan Reconstruction	8/2021

Ongoing Lessons-Learned Projects

SIGAR has one ongoing lessons-learned project this reporting period.

SIGAR LESSONS-LEARNED PROJECT ONGOING AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

Project Identifier	Project Title	Date Initiated
SIGAR LL-13	Police in Conflict	9/2019

SIGAR RESEARCH & ANALYSIS DIRECTORATE

Quarterly Report Issued

SIGAR issued one quarterly report during this reporting period.

SIGAR QUARTERLY REPORT ISSUED

Product Identifier	Project Title	Date Issued
SIGAR 2021-QR-4	Quarterly Report to the United States Congress	10/2021

APPENDIX D

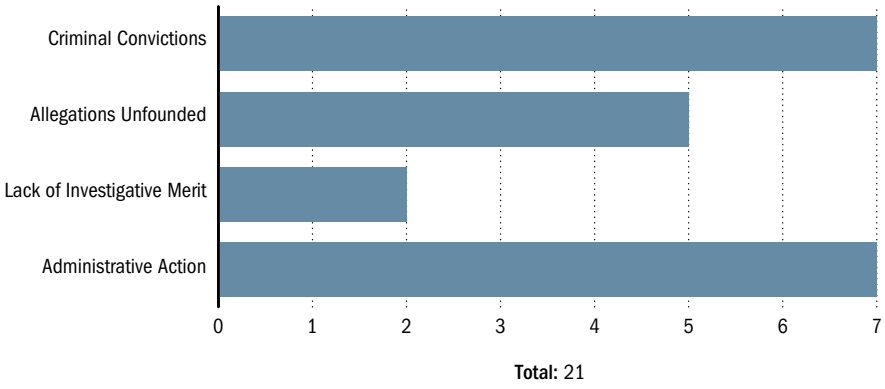
SIGAR INVESTIGATIONS AND HOTLINE

SIGAR Investigations

This quarter, SIGAR opened two new investigations and closed 21, bringing total ongoing investigations to 74. Seven investigations were closed as a result of convictions, five closed as a result of unfounded allegations, seven as a result of administrative action, and two from a lack of investigative merit, as shown in Figure D.1. One of the two new investigations is related to corruption/bribery.

FIGURE D.1

SIGAR'S CLOSED INVESTIGATIONS, JULY 1–SEPTEMBER 30, 2021



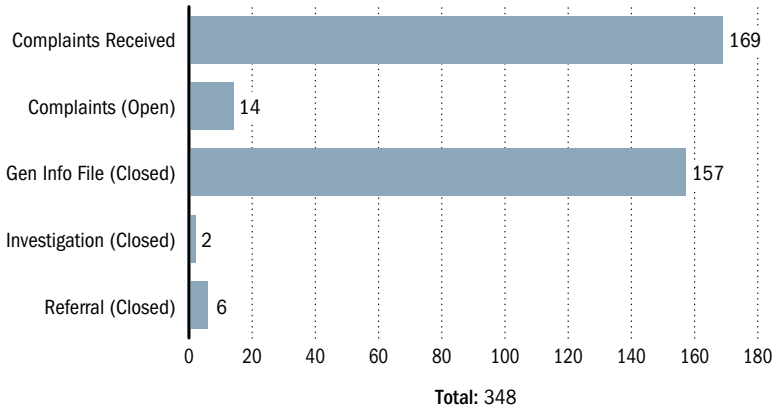
Source: SIGAR Investigations Directorate, 10/4/2021.

SIGAR Hotline

The SIGAR Hotline (by e-mail: sigar.hotline@mail.mil, web submission: www.sigar.mil/investigations/hotline/report-fraud.aspx, phone: 866-329-8893 in the USA, or 0700107300 via cell phone in Afghanistan) received 169 complaints this quarter, as shown in Figure D.2. In addition to working on new complaints, the Investigations Directorate continued work on complaints received prior to July 1, 2021. The directorate processed 348 complaints this quarter; most are under review or were closed, as shown in Figure D.3.

FIGURE D.3

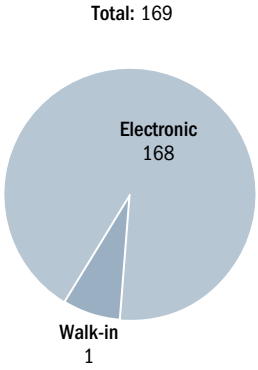
STATUS OF SIGAR HOTLINE COMPLAINTS: JULY 1–SEPTEMBER 30, 2021



Source: SIGAR Investigations Directorate, 10/1/2021.

FIGURE D.2

SOURCE OF SIGAR HOTLINE COMPLAINTS, JULY 1–SEPTEMBER 30, 2021



Source: SIGAR Investigations Directorate, 10/1/2021.

SIGAR SUSPENSIONS AND DEBARMENTS

Table D.1 is a comprehensive list of finalized suspensions, debarments, and special-entity designations relating to SIGAR's work in Afghanistan as of September 30, 2021.

SIGAR lists its suspensions, debarments, and special-entity designations for historical purposes only. For the current status of any individual or entity listed herein as previously suspended, debarred, or listed as a special-entity designation, please consult the federal System for Award Management, www.sam.gov/SAM/.

Entries appearing in both the suspension and debarment sections are based upon their placement in suspended status following criminal indictment or determination of non-responsibility by an agency suspension and debarment official. Final debarment was imposed following criminal conviction in U.S. Federal District Court and/or final determination by an agency suspension and debarment official regarding term of debarment.

TABLE D.1

SPECIAL-ENTITY DESIGNATIONS, SUSPENSIONS, AND DEBARMENTS AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

Special Entity Designations

Arvin Kam Construction Company	Noh-E Safi Mining Company	Saadat, Vakil
Arvin Kam Group LLC, d.b.a. "Arvin Kam Group Security," d.b.a. "Arvin Kam Group Foundation," d.b.a. "Arvin Global Logistics Services Company"	Noor Rahman Company	Triangle Technologies
	Noor Rahman Construction Company	Wasim, Abdul Wakil
Ayub, Mohammad	Nur Rahman Group, d.b.a. "NUCCL Construction Company," d.b.a. "RUCCL Rahman Umar Construction Company," d.b.a. "Rahman Trading and General Logistics Company LLC	Zaland, Yousef
Fruzi, Haji Khalil		Zurmat Construction Company
Muhammad, Haji Amir		Zurmat Foundation
Haji Dhost Mohammad Zurmat Construction Company		Zurmat General Trading
Jan, Nurullah	Rahman, Nur, a.k.a. "Noor Rahman, a.k.a. "Noor Rahman Safa"	Zurmat Group of Companies, d.b.a. "Zurmat LLC"
Khan, Haji Mohammad Almas	Rhaman, Mohammad	Zurmat Material Testing Laboratory

Suspensions

Basirat Construction Firm	Cook, Jeffrey Arthur	ANHAM FZCO
Rahman, Obaidur	Harper, Deric Tyron	ANHAM USA
Robinson, Franz Martin	Walls, Barry Lee, Jr.	Green, George E.
Aaria Middle East	International Contracting and Development	Tran, Anthony Don
Aaria Middle East Company LLC	Sobh, Adeeb Nagib, a.k.a. "Ali Sobh"	Vergez, Norbert Eugene
Aftech International	Stallion Construction and Engineering Group	Bunch, Donald P.
Aftech International Pvt. Ltd.	Wazne Group Inc., d.b.a. "Wazne Wholesale"	Kline, David A.
Albahar Logistics	Wazne, Ayman, a.k.a. "Ayman Ibrahim Wazne"	Farouki, Abul Huda*
American Aaria Company LLC	Green, George E.	Farouki, Mazen*
American Aaria LLC	Tran, Anthony Don	Maarouf, Salah*
Sharpway Logistics	Vergez, Norbert Eugene	ANHAM FZCO
United States California Logistics Company	Bunch, Donald P.	ANHAM USA
Brothers, Richard S.	Kline, David A.	
Rivera-Medina, Franklin Delano	Farouki, Abul Huda*	
Autry, Cleo Brian	Farouki, Mazen*	
Chamberlain, William Todd	Maarouf, Salah*	

Debarments

Farooqi, Hashmatullah	Khalid, Mohammad	Mahmodi, Padres
Hamid Lais Construction Company	Khan, Daro	Mahmodi, Shikab
Hamid Lais Group	Mariano, April Anne Perez	Saber, Mohammed
Lodin, Rohullah Farooqi	McCabe, Elton Maurice	Watson, Brian Erik
Bennett & Fouch Associates LLC	Mihalczo, John	Abbasi, Shahpoor
Brandon, Gary	Qasimi, Mohammed Indress	Amiri, Waheedullah
K5 Global	Radhi, Mohammad Khalid	Atal, Waheed
Ahmad, Noor	Safi, Fazal Ahmed	Daud, Abdulilah
Noor Ahmad Yousufzai Construction Company	Shin Gul Shaheen, a.k.a. "Sheen Gul Shaheen"	Dehati, Abdul Majid
Ayeni, Sheryl Adenike	Espinoza-Loor, Pedro Alfredo	Fazli, Qais
Cannon, Justin	Campbell, Neil Patrick*	Hamdard, Mohammad Yousuf
Constantino, April Anne	Navarro, Wesley	Kunari, Haji Pir Mohammad
Constantino, Dee	Hazrati, Arash	Mushfiq, Muhammad Jaffar
Constantino, Ramil Palmes	Midfield International	Mutallib, Abdul
Crilly, Braam	Moore, Robert G.	Nasrat, Sami
Drotleff, Christopher	Noori, Noor Alam, a.k.a. "Noor Alam"	National General Construction Company
Fil-Tech Engineering and Construction Company	Northern Reconstruction Organization	Passerly, Ahmaad Saleem
Handa, Sdiharth	Shamal Pamir Building and Road Construction Company	Rabi, Fazal
Jabak, Imad	Wade, Desi D.	Rahman, Atta
Jamally, Rohullah	Blue Planet Logistics Services	Rahman, Fazal

Continued on the following page

* Indicates that the individual or entity was subject to two final agency actions by an agency suspension and debarment official, resulting in a suspension followed by final debarment following the resolution of a criminal indictment or determination of non-responsibility by agency suspension and debarment official. Entries without an asterisk indicate that the individual was subject to a suspension or debarment, but not both.

TABLE D.1 (CONTINUED)

SPECIAL ENTITY DESIGNATIONS, SUSPENSIONS, AND DEBARMENTS AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2021 (CONTINUED)

Debarments (continued)

Roshandil, Mohammad Ajmal	Isranuddin, Burhanuddin	Military Logistic Support LLC
Saber, Mohammed	Matun, Navidullah, a.k.a. "Javid Ahmad"	Eisner, John
Safi, Azizur Rahman	Matun, Wahidullah	Taurus Holdings LLC
Safi, Matiullah	Navid Basir Construction Company	Brophy, Kenneth Michael*
Sahak, Sher Khan	Navid Basir JV Gagar Baba Construction Company	Abdul Haq Foundation
Shaheed, Murad	NBCC & GBCC JV	Adajar, Adonis
Shirzad, Daulet Khan	Noori, Navid	Calhoun, Josh W.
Uddin, Mehrab	Asmatullah, Mahmood, a.k.a. "Mahmood"	Clark Logistic Services Company, d.b.a. "Clark Construction Company"
Watson, Brian Erik	Khan, Gul	Farkas, Janos
Wooten, Philip Steven*	Khan, Solomon Sherdad, a.k.a. "Solomon"	Flordeliz, Alex F.
Espinoza, Mauricio*	Mursalin, Ikramullah, a.k.a. "Ikramullah"	Knight, Michael T., II
Alam, Ahmed Farzad*	Musafer, Naseem, a.k.a. "Naseem"	Lozado, Gary
Greenlight General Trading*	Ali, Esrar	Mijares, Armando N., Jr.
Aaria Middle East Company LLC*	Gul, Ghanzi	Mullakhiel, Wadir Abdullahmatin
Aaria Middle East Company Ltd. – Herat*	Luqman Engineering Construction Company, d.b.a. "Luqman Engineering"	Rainbow Construction Company
Aaria M.E. General Trading LLC*	Safiullah, a.k.a. "Mr. Safiullah"	Sardar, Hassan, a.k.a. "Hassan Sardar Inqilab"
Aaria Middle East*	Sarfarez, a.k.a. "Mr. Sarfarez"	Shah, Mohammad Nadir, a.k.a. "Nader Shah"
Barakzai, Nangialai*	Wazir, Khan	Tito, Regor
Formid Supply and Services*	Akbar, Ali	Brown, Charles Phillip
Aaria Supply Services and Consultancy*	Crystal Construction Company, d.b.a. "Samitullah Road Construction Company"	Sheren, Fasela, a.k.a. "Sheren Fasela"
Kabul Hackle Logistics Company*	Samitullah (Individual uses only one name)	Anderson, Jesse Montel
Yousef, Najeebullah*	Ashna, Mohammad Ibrahim, a.k.a. "Ibrahim"	Charboneau, Stephanie, a.k.a. "Stephanie Shankel"
Aaria Group*	Gurvinder, Singh	Hightower, Jonathan
Aaria Group Construction Company*	Jahan, Shah	Khan, Noor Zali, a.k.a. "Wali Kahn Noor"
Aaria Supplies Company LTD*	Shahim, Zakirullah a.k.a. "Zakrullah Shahim", a.k.a. "Zikrullah Shahim"	Saheed, a.k.a. "Mr. Saheed;" a.k.a. "Sahil;" a.k.a. "Ghazi-Rahman"
Rahimi, Mohammad Edris*	Alyas, Maiwand Ansunullah a.k.a. "Engineer Maiwand Alyas"	Weaver, Christopher
All Points International Distributors Inc.*	BMCSC	Al Kaheel Oasis Services
Hercules Global Logistics*	Maiwand Haqmal Construction and Supply Company	Al Kaheel Technical Service
Schroeder, Robert*	New Riders Construction Company, d.b.a. "Riders Construction Company," d.b.a. "New Riders Construction and Services Company"	CLC Construction Company
Helmand Twinkle Construction Company	Riders Constructions, Services, Logistics and Transportation Company	CLC Consulting LLC
Waziri, Heward Omar	Riders Group of Companies	Complete Manpower Solutions
Zadran, Mohammad	Domineck, Lavette Kaye*	Mohammed, Masiuddin, a.k.a. "Masi Mohammed"
Afghan Mercury Construction Company, d.b.a. "Afghan Mercury Construction & Logistics Co."	Markwith, James*	Rhoden, Bradley L., a.k.a. "Brad L. Rhoden"
Mirzali Naseeb Construction Company	Martinez, Rene	Rhoden, Lorraine Serena
Montes, Diyana	Maroof, Abdul	Royal Super Jet General Trading LLC
Naseeb, Mirzali	Qara, Yousef	Super Jet Construction Company
Martino, Roberto F.	Royal Palace Construction Company	Super Jet Fuel Services
Logiotatos, Peter R.	Bradshaw, Christopher Chase	Super Jet Group
Glass, Calvin	Zuhra Productions	Super Jet Tours LLC, d.b.a. "Super Jet Travel and Holidays LLC"
Singleton, Jacy P.	Zuhra, Niazai	Super Solutions LLC
Robinson, Franz Martin	Boulware, Candice a.k.a. "Candice Joy Dawkins"	Abdullah, Bilal
Smith, Nancy	Dawkins, John	Farmer, Robert Scott
Sultani, Abdul Anas a.k.a. "Abdul Anas"	Mesopotamia Group LLC	Mudiyanselage, Oliver
Faqiri, Shir	Nordloh, Geoffrey	Kelly, Albert, III
Hosmat, Haji	Kieffer, Jerry	Ethridge, James
Jim Black Construction Company	Johnson, Angela	Fernridge Strategic Partners
Arya Ariana Aryayee Logistics, d.b.a. "AAA Logistics," d.b.a. "Somo Logistics"	CNH Development Company LLC	AISC LLC*
Garst, Donald	Johnson, Keith	American International Security Corporation*
Mukhtar, Abdul a.k.a. "Abdul Kubar"		David A. Young Construction & Renovation Inc.*
Noori Mahgir Construction Company		Force Direct Solutions LLC*
Noori, Sherin Agha		Harris, Christopher*
Long, Tonya*		Hernando County Holdings LLC*

Continued on the following page

TABLE D.1 (CONTINUED)

SPECIAL ENTITY DESIGNATIONS, SUSPENSIONS, AND DEBARMENTS AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2021 (CONTINUED)

Debarments (continued)

Hide-A-Wreck LLC*	Lakeshore Toltest Corporation, d.b.a. "Lakeshore Group," d.b.a. "LTC Newco d.b.a. "LTC CORP Michigan," d.b.a. "Lakeshore Toltest KK"	Aryana Green Light Support Services
Panthers LLC*		Mohammad, Sardar, a.k.a. "Sardar Mohammad Barakzai"
Paper Mill Village Inc.*		Pittman, James C., a.k.a. "Carl Pittman"
Shroud Line LLC*	Lakeshore Toltest Guam LLC	Poaipuni, Clayton
Spada, Carol*	Lakeshore Toltest JV LLC	Wiley, Patrick
Welventure LLC*	Lakeshore Toltest RRCC JV LLC	Crystal Island Construction Company
World Wide Trainers LLC*	Lakeshore/Walsh JV LLC	Bertolini, Robert L.*
Young, David Andrew*	LakeshoreToltest METAG JV LLC	Kahn, Haroon Shams, a.k.a. "Haroon Shams"*
Woodruff and Company	LTC & Metawater JV LLC	Shams Constructions Limited*
Borcata, Raul A.*	LTC Holdings Inc.	Shams General Services and Logistics Unlimited*
Close, Jarred Lee*	LTC Italia SRL	Shams Group International, d.b.a. "Shams Group International FZE"*
Logistical Operations Worldwide*	LTC Tower General Contractors LLC	
Taylor, Zachery Dustin*	LTCCORP Commercial LLC	Shams London Academy*
Travis, James Edward*	LTCCORP E&C Inc.	Shams Production*
Khairfullah, Gul Agha	LTCCORP Government Services-OH Inc.	Shams Welfare Foundation*
Khalil Rahimi Construction Company	LTCCORP Government Services Inc.	Swim, Alexander*
Momand, Jahanzeb, a.k.a. "Engineer Jahanzeb Momand"	LTCCORP Government Services-MI Inc.	Norris, James Edward
Yar-Mohammad, Hazrat Nabi	LTCCORP O&G LLC	Afghan Columbia Constructon Company
Walizada, Abdul Masoud, a.k.a. "Masood Walizada"	LTCCORP Renewables LLC	Ahmadi, Mohammad Omid
Alizai, Zarghona	LTCCORP Inc.	Dashti, Jamsheed
Aman, Abdul	LTCCORP/Kaya Dijbouti LLC	Hamdard, Eraj
Anwari, Laila	LTCCORP/Kaya East Africa LLC	Hamidi, Mahrokh
Anwari, Mezhgan	LTCCORP/Kaya Romania LLC	Raising Wall Construction Company
Anwari, Rafi	LTCCORP/Kaya Rwanda LLC	Artemis Global Inc., d.b.a. "Artemis Global Logistics and Solutions," d.b.a. "Artemis Global Trucking LLC"
Arghandiwal, Zahra, a.k.a. "Sarah Arghandiwal"	LTCORP Technology LLC	
Azizi, Farwad, a.k.a. "Farwad Mohammad Azizi"	Toltest Inc., d.b.a. "Wolverine Testing and Engineering," d.b.a. "Toledo Testing Laboratory," d.b.a. "LTC," d.b.a. "LTC Corp," d.b.a. "LTC Corp Ohio," d.b.a. "LTC Ohio"	O'Brien, James Michael, a.k.a. "James Michael Wienert"
Bashizada, Razia		Tamerlane Global Services Inc., d.b.a. "Tamerlane Global LLC," d.b.a. "Tamerlane LLC," d.b.a. "Tamerlane Technologies LLC"
Coates, Kenneth		
Gibani, Marika	Toltest/Desbuild Germany JV LLC	
Haidari, Mahboob	Veterans Construction/Lakeshore JV LLC	Sherzai, Akbar Ahmed*
Latifi, Abdul	Afghan Royal First Logistics, d.b.a. "Afghan Royal"	Jean-Noel, Dimitry
McCammon, Christina	American Barriers	Hampton, Seneca Darnell*
Mohibzada, Ahmadullah, a.k.a. "Ahmadullah Mohebzada"	Arakozia Afghan Advertising	Dennis, Jimmy W.
Neghat, Mustafa	Dubai Armored Cars	Timor, Karim
Qurashi, Abdul	Enayatullah, son of Hafizullah	Wardak, Khalid
Raouf, Ashmatullah	Farhas, Ahmad	Rahmat Siddiqi Transportation Company
Shah, David	Inland Holdings Inc.	Siddiqi, Rahmat
Touba, Kajim	Intermaax, FZE	Siddiqi, Sayed Attaullah
Zahir, Khalid	Intermaax Inc.	Umbrella Insurance Limited Company
Aryubi, Mohammad Raza Samim	Karkar, Shah Wali	Taylor, Michael
Atlas Sahil Construction Company	Sandman Security Services	Gardazi, Syed
Bab Al Jazeera LLC	Siddiqi, Atta	Smarasinghage, Sagara
Emar-E-Sarey Construction Company	Specialty Bunkering	Security Assistance Group LLC
Muhammad, Pianda	Spidle, Chris Calvin	Edmondson, Jeffrey B.*
Sambros International, d.b.a. "Sambros International LTD," d.b.a. "Sambros-UK JV"	Vulcan Amps Inc.	Montague, Geoffrey K.*
	Worldwide Cargomasters	Ciampa, Christopher*
Sambros JV Emar-E-Sarey Construction Company, d.b.a. "Sambros JV ESCC"	Aziz, Haji Abdul, a.k.a. "Abdul Aziz Shah Jan," a.k.a. "Aziz"	Lugo, Emanuel*
	Castillo, Alfredo, Jr.	Bailly, Louis Matthew*
Antes, Bradley A.	Abbasi, Asim	Kumar, Krishan
Lakeshore Engineering & Construction Afghanistan Inc., d.b.a. "Lakeshore General Contractors Inc."	Muturi, Samuel	Marshal Afghan American Construction Company
	Mwakio, Shannel	Marshal, Sayed Abbas Shah
Lakeshore Engineering Services Inc.	Ahmad, Jaweed	Masraq Engineering and Construction Company
Lakeshore Engineering Services/Toltest JV LLC	Ahmad, Masood	Miakhil, Azizullah
Lakeshore Toltest – Rentenbach JV LLC	A & J Total Landscapes	Raj, Janak

Continued on the following page

TABLE D.1 (CONTINUED)

SPECIAL ENTITY DESIGNATIONS, SUSPENSIONS, AND DEBARMENTS AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2021 (CONTINUED)

Debarments (continued)

Singh, Roop
Stratton, William G
Umeer Star Construction Company
Zahir, Mohammad Ayub
Peace Thru Business*
Pudenz, Adam Jeff Julias*
Green, Robert Warren*
Mayberry, Teresa*
Addas, James*
Advanced Ability for U-PVC*
Al Bait Al Amer*
Al Iraq Al Waed*
Al Quraishi Bureau*
Al Zakoura Company*
Al-Amir Group LLC*
Al-Noor Contracting Company*
Al-Noor Industrial Technologies Company*
California for Project Company*
Civilian Technologies Limited Company*
Industrial Techniques Engineering Electromechanically Company*
Pena, Ramiro*
Pulsars Company*
San Francisco for Housing Company
Sura Al Mustakbal*
Top Techno Concrete Batch*
Albright, Timothy H.*
Insurance Group of Afghanistan
Ratib, Ahmad, a.k.a. "Nazari"
Jamil, Omar K.
Rawat, Ashita
Qadery, Abdul Khalil
Casellas, Luis Ramon*
Saber, Mohammad a.k.a. "Saber," a.k.a. "Sabir"
Zahir, Shafiullah Mohammad a.k.a. "Shafiullah," a.k.a. "Shafie"
Achiever's International Ministries Inc., d.b.a. "Center for Achievement and Development LLC"
Bickersteth, Diana
Bonview Consulting Group Inc.
Fagbenro, Oyetayo Ayoola, a.k.a. "Tayo Ayoola Fagbenro"
Global Vision Consulting LLC
HUDA Development Organization
Strategic Impact Consulting, d.b.a. "Strategic Impact KarKon Afghanistan Material Testing Laboratory"
Davies, Simon
Gannon, Robert, W.
Gillam, Robert
Mondial Defence Systems Ltd.
Mondial Defense Systems USA LLC
Mondial Logistics
Khan, Adam
Khan, Amir, a.k.a. "Amir Khan Sahel"
Sharq Afghan Logistics Company, d.b.a. "East Afghan Logistics Company"
Hafizullah, Sayed; a.k.a. "Sadat Sayed Hafizullah;" a.k.a. "Sayed Hafizullah Delsooz"
Sadat Zohori Construction and Road Building Company; d.b.a. "Sadat Zohori Cons Co."
Abdullah, Son of Lal Gul
Ahmad, Aziz
Ahmad, Zubir
Aimal, Son of Masom
Ajmal, Son of Mohammad Anwar
Fareed, Son of Shir
Fayaz Afghan Logistics Services
Fayaz, Afghan, a.k.a. "Fayaz Alimi," a.k.a. "Fayaz, Son of Mohammad"
Gul, Khuja
Habibullah, Son of Ainuddin
Hamidullah, Son of Abdul Rashid
Haq, Fazal
Jahangir, Son of Abdul Qadir
Kaka, Son of Ismail
Khalil, Son of Mohammad Ajan
Khan, Mirullah
Khan, Mukamal
Khoshal, Son of Sayed Hasan
Malang, Son of Qand
Masom, Son of Asad Gul
Mateen, Abdul
Mohammad, Asghar
Mohammad, Baqi
Mohammad, Khial
Mohammad, Sayed
Mujahid, Son of Abdul Qadir
Nangiali, Son of Alem Jan
Nawid, Son of Mashoq
Noorullah, Son of Noor Mohammad
Qayoum, Abdul
Roz, Gul
Shafiq, Mohammad
Shah, Ahmad
Shah, Mohammad
Shah, Rahim
Sharif, Mohammad
Waheedullah, Son of Sardar Mohammad
Wahid, Abdul
Wais, Gul
Wali, Khair
Wali, Sayed
Wali, Taj
Yaseen, Mohammad
Yaseen, Son of Mohammad Aajan
Zakir, Mohammad
Zamir, Son of Kabir
Rogers, Sean
Slade, Justin
Morgan, Sheldon J.*
Dixon, Regionald
Emmons, Larry
Epps, Willis*
Etihad Hamidi Group; d.b.a. "Etihad Hamidi Trading, Transportation, Logistics and Construction Company"
Etihad Hamidi Logistics Company; d.b.a. "Etihad Hamidi Transportation, Logistic Company Corporation"
Hamidi, Abdul Basit; a.k.a. Basit Hamidi
Kakar, Rohani; a.k.a. "Daro Khan Rohani"
Mohammad, Abdullah Nazar
Nasir, Mohammad
Wali Eshaq Zada Logistics Company; d.b.a. "Wali Ashqa Zada Logistics Company"; d.b.a. "Nasert Nawazi Transportation Company"
Ware, Marvin*
Belgin, Andrew
Afghan Bamdad Construction Company, d.b.a. "Afghan Bamdad Development Construction Company"
Areeb of East Company for Trade & Farzam Construction Company JV
Areeb of East for Engineering and General Trading Company Limited, d.b.a. "Areeb of East LLC"
Areeb-BDCC JV
Areebel Engineering and Logisitcs - Farzam
Areebel Engineering and Logistics
Areeb-Rixon Construction Company LLC, d.b.a. "Areeb-REC JV"
Carver, Elizabeth N.
Carver, Paul W.
RAB JV
Ullah, Izat; a.k.a. "Ezatullah"; a.k.a. "Izatullah, son of Shamsudeen"
Saboor, Baryalai Abdul; a.k.a. "Barry Gafuri"
Stratex Logistic and Support, d.b.a. "Stratex Logistics"
Jahanzeb, Mohammad Nasir
Nasrat, Zaulhaq, a.k.a. "Zia Nasrat"
Blevins, Kenneth Preston*
Banks, Michael*
Afghan Armor Vehicle Rental Company
Hamdard, Javid
McAlpine, Nebraska
Meli Afghanistan Group
Badgett, Michael J.*
Miller, Mark E.
Anderson, William Paul
Kazemi, Sayed Mustafa, a.k.a. "Said Mustafa Kazemi"
Al Mostahan Construction Company
Nazary, Nasir Ahmad
Nazanin, a.k.a. "Ms. Nazanin"
Ahmadzai, Sajid
Sajid, Amin Gul
Elham, Yaser, a.k.a. "Najibullah Saadullah"*
Everest Faizy Logistics Services*
Faizy Elham Brothers Ltd.*

Continued on the following page

TABLE D.1 (CONTINUED)

SPECIAL ENTITY DESIGNATIONS, SUSPENSIONS, AND DEBARMENTS AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2021 (CONTINUED)

Debarments (continued)
Faizy, Rohullah*
Hekmat Shadman General Trading LLC*
Hekmat Shadman Ltd., d.b.a. "Hikmat Shadman Ltd."*
Hikmat Shadman Construction and Supply Company*
Hikmat Himmat Logistics Services Company*
Hikmat Shadman Logistics Services Company, d.b.a. "Hikmat Shadman Commerce Construction and Supply Company," d.b.a. "Hikmat Shadman Commerce Construction Services"*
Saif Hikmat Construction Logistic Services and Supply Co.*
Shadman, Hikmatullah, a.k.a. "Hikmat Shadman," a.k.a. "Haji Hikmatullah Shadman," a.k.a. "Hikmatullah Saadulah"*
Omonobi-Newton, Henry
Hele, Paul
Highland Al Hujaz Co. Ltd.
Supreme Ideas – Highland Al Hujaz Ltd. Joint Venture, d.b.a. SI-HLH-JV
BYA International Inc. d.b.a. BYA Inc.
Harper, Deric Tyrone*
Walls, Barry Lee, Jr.*
Cook, Jeffrey Arthur*
McCray, Christopher
Jones, Antonio
Autry, Cleo Brian*
Chamberlain, William Todd*
JS International Inc.
Perry, Jack
Pugh, James
Hall, Alan
Paton, Lynda Anne
Farouki, Abul Huda*
Farouki, Mazen*
Maarouf, Salah*
Unitrans International Inc.
Financial Instrument and Investment Corp., d.b.a. "FIIC"
AIS-Unitrans (OBO) Facilities Inc., d.b.a. "American International Services"


اداره سر مفتش ویژه برای بازسازی افغانستان
د افغانستان د بیارغاونې لپاره د ځانګړي سترمفتش اداره

APPENDIX E

ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

ACRONYM OR ABBREVIATION	DEFINITION
AAF	Afghan Air Force
ACAA	Afghanistan Civil Aviation Authority
ADALAT	Assistance for Development of Afghan Legal Access and Transparency
ADB	Asian Development Bank
AFMIS	Afghan Financial Management Information System
AFN	afghani (currency)
AITF	Afghanistan Infrastructure Trust Fund
AMANAT	Afghanistan's Measure for Accountability and Transparency
ANA	Afghan National Army
ANASOC	ANA Special Operations Corps
ANDSF	Afghan National Defense and Security Forces
ANP	Afghan National Police
AO	abandoned ordnance
APPS	Afghan Personnel and Pay System
ARTF	Afghanistan Reconstruction Trust Fund
ASFF	Afghanistan Security Forces Fund
ASSF	Afghan Special Security Forces
ATFC	Afghan Threat Finance Cell
AUAF	American University of Afghanistan
BAG	budget activity group
CAA	Consolidated Appropriations Act
CENTCOM	U.S. Central Command
CIGIE	Council of the Inspectors General on Integrity and Efficiency
CN	counternarcotics
CSSP	Corrections System Support Program
CSTC-A	Combined Security Transition Command-Afghanistan
DAB	Da Afghanistan Bank
DABS	Da Afghanistan Breshna Sherkat
DEA	Drug Enforcement Administration (U.S.)
DFC	Development Finance Corporation (U.S.)
DHS	Department of Homeland Security (U.S.)
DOD	Department of Defense (U.S.)

Continued on the next page

ACRONYM OR ABBREVIATION	DEFINITION
DOD OIG	Department of Defense Office of Inspector General
DOJ	Department of Justice (U.S.)
DSCMO-A	Defense Security Cooperation Management Office-Afghanistan
EDA	Excess Defense Articles
ERMA	Emergency Refugee and Migration Assistance Fund
ERW	explosive remnants of war
ESSAA	Emergency Security Supplemental Appropriations Act
ESF	Economic Support Fund
EU	European Union
FAO	Food and Agriculture Organization (UN)
FAP	Financial and Activity Plan
FEPP	Foreign Excess Personal Property
FERP	Foreign Excess Real Property
FFP	Food for Peace (USAID)
FSN	foreign service national
FY	fiscal year
GAO	Government Accountability Office (U.S.)
GBV	gender-based violence
GCPSU	General Command of Police Special Units
GDP	gross domestic product
HKIA	Hamid Karzai International Airport
HMMWV	high mobility multipurpose wheeled vehicle (commonly known as a Humvee)
HRW	Human Rights Watch
ICRC	International Committee of the Red Cross
IDA	International Disaster Assistance
IDP	internally displaced persons
IED	improvised explosive device
IG	inspector general
IMF	International Monetary Fund
INCLE	International Narcotics Control and Law Enforcement (U.S.)
INL	Bureau of International Narcotics and Law Enforcement Affairs (U.S.)
IOM	International Organization for Migration (UN)
IPP	independent power producers
IS-K	Islamic State-Khorasan
ISR	Intelligence, Surveillance, and Reconnaissance (ISR)
IW	Investment Window

Continued on the next page

ACRONYM OR ABBREVIATION	DEFINITION
kg	kilogram
LLP	Lessons Learned Program
LOTFA	Law and Order Trust Fund for Afghanistan
MELRA	Multi-Dimensional Legal Economic Reform Assistance
MOD	Ministry of Defense (Afghan)
MOE	Minister of Education (Afghan)
MOF	Ministry of Finance (Afghan)
MOI	Ministry of Interior (Afghan)
MSF	Médecins Sans Frontières (Doctors Without Borders)
MW	megawatt
NATF	NATO ANA Trust Fund
NATO	North Atlantic Treaty Organization
NDAA	National Defense Authorization Act
NEO	Noncombatant Evacuation Operation
NGO	nongovernmental organization
NIU	National Interdiction Unit
NSIA	National Statistics and Information Authority (Afghan)
NSOCC-A	NATO Special Operations Component Command-Afghanistan
OCHA	Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs (UN)
OCO	Overseas Contingency Operations
OEG	Office of Economic Growth (USAID)
OFAC	Office of Foreign Assets Control (U.S. Treasury)
OFDA	Office of U.S. Foreign Disaster Assistance (USAID)
OFS	Operation Freedom's Sentinel
OIG	office of inspector general
OHDACA	Overseas Humanitarian, Disaster, and Civic Aid
OUSD-P	Office of the Undersecretary of Defense for Policy
PM/WRA	Bureau of Political-Military Affairs' Office of Weapons Removal and Abatement (State)
PRM	Bureau of Population, Refugees, and Migration (State)
PTEC	Power Transmission Expansion and Connectivity
RCW	recurrent cost window
RFE/RL	Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty
RS	Resolute Support
SAG	subactivity group
SIU	Sensitive Investigative Unit (Afghan)

Continued on the next page

ACRONYM OR ABBREVIATION	DEFINITION
SIV	Special Immigrant Visa
SME	subject-matter expert
SMW	Special Mission Wing (Afghan)
SOF	Special Operations Forces
State OIG	Department of State Office of Inspector General
TAA	train, advise, and assist
TAAC	Train, Advise, and Assist Command
TAAC-Air	Train, Advise, and Assist Command-Air
TAF	The Asia Foundation
TIU	Technical Investigative Unit (Afghan)
TPDC	Transferring Professional Development Capacity
TWCF	Transportation Working Capital Fund
UN	United Nations
UN WFP	United Nations World Food Programme
UNAMA	United Nations Assistance Mission in Afghanistan
UNDP	United Nations Development Programme
UNHCR	United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees
UNICEF	United Nations Children's Fund
UNODC	United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime
USACE	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
USAID	U.S. Agency for International Development
USAID OIG	USAID Office of Inspector General
USD	U.S. dollar
USFOR-A	U.S. Forces-Afghanistan
USMC	U.S. Marine Corps
UXO	unexploded ordnance
WHO	World Health Organization
WTO	World Trade Organization

82nd Airborne Division commander Major General Christopher Donahue, seen in night-vision imaging, becomes the last American military member to leave Afghanistan from the Kabul international airport, August 30, 2021. (DOD photo by Master Sgt. Alexander Burnett)

Quarterly Report Staff

Atif Ahmad, Research Assistant
Harrison Akins, Economic and Social Development Subject Matter Expert
Michael Bindell, Deputy Director of Research and Analysis Directorate
Theodore Burns, Funding Subject Matter Expert
Craig Collier, Security Subject Matter Expert
Jason Davis, Visual Information Specialist
Alyssa Goodman, Research Analyst
Clark Irwin, Senior Writer/Editor
Vong Lim, Senior Visual Information Specialist
James Misencik, Security Subject Matter Expert
Nicole Price, Senior Auditor
Deborah Scroggins, Director of Research and Analysis Directorate
Omar Sharif, Project Coordinator
Daniel Weggeland, Senior Subject Matter Expert, Governance

SIGAR
SPECIAL INSPECTOR GENERAL
FOR AFGHANISTAN RECONSTRUCTION

2530 Crystal Drive
Arlington, VA 22202

www.sigar.mil

SIGAR 2021-QR-4

WASTE, FRAUD, OR ABUSE MAY BE REPORTED TO SIGAR'S HOTLINE

By phone: Afghanistan
Cell: 0700107300
DSN: 318-237-3912 ext. 7303
All voicemail is in Dari, Pashto, and English.

By phone: United States
Toll-free: 866-329-8893
DSN: 312-664-0378
All voicemail is in English and answered during business hours.

By fax: 703-601-4065
By e-mail: sigar.hotline@mail.mil
By Web submission: www.sigar.mil/investigations/hotline/report-fraud.aspx

SIGAR
Report Waste, Fraud, or Abuse